

(1)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Confidential

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 83RD MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY
GRANTS COMMISSION HELD IN NEW DELHI ON 1ST FEBRUARY 1967.

The following were present :

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Dr. D.S. Kothari | .. Chairman |
| 2. | Dr. S. Dhawan | .. Member |
| 3. | Dr. D.C. Pavate | .. " |
| 4. | Dr. D.S. Reddi | .. " |
| 5. | Prof. A.R. Wadia | .. " |
| 6. | Shri B. Shiva Rao | .. " |
| 7. | Shri G.K. Chandiramani | by invitation |
| 8. | Shri K.L. Joshi | .. Secretary |

Secretariat

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. V.S. Patankar | Joint Secretary (Offg.) |
| 2. | Shri R.K. Chhabra | Deputy Secretary |
| 3. | Dr. D. Shankar Narayan | Development Officer |
| 4. | Dr. R.C. Gupta | Development Officer |
| 5. | Dr. R.D. Deshpande | Development Officer |
| 6. | Dr. J.N. Kaul | Development Officer |

Apology of absence was received from Shri T.P.Singh, Shri P.N.Kirpal and Nawab Ali Yavar Jung.

Item No. 1 To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 7th December 1966.

The minutes of the 82nd Meeting of the Commission held on 7th December 1966 already circulated, were confirmed.

Item No. 2(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I* of the Minutes.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 3 To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 7th December 1966.

This was noted. (Appendix II)*

Item No. 4 To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1966-67 (upto 31.12.1966).

This was noted.

(p.t.o)

* Not enclosed.

②
Item No. 5. To receive a reference from the Government of India regarding creation of supernumerary posts for absorption of Indian Scientists/Technologists working abroad.

The Commission welcomed the suggestion regarding the creation of supernumerary posts for Indian Scientists/Technologists returning from abroad as it will considerably facilitate offer of (temporary) appointments to them. The Commission felt that this scheme should also include outstanding scientists/technologists working in India. It was felt that it may be possible generally for the universities to find funds within the existing resources for these supernumerary posts by availing of the unutilised funds for vacant posts.

Item No. 6. To receive a note on the recognition by the Scottish Universities Entrance Board of degrees awarded by Magadh University.

It was agreed that this may be discussed informally with the Standing Committee of the Inter-University Board and proposed that the UGC may meet the members of the Standing Committee of the Inter-University Board at the time of the meeting of the Commission in April 1967.

Item No. 7. To consider the recommendation of the Standing Committee on establishment matters of the Central Universities regarding revision of pay scales and Non-practising Allowance of Medical Officers in the Central Universities.

The Commission agreed that the scale of pay of the Medical Officer in the Central Universities may be revised to Rs. 400-40-800-50-250 plus Non-Practising Allowance of Rs. 225/- with effect from 1.12.1966. It was further agreed that in the case of the Chief Medical Officer where such posts exist the scale of pay be the same as for the Medical Officer plus the same amount of non-practising allowance plus charge allowance of Rs. 150/- per month.

Item No. 8 To consider further the question of payment in respect of accumulated deficit of the Banaras Hindu University as on 31.3.1951.

The Commission received the special Audit Report of the A.G.U.F. regarding the accumulated deficit of the Banaras Hindu University as on 31st March 1951 as also the replies of the University to the observations made by the Audit and agreed that the surplus of Rs. 4,29,969 available with the University on 1st April 1961 be taken into account while paying future grants to the Banaras Hindu University.

Item No. 9 To receive the decisions taken by the Medical Council of India and the Bar Council of India to consult the University Grants Commission regarding framing of rules relating to higher education in universities.

The Commission noted that the Bar Council of India, the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, the Institute of Chartered Accountants have agreed to the suggestion of the Commission to consult the University

3

Grants Commission before laying down rules and regulations of standards for professional courses. In this connection, the Commission desired that the matter may be further pursued with the Medical Council of India in respect of framing rules and regulations regarding medical education.

Item No. 10 To receive a note on the number and locations of the Summer Institutes to be organised during the Summer 1967 for school and college teachers in Science and Mathematics.

This was noted.

Item No. 11 To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India for the fixation of the Block Grant to the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for the period 1966-71.

The Commission noted the report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India for the fixation of the Block Grant to the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for the period 1966-71. In this connection, it was further noted that the Institute had sent a Memorandum to the Government requesting for an upward revision of the block grant recommended by the Committee.

Item No. 12 To consider the following proposals received from Banaras Hindu University;

- (a) for the establishment of a Central Engineering Service and Research Station;
- (b) for financial assistance towards the construction of a building for the Hind Flying Club;
- (c) for construction of an Auditorium-cum-Recreation Hall for the College of Indology and a small stadium for the Department of Chemical Engineering, College of Technology.

(a) It was agreed that this may be placed before the visiting committee which will visit the university to assess the requirement of the Fourth Plan proposals.

(b) The Commission regretted its inability to assist the Banaras Hindu University towards the construction of a building for the Hind Flying Club. In this connection, it was suggested that the University may approach the Civil Aviation Department for any assistance that could be given by the Government of India towards this.

(c) In view of the position now explained by the University, the Commission agreed that a grant of Rs. 52,788/- be paid to the University towards the construction of an Auditorium-cum-Recreation Hall and also a small Stadium for the Department of Chemical Engineering, College of Technology.

(p.t.o)

4

Item No.13 To consider the recommendation of the Committee appointed to examine the question of revision of salary of Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor in the Delhi University.

The Commission agreed as follows :-

(a) The Commission after considering the relevant factors felt that it could not support the request of the Delhi University for a revision of the salary and allowances of the Vice-Chancellor. It was agreed that the Vice-Chancellor, if he so desired, may join the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme of the University.

(b) The salary of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor be fixed at Rs.2000/- per month. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor may be permitted to join the Contributory Provident Fund Scheme. The University should provide a suitable house for the Pro-Vice-Chancellor for which he would pay the usual rent.

Item No.14 To consider the following proposals received from Delhi University :

- (a) For organising a Seminar on Library Architecture Role and status of the Architect in developing countries in March 1967.
- (b) For a grant of Rs.23,200/- for 1966-67 and 1967-68 towards the rent of a Bungalow acquired for housing the Department of Geology.
- (c) For construction of Staff quarters for the Miranda House.
- (d) For revision of the teacher-pupil ratio in the Evening Colleges of the University.
- (e) For provision of Senior Grade Lecturers in the Evening Colleges of the University.
- (f) For institution of M.Litt. Courses in Hindi, Urdu and Sociology.
- (g) For the continuation of the Research Methodology course at the Institute of Economic Growth.
- (h) For sanction of an additional teacher in Sociology for the Delhi College.

(a) The Commission regretted its inability to give grant to the Delhi University for organising a Seminar on Library Architecture Role and status of the Architect in developing countries in March, 1967.

(p.t.o)

(b) The Commission desired that the present proposal of the Delhi University may be further discussed with the University authorities and brought up at a later meeting.

(c) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for the construction of the staff quarters for the Miranda House at an estimated cost of Rs.3,55,000/-.

(d) The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the Delhi University for the revision of the teacher-pupil ratio in the evening classes of the University.

(e) The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the Delhi University for provision of Senior Grade Lecturers in the evening classes (undergraduate courses) of the University.

(f) The Commission desired that this may be examined by a committee.

(g) The Commission agreed that the Delhi University be assisted at the present level for the continuation of the research methodology course at the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi till 31.5.1968.

It was further agreed that if the Institute is to be assisted by the UGC for any purpose the suggestion made earlier that it should be either a separate department of Delhi University or a part of the Department of Economics should be pursued further and a decision in the matter reached before the end of the present academic year.

(h) The Commission desired that the Delhi College should provide for the additional lecturer in Sociology within the normal teacher-pupil ratio for purposes of determining the maintenance grant to the College.

Item No. 15. To re-consider the proposal of Sri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi for the construction of first and second floors of the Teachers' Block.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Sri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi, for the construction of the first floor of the Teachers' Block at an estimated cost of Rs.60,000/-, the Commission's assistance being limited to 50 per cent of the approved expenditure. In this connection, the Commission desired that the College may be advised to complete the building with the present construction and that no further assistance would be provided for addition to this building.

(p.t.o)

Item No. 16 To consider the question of continuation of the Planning Unit in Delhi University set up with assistance from Ford Foundation.

The Commission noted that the Planning Unit in Delhi University was set up with the assistance of the Ford Foundation for a specific period, and a specified purpose which it had completed. The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the University in its present form for the continuation of this Unit beyond 31st March, 1967.

Item No. 17 To consider the question of additional grant to the Jadavpur University for construction of a multi-storeyed building for the approved post-graduate and degree courses in Engineering.

The Commission accepted the revised estimates of the Jadavpur University for the construction of a multi-storeyed building for the approved postgraduate and degree courses in Engineering at an estimated cost of Rs. 23 lakhs. The Commission's share towards this would be cent per cent for the postgraduate courses and 50 per cent for the degree courses.

Item No. 18 To consider the question of disposal of the sale proceeds of the editions of (a) Kambha Ramayana and (b) Malayalam Lexicon which are being edited and published with the assistance of the Commission by the Annamalai and Kerala Universities respectively.

The Commission agreed that the sale proceeds of the copies of the editions of Kambha Ramayana and Malayalam Lexicon be taken into account while determining the grants payable for this scheme. The Commission further desired that an up-to-date progress report regarding these projects and estimate of time when they would be completed may be obtained from the Universities and placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No. 19 To consider the following proposals received from the North Bengal University :

(a) for assistance towards the provision of a Health Centre;

(b) for conversion of a Men's Hostel into Women's Hostel.

(a) The Commission agreed to give assistance to the North Bengal University for the provision of a Health Centre to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- including equipment.

(b) The Commission agreed to the proposal of North Bengal University for conversion of Men's Hostel into Women's Hostel in view of the special circumstances explained by the University and noted that this would obviate the need for an additional women's hostel in the Fourth Plan. The assistance of the UGC for this hostel would be in accordance with the normal sharing basis for women's hostel.

7

Item No. 20 To consider a proposal from the Utkal University for starting postgraduate departments of Physics and Chemistry from the session 1967-68.

The Commission agreed to provide staff consisting of one Professor and two Lecturers for each of the Departments for starting the post-graduate courses in Physics and Chemistry at the Utkal University and desired that other requirements of the University for these departments may be examined by the Fourth Plan Visiting Committee.

Item No. 21 To consider the proposal of the Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi for the extension of the present College building.

The Commission desired that the proposal of the Kashi Vidyapith, for the extension of the present College building be looked into by the review/visiting committee.

Item No. 22 To consider a note from Dr. D.C. Favate, Chairman, Mathematics Reforms Committee regarding institution of a special scholarship scheme for advanced study and research in Mathematics.

The Commission desired that consideration of this item be postponed to a later meeting.

Item No. 23 To consider the question of the revision of scale of pay of the Heads of Departments in colleges in West Bengal.

The Commission considered the question of revision of scales of pay of the Heads of Departments of Colleges of West Bengal and agreed that the Heads of Departments in Colleges in West Bengal be given (as in Government colleges in the State) an additional allowance of Rs.50/- per month.

Item No. 24 To consider a proposal for assisting Colleges for the construction of teachers' hostels in the Fourth Five-Year Plan.

The Commission agreed to assist colleges for the construction of teachers' hostels on 2/3rd and 1/3rd sharing basis within the Fourth Plan ceiling of Rs.1.5 lakhs per college. In special case, where the construction is done outside the ceiling assistance from the UGC will be on 50:50 basis.

Item No. 25 To consider the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for payment of Non-practising Allowance to the Principal of Tibbiya College at an enhanced rate.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for payment of non-practising Allowance to the Principal of Tibbiya College at an enhanced rate. In this connection,

(p.t.o)

8

* 8 *

the Commission was of the view that the present practice should continue. The Commission was also of the view that the Principal of the College may be given option of private practice in lieu of non-practising allowance as in the case of other teachers of the College. Further, the Commission desired that the entire question of payment of non-practising allowance in medical colleges may be examined by an expert committee.

Item No. 26 To consider a proposal from the University of Calcutta for Air-conditioning the Assembly Hall in the University Centenary Building.

The Commission desired that the University be requested to reconsider their proposal for air-conditioning the Assembly Hall in the University Centenary Building particularly keeping in view the point that preference for air-conditioning should be given to the university library building rather than to the auditorium.

Item No. 27 To consider the recommendations of the Public Accounts Committee contained in their 59th Report (Third Lok Sabha) - appropriation Accounts (Civil) - 1964-65 and Audit Report (Civil) 1966 - University Grants Commission.

This was noted.

Item No. 28 To consider the recommendations of A.I.C.T.E. for the introduction of postgraduate course in Textile Engineering at the M.S. University of Baroda.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE for the introduction of Postgraduate Course in Textile Engineering at the M.S. University of Baroda and approved the following grants :

<u>(a) Non-recurring</u>	Approved amount (UGC's share @ 100%) Rs.
i) Building (4,200 sq.ft. Plinth)	1,00,000
ii) Furniture ...	6,000
iii) Equipment ...	<u>1,50,000</u>
Total:-	<u>2,56,000</u>
 <u>(b) Recurring</u>	
i) Maintenance & contingencies,	20,000
ii) Library	3,000
iii) <u>Teaching Staff:</u>	
1 Professor)	
1 Asstt. Professor/Reader)	40,000
1 Lecturer)	
1 Sr. Research Assistant)	

(p.t.o)

9

	Rs.
iv) Non-teaching technical staff	10,000
v) Scholarships	60,000
	Total:- <u>1,33,000(p.a.)</u>

In this connection, the Commission desired that a booklet giving information regarding postgraduate courses in Engineering & Technology in the universities may be brought out by the UGC in cooperation with the Ministry of Education.

Item No. 29 To consider the recommendations of the AICTE for the introduction of B.Tech. Course at the J.K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE for the introduction of B.Tech. course in Electronic Industry at the J.K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University, and approved the following expenditure :-

I. <u>Non-recurring</u>	Total	UGC share @ 50%.
	Rs.	Rs.
1) Building (Plinth area 1680 sq.ft.)	33,600	16,800
ii) Equipment	4,40,000	2,20,000
iii) Furniture	20,000	10,000
iv) Library books	12,500	6,250
	<u>Total (Non-recurring) 5,06,100</u>	<u>2,53,050</u>

II. Recurring

i) <u>Staff salary</u>		
1 Asstt. Professor/Reader	90,450	45,225
6 Lecturers		
ii) Maintenance expenditure	14,000	7,000
iii) Library	5,000	2,500
	<u>Total (Recurring) p.a. 1,09,450</u>	<u>54,725</u>

Item No. 30 To consider the recommendations of AICTE for the introduction of degree course in Plastic and Rubber Technology at Calcutta University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of AICTE for the introduction of degree course in Plastic and Rubber Technology at Calcutta University and approved the following expenditure :-

<u>Non-recurring expenditure</u>	<u>Estimate cost</u>	<u>UGC's share @ 50%.</u>
1. Building(3000 Sft.)@ Rs.25 per sft.	Rs. 75,000	37,500
2. Equipment	1,75,000	87,500
3. Furniture	10,000	5,000
4. Library	20,000	10,000
5. Water Cooler	3,000	1,500
	<u>Total :- Rs. 2,83,000</u>	<u>1,41,500</u>

(p.t.o)

Recurring expenditure (estimate per annum)

	<u>Estimated cost</u>	<u>UGC's share @ 50%.</u>
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Salaries of the teaching staff and non-teaching staff.	54,608	27,304
2. Contingencies.	11,250	5,625
3. Books and Journals.	2,000	1,000
4. Student Tour, etc.	1,000	500
Total :-	<u>68,858</u>	<u>34,429</u>

Item No.31 To consider a letter from Northern Regional Office, Ministry of Education, for postponement of implementation of students' amenities scheme in Engineering and Technology Institutions.

The Commission accepted the suggestion made by the Ministry of Education for postponement of implementation of student amenities scheme in Engineering & Technology Institutions, but desired that it should be revived as soon as the position regarding availability of funds was better. In this connection, the Commission noted that the UGC had already proposed a scheme for providing basic needs in the universities and colleges and that the Government of India has already been approached for additional funds.

Item No.32 To consider the question of additional provision in the High Voltage Laboratory at Engineering Institutions.

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee appointed for assessing the requirements for establishing the high voltage laboratories at Engineering Institutions and desired that the proposals received from the universities be examined in the light of the same.

Item No.33 To consider the recommendations made at the Conference of the Indian National Commission for UNESCO regarding the institution of short term course for students going abroad.

The Commission welcomed the recommendations made at the Conference of the Indian National Commission for UNESCO and desired that universities may arrange a short series of lectures on Indian culture, constitution, and plans of national development not only for students intending to go abroad for studies, but for all students generally. It was desired that the suggestion made by the Indian National Commission for UNESCO be circulated to the universities.

Item No.34 To consider the resolution passed by the Convention in Golden Jubilee Celebrations of All India Sanskrit Sammelan held at Delhi from 2nd to 4th October, 1966.

This was noted.

(p.t.o)

Item No. 35 To consider a reference from the Government of India regarding revision of the pay scales of teachers in Jamia Millia Islamia,

The Commission agreed that the salary scales of teachers in Jamia Millia Islamia be revised as follows :

Lecturer	...	Rs. 400-950.
Reader	...	Rs. 700-1250.

Item No. 36 To consider the nomination of representatives of the University Grants Commission on the Senate and Syndicate of Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya.

The Commission agreed that Shri M.R. Chopra, Vice-Chancellor, Roorkee University and Shri B.N. Jha, Chairman, Union Public Service Commission be nominated by the UGC on the Syndicate of the Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya and that Dr. A.C. Joshi (Planning Commission), Pt. Vishwabandhu (S.V.V. Institute) and Dr. G.S. Puri (Principal, Meerut College) on the Senate of the Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya. In this connection, the Commission desired that the question whether UGC should have its nominees on the Governing Council or Senate of the institutions deemed as Universities under the U.G.C. Act be examined and a note placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No. 37 To consider further question of uniformity of marks in classifying division in examinations in various universities.

The Commission noted the facts included in the note placed before them regarding grading examinations in Indian Universities and desired that this should be brought to the notice of the universities. In this connection, the Commission desired that the attention of the Universities may be invited to the following recommendation of the Education Commission :-

"We recommend that the grading or classification of examination results is almost invariably done on an absolute rather than on a relative basis. In our present system of examination, an 80% marks in Mathematics does not convey the same meaning as say 80% marks in History or English. Again, an 80% marks in one year does not mean the same thing as 80% in another year because examiners may be different and there may be many other variations from year to year. A system of grading must be such as to bring out whether a student belongs, say, to the top 20% of his class or to the bottom 20%. It is strongly recommended that even if the present system of examinations and classifying the results is continued, it should be supplemented by giving, in the same certificate, the relative grading of the student, say on a five point scale. Grade 'A' would mean that the student is in the top 20% of those who have been successful at the examination".

Item No. 38 To consider a reference from the State Government of Maharashtra regarding the reservations in the post-graduate classes for Scheduled Castes and Neo-Budhist Students.

The Commission considered the suggestion made by the Government of Maharashtra regarding reservation in the post-graduate classes and felt that it would not be desirable to provide reservation as such for admission at the post-graduate level which should primarily be based on merit only, but felt that the procedure of admissions should be sufficiently flexible to allow favourable consideration of deserving students belonging to the under-privileged section of society (Scheduled Castes/Tribes). In this connection, it was further felt that a serious effort be made to provide for special facilities for students at school and undergraduate level from under-privileged section of society so as to enable them to compete fairly for post-graduate courses on merit.

Item No. 39 To receive a note regarding the declaration of Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad as a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

In this connection, the Commission noted that Government of India have taken a decision to set up the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, a Society under the Societies Registration Act and have prepared the necessary Memorandum of Association and Rules and Regulations. The Commission in pursuance of its earlier decision (Minutes of the meeting held on 3rd October, 1963) decided to advise the Central Government to deem Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad to be University under Section 3 of the UGC Act. The Commission further desired that a committee be appointed to look into the improvement of the organisation of courses of studies in the School consequent upon its receiving the status of a deemed university.

Item No. 40 To consider a proposal from the State Government of West Bengal for the development of postgraduate Research and Training Department of Sanskrit College, Calcutta into an Indological Institute with the status of a deemed university under UGC Act.

The Commission desired that additional information be obtained and the matter be placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No. 41 To consider a reference from the Government of India regarding the proposal for declaring Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, Calcutta as a "deemed" university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

The Commission regretted its inability to advise the Central Government for declaring the Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, Calcutta to be a University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

Item No. 42 To receive a brief summary of a paper on foreign students in India with special reference to programmes of educational exchange at the University of Delhi.

This was noted.

(M)

- 13 -

Item No. 43 To consider the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for payment of a grant for its Golden Jubilee Celebrations.

The Commission regretted its inability to assist the Banaras Hindu University for its Golden Jubilee Celebrations.

Item No. 44 To consider the proposal of Mysore University for financial assistance towards holding a Regional Conference on "Universities and the Quest for Peace" for Asia.

The Commission agreed that a grant of Rs. 5,000/- be paid to the Mysore University for holding a Regional Conference on "Universities and the Quest for Peace" for Asia.

Item No. 45 To consider the proposal of Sardar Patel University for the construction of a hostel under the scheme of four-year integrated course for training teachers of Science and Mathematics.

The Commission supported the proposal of Sardar Patel University for the construction of a hostel under the scheme of four-year integrated course for training teachers of Science and Mathematics at an estimated cost of Rs. 8 lakhs and desired that the Ministry of Education be requested for additional funds for implementing the scheme as originally agreed to.

Item No. 46 To consider the proposal of the Government of Andhra Pradesh regarding extension of benefit of the salary revision scheme to the temporary teachers in Government Colleges.

The Commission desired that the Andhra Pradesh Government be requested to intimate the total number of temporary teachers and the period for which they have been working in temporary capacity in the first instance.

Item No. 47 To consider a proposal of National Council for Educational Research & Training for sharing 50% expenditure towards holding of a Summer Institute in Educational Administration.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the National Council for Educational Research and Training for sharing 50% expenditure towards holding of a Summer Institute in Educational Administration at an estimated cost of Rs. 55,000/-.

Item No. 48 To consider a proposal from the All India Council of Sports, Ministry of Education regarding assistance for sending a contingent of athletes from the Universities in India for participation in the Universiade (World University Sports) to be held in Tokyo - Japan in August, 1967.

The Commission agreed to meet an expenditure not exceeding Rs. 74,000/- for sending a contingent of athletes from the Universities in India for participation in the World University Sports to be held in Tokyo, Japan, in August 1967, provided that the Government of India cleared the proposal as regards the foreign exchange involved. It was noted that the assistance of the UGC would be only in the case of university college students and employees.

Item No. 49 To receive the views of the Vice-Chancellors of various universities in connection with the recommendations made by the Education Commission about students' services and welfare etc.

This was noted. It was suggested that the summary of the replies received from the Vice-Chancellors be placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No. 50 To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to further consider and assess the facilities of postgraduate studies and standards maintained in the colleges of Ghaziabad.

Consideration of this was postponed.

Item No. 51 To consider the report of the Public Accounts Committee (1966-67) 61st Report (Third Lok Sabha) - Para 147(ii) of Audit Report (Civil), 1966 relating to the Ministry of Education regarding the misuse of grants given to the Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur, for the construction of a Women's Hostel, etc.

The Commission desired that further action may be taken as suggested by the Public Accounts Committee in consultation with the Ministry of Law.

Item No. 52 To consider the draft replies to the recommendations made by the Estimates Committee (1965-66) in their 102nd Report (3rd Lok Sabha) relating to Ministry of Education - University Grants Commission.

The Commission noted the draft replies prepared for the draft report of the Estimates Committee and desired that this may be circulated to the members of the Commission with the request that their comments, if any, may be communicated to the Commission before the next meeting. It was also agreed that in the meantime the draft replies may be sent to the Central Government for their consideration.

Item No. 53 To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

(a) To consider the question of grant of leave preparatory to retirement to Dr. V.S. Patankar, Deputy Secretary (Science) now officiating as Joint Secretary,

(b) To consider the recommendations of the Committee as regards para 20 of the Inspection Report on the accounts of the U.G.C. for the year 1964-65.

(a) The Commission agreed that refused leave may be sanctioned to Dr. V.S. Patankar who was due to retire on 21st April 1967. The extent of the leave that may be sanctioned may be decided by the Chairman.

(b) The Commission also accepted that the scale of pay of Receptionist and Librarian may be revised for future entrants as follows :

Receptionist .. Rs. 210-10-270-15-300-EB-15-450-
EB-20-530.

Librarian .. Rs. 325-25-475-EB-20-575.

Item No. 54 To consider the proposal of the University of Burdwan to name one of its hostels after Subhas Chandra Bose.

The Commission agreed that the 3rd hostel constructed by the Burdwan University may be named after Subhas Chandra Bose.

Item No. 55 To receive a note on the visit of the Delegation of scientists of the Academy of Sciences, USSR, to India in December 1966 - January 1967.

This was noted.

Item No. 56 To consider the proposal from the State Government of Uttar Pradesh for the establishment of Kumaon University at Nainital.

The Commission accepted the recommendation made by the Committee that a new university for the Hill Area in U.P. be set up at Nainital and generally agreed with the conditions suggested by the Committee.

Item No. 57 To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

The Commission noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held at New Delhi on 1st March 1967.

Sd/-
(K.L. Joshi)
Secretary

Sd/-
(D.S. Kothari)
Chairman

17

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting:

Dated: 1st February, 1967.

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Allahabad University - Construction of building for the Department of Psychology (first phase).

The Commission approved in principle the construction of the first phase of the building for the Department of Psychology at an estimated cost of Rs.1,60,000/- (NR) subject to the condition that the share of the Commission would be limited to Rs.1,00,000/- i.e. 2/3rd of Rs.1,50,000/- approved earlier for the purpose. The University requested the Commission to share the expenditure on this project beyond Rs.1,00,000/-. The University was informed that this question would be considered after the detailed estimates of the building duly certified by the Local P.W.D. were received by the Commission.

The University sent certified estimates of Rs.1,55,255/- for the civil portion of the building. The total cost of the project on the basis of the standard norms for services approved by the Commission worked out to Rs.2,04,000/- (NR). The revised cost of Rs.2,04,000/- was approved and it was agreed to share the expenditure towards this project at 2/3rd basis on the condition that the share of the Commission would be limited to Rs.1,36,000/- or the actual cost of construction whichever is less and that the grant payable by the Commission on this account after 31.3.1966 would be the first charge on the IV plan allocation to the University.

- (2) Delhi University - Conversion of two posts of Readers into those of Professor and Lecturer in the Department of Human Geography.

The Delhi University proposed for the creation of the posts of a Professor and a Lecturer by conversion of two vacant posts of Readers in Human Geography, in order to upgrade the basic level of specialisation in Geographical Regional Surveys and Regional Planning.

The proposal of the Delhi University has been accepted. The expenditure on the post of one Professor and one Lecturer will form part of the normal expenditure with effect from 1.4.1967, and expenditure for the year 1966-67 will form part of the development expenditure, in case the appointments are made during the current financial year.

- (3) Financial assistance for conducting studies on General Elections in India (1967).

The Commission at its meeting held on 7.9.66 considered the proposal received from a few universities for conducting studies on the 1967 General Elections in India and agreed that such studies be treated as part of the normal research activities of the department concerned - but if any, special assistance is required for field work, it may be provided after the usual examination of the merits of the proposal.

In accordance with the above decision of the Commission, proposals received from the following universities were examined and approved as shown below:-

p.t.o ..

18

U.G.C. share.

1. Aligarh	4,000/-
2. Delhi	10,000/-
3. Gujarat	4,000/-
4. Osmania	4,000/-
5. Panjab	4,000/-
6. Patna	4,000/-
7. Poona	4,000/-
Total:	<u>34,000/-</u>

(4) Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya - Purchase of Library furniture for the Library building.

In November, 1963, the University Grants Commission approved the construction of a library building at Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi at an estimated cost of Rs.8,01,462/-. The Library building was reported to be complete and the Vishwavidyalaya approached the Commission for approval of the purchase of library furniture at a cost of Rs.1,50,319/-. As this amount was within 20% of the approved cost of the library building which is usually approved for the purpose, the proposal of the Vishwavidyalaya for purchasing library furniture at an estimated cost of Rs.1,50,319/- has been accepted. The Commission's share will be on 2/3 : 1/3 basis and limited to Rs.1,00,213/-.

(5) Jamia Millia Islamia - Approval of the detailed estimates of the Arts Block building.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 2.2.66 approved the proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia for the construction of (i) Arts block building and (ii) four additional rooms of the Arts Block building at an estimated cost of Rs.2,61,550/- and Rs.44,300/- respectively (Item 2 (26)).

According to the prescribed norms for various services for academic building, the estimates amounting to Rs.2,82,877.56 of the Arts Block including four additional rooms have been approved.

An amount of Rs.28,287/- representing 10% of the building cost has been approved for the provision of furniture for Arts Block including four additional rooms. The share of the Commission at 50% will be Rs.14,143.50.

(6) Proceedings of the Second meeting of the Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj.

The Advisory Committee appointed to advise the Commission on Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj, at its 2nd meeting held on 12th May, 1966 agreed that applications received from the universities/colleges for assistance towards projects concerned with studies on Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj be examined by a Sub-Committee consisting of the following:

- i) Dr. S.M. Shah (Planning Commission).
- ii) Shri T.R. Satishchandran (Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation).
- iii) Dr. P.J. Philip, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

The Second meeting of the Sub-Committee was held on 22.12.66 to consider the Schemes received from the Universities. The Proceedings of the meeting are attached (Annexure I). Recommendations of the Sub-Committee have been approved and are being implemented.

- (7) Sanction of grants to affiliated colleges for the development at post-graduate studies in the Humanities and the Social Sciences during the 4th Five-Year Plan period.

The Commission vide its resolution No.16(A) dated 5th May, 1966 approved the pattern of financial assistance for the development of post-graduate studies in the Humanities and the Social Sciences and agreed to assist the affiliated colleges for the purpose subject to a limit of Rs.1.00 lakh during the 4th Five-Year Plan period.

In pursuance of the above decision of the Commission the proposals of the following colleges for the development of post-graduate studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences have been approved:

University/ College.	Items approved	Estimated cost	Approved share of Commission.
<u>1. Agra University</u>			
1) S.R.K. College, Firozabad.	Building	36,000	18,000
	Books and Journals	<u>24,000</u>	<u>18,000</u>
		60,000	36,000
<u>2. Gujarat University</u>			
1) Sir P.T. Science College and Shri S.K. Shah and Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College, Modasa.	Books & Journals	20,000	15,000
<u>3. Jabalpur University</u>			
1) Hitkarani Maha- vidyala, Jabalpur.	Books & Journals	15,000	11,250
<u>4. Kerala University</u>			
1) St. Teresa's College Ernakulam.	Books & Journals	25,000	18,750
<u>5. Madras University</u>			
1) St. Joseph's College Tiruchirapalli.	Books & Journals	20,000	15,000
ii) Vivekananda College Mylapore.	Furniture equipment	26,960	20,000
iii) National College Tiruchirapalli.	i) Furniture & equipment	3,000	2,250
	ii) Books & Journals	<u>20,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>
		23,000	17,250

6. Madurai University

i)Thiagarajar College, Madurai	i)Furniture & equipment	6,000	4,500
	ii)Books and Journals	<u>30,000</u>	<u>22,500</u>
		36,000	27,000
ii)Alagappa College Karaikudi.	Books & Journals	10,000	7,500

(8) Setting up of film clubs in Universities -
Commission's assistance for.

The University Grants Commission, vide resolution No.24 of 14/15th April, 1959, generally approved the proposal for the setting up of Film clubs in the universities with a view to creating and developing amongst university students a critical appreciation of the film as an aesthetic art and a medium of information and education. To enable selected films to be distributed to the film clubs for the promotion of these objectives, a University Film Council was set up by the Ministry of Education, in consultation with the University Grants Commission as an autonomous body registered under the Societies Registration Act. The Commission, vide resolution No.25 dated 30th/31st December, 1960, agreed that the benefit of film clubs be extended to all universities in the country that may ask for assistance in this connection and authorised payment of Rs.7,500/- to each of such universities. Later, the Commission agreed vide its resolution No.4 dated 3rd October, 1962 that a further grant of Rs.2,500/- be made to each of the universities towards membership of the Film Council. Thus a sum of Rs.10,000/- was sanctioned by the Commission to each of the following 33 universities which had set up Film clubs:-

1.Agra, 2.Aligarh, 3.Allahabad, 4.Andhra, 5.Annamalai, 6.Banaras Hindu University, 7.Baroda, 8.Bihar, 9.Bombay, 10.Delhi, 11.Gorakhpur, 12.Gujarat, 13.Jabalpur, 14.Jadavpur, 15.Jamia Millia Islamia, 16.Karnatak, 17.Kurukshetra, 18.Lucknow, 19.Magadh, 20.Marathwada, 21.Nagpur, 22.Osmania, 23.Panjab, 24.Patna, 25.Poona, 26.Ranchi, 27.Roorkee, 28.Sardar Vallabhbhai, 29.Saugar, 30.S.N.D.T., 31.Sri Venkateswara, 32, Utkal, 33.Varanaseya Sanskrit.

Again the total sanction of Rs.3,30,000/- under the scheme a sum of Rs.3,02,500/- was paid to the universities when an audit objection was raised by the A.G.C.R. doubting the competence of the University Grants Commission to give grants to universities to become members of the University Film Council. The balance of Rs.27,500/- was, however, paid to the universities on receipt of clearance from the Law Ministry to which the matter was referred for examination.

In April, 1966, the Commission suggested to the Ministry of Education, Government of India, that it would be best if grants are paid to the university Film Clubs and the University Film Council by the Ministry of Education especially because maintenance grants rather than "development grants" would be involved in this case. The Ministry of Education considered the matter and replied as under:

'We are of the view that the work of the University Film Council should not be allowed to be wound up, particularly, at this stage when the need for providing amenities and extracurricular activities for the students is great. We would suggest for consideration of the Chairman, U.G.C., that the U.G.C. may continue to give grants as hitherto and
p.t.o

(2)

appoint a committee to review the work of the Council. The Committee may also consider if the functions of the Council might be better performed by the Inter-University Board'.

This matter was further discussed with the Ministry of Education and it was agreed that the existing arrangement may continue, pending examination of the general question.

In pursuance of this decision, committee consisting of the following members has been set up to further consider the question of giving assistance to the Film Clubs in universities:

- 1. Dr. D.S. Reddi,
Vice-Chancellor,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad.
- 2. A representative of the Ministry of Education, New Delhi.
- 3. A representative of the University Film Council.
- 4. Dr. B.R. Seshachar, Head of the Deptt. of Zoology,
University of Delhi,
Delhi.
- 5. Prof. K.B. Joshi,
Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
New Delhi.

(9) Introduction of Three Year Degree Scheme
Transfer of assets.

Sri Guru Ram Rai Degree College, Nahan a non-Government College in Himachal Pradesh was brought under the purview of the three year degree course scheme as a B.A., I.Sc. type of college and was entitled to a (NR) grant of Rs.1,37,500/- and a (R) grant of Rs.20,00 p.a for four years.

The college incurred the following expenditure (NR) on approved items under the scheme before it closed down in July, 1963:

a) Construction of Science Block	Rs.27,472.13
b) Scientific equipment	Rs.25,831.47
c) Library books	Rs. 7,501.81
Total:	Rs.60,805.41

The college did not report any recurring expenditure.

The Commission's share @ 50% of the expenditure (NR) comes to Rs.30,402.70.

The Science block, equipment and library books acquired by the college from University Grants Commission grants of Rs.30,402.70 have been transferred to the Government College, Nahan on the recommendation of the Panjab University. The value of the Science Block has been assessed by the Local P.W.D. at Rs.30,475 and the college has submitted an inventory of scientific equipment and books (valued at Rs.39,688.52 by the Panjab University) and the necessary utilization certificates. The accounts of the grants paid to the defunct Guru Ram Rai College, Nahan under the Three Year Degree Course Scheme have thus been finalised.

22

(10) Utkal University - Additional expenditure towards the construction of workshop building under the scheme of expansion of University College of Engineering, Burla.

The Commission at its meeting held on 2.2.66 (Item 36) approved the construction of a workshop building over a plinth area of 20,000 sq. ft. at an estimated cost of Rs.3,00,000/- at the College of Engineering of the Utkal University. The University submitted the necessary plans and estimates prepared by the State P.W.D. for this construction which amounted to Rs.4,99,550/-. The matter was referred to the Ministry of Education for comments whether the construction of the building could be postponed due to the present emergency.

The Ministry of Education expressed the view that in the interest of providing suitable workshop facilities for the students, it would be necessary that the additional area recommended by the A.I.C.T.E. should be made immediately available to the College. In view of this the estimates of Rs.4,99,550/- prepared by Orissa P.W.D. for Utkal University for the construction of workshop over a built up area of 19,530 sq. ft. have been accepted.

(11) Andhra University - Re-organisation of Three-year Degree Course in Pharmacy into a Four-year integrated Course.

Rs.5,87,530/-
(N.R)

The Commission on the recommendation of the A.I.C.T.E. approved the scheme of Andhra University (vide item 2(33) dated 7.8.1963) for the Re-organisation of Three-year Degree Course in Pharmacy into a Four year Integrated Course involving an expenditure of Rs.73,905 (Recurring p.a) to be shared on a 50 : 50 basis by the University Grants Commission and University/State Government. The University could not implement the scheme as the State Government's assurance to meet their matching share was not received.

The University in October, 1966 confirmed that the matching share will be provided by the University from its own funds in case the State Government does not provide the same. In view of this the University has been allowed to implement the scheme with effect from 1st April, 1966.

(12) Assistance for development projects involving recurring expenditure approved during the Third Plan period - North Bengal University.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 3rd November, 1965 received inter-alia a statement indicating the dates upto which assistance towards development projects involving recurring expenditure accepted by the Commission during the Third Plan to various universities (which is given for a period of five years) would be available during the Fourth Plan period. In this statement it had been indicated that assistance towards recurring expenditure would be available to North Bengal University till 31.3.1968. Actually, the five-year period of assistance to this University ends on 31.3.1969. The University has been informed accordingly.

(23)

-7-

(13) Gift of cars to Osmania University by French Govt.

The French Government had offered a gift of two cars to Osmania University under the cultural programme between Osmania University and the Strassbourg University in France. On a reference from the Government of India it had been intimated that the Commission had no objection to the Osmania University receiving the gift of two cars from the French Government provided this did not involve any financial commitments on the part of the University Grants Commission i.e. by way of customs duty or for maintenance of the cars.

(14) University of Delhi - Acceptance to the construction of Extension to the Zoology Block at a revised estimated cost of Rs.4,52,382/-.

During the 3rd Plan period the Commission sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs.3,50,000/- for building in the Department of Zoology, Delhi University and against this approved expenditure plans and estimates for the construction of Extension of Zoology Block at an estimated cost of Rs.3,44,060/- were accepted in February 1964. The University has now informed that due to rise in the cost of construction the estimated expenditure on the project would be Rs.4,52,382/- as under:-

a) Building portion	Rs.3,43,600
b) Internal water supply etc.	Rs. 29,900
c) Internal Electric Installations etc.	Rs. 52,300
d) External services	Rs. 13,800
e) Contingencies.	Rs. 12,782
	<u>Rs.4,52,382</u>

In view of the high cost of construction and special type of services required to be installed in the Zoology Block the proposal of the University of Delhi for the approval of the revised estimated cost of Rs.4,52,382/- has been accepted subject to actual cost of construction as per completion certificate.

Since the expenditure approved for the purpose during the 3rd plan period was only Rs.3,50,000/-, approval has also been accorded to the University incurring further expenditure to the tune of Rs.1,02,382/- on the construction of the Zoology Block.

(15) Bhagalpur University - establishment of Gandhi Bhavans - withdrawal of the sanction.

The Commission had approved the proposal of Bhagalpur University for construction of a Gandhi Bhavan in August, 1964. The University was also requested to implement the scheme according to the procedure laid down by the Commission for the construction of the building. As the University did not take effective steps to implement the scheme for more than 2 years from the date of sanction, the sanction for scheme has been withdrawn (in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Commission vide Resolution No.5 of 4th October, 1957 i.e. if a scheme is not implemented within a year of its sanction, it should be withdrawn).

(16) Examination Reform and Research Unit at the Gauhati University - Extension of -

The Commission at its meeting held on 3rd October, 1963 approved a recurring grant of Rs.26,000/- p.a. and a non-recurring grant of Rs.14,400/- on cent per cent basis for setting up an Examination Reform and Research Unit at the Gauhati University w.e.f. 1.6.63 to 30.6.1966 (Resolution 2-11). The period was later extended upto 30.9.1966 vide Resolution number 2(a)(22) of the Commission's meeting held on 6.7.1966. In view of the useful work done by the unit, further extension upto 30.9.1967 has been agreed to on the existing terms and conditions and the university informed accordingly.

p.t.o

24

- (17) Nagpur University - Approval of the expenditure of Rs.918.75 P. from the grant of Rs.3,642.90 P. paid under the scheme of Exchange of Teachers prior to the approval of the rules framed by the University.

Under the Commission's scheme of assistance for Exchange of Teachers between the universities, the Nagpur University was paid a grant of Rs.3,642.90 P. during 1965-66. Although the University has utilized this grant, an expenditure of Rs.918.75 P. out of this grant was incurred by the University prior to the approval by the Commission of the rules for Exchange of Teachers framed by the University in this regard. As the entire amount of grant has already been paid to meet the requirements of the Auditors of the University in this connection, the Nagpur University has been permitted to meet the expenditure of Rs.318.75 P. out of the grant of Rs.3,642.90 P. paid by the Commission. and also : / and utilised by the University and also with a view to

- (18) Delhi University Constituent Colleges - Maintenance Grant - Payment of.

Maintenance Grant to the Constituent Colleges of Delhi University is paid by the University Grants Commission on the basis of 90% of the net deficit i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income. Accounts duly audited in respect of the following Colleges have been finalized and admissible grants worked out and sanctioned as under:-

Name of College	Year	Grant admissible	Remarks
1. Miranda House	1962-63	Rs.2,93,960/-	Grant paid on the basis of 100% deficit, being a University College.
2. Sri Venkateswara College.	1963-64	Rs. 90,511/-	On clarification given by the College the grant revised from Rs.90,341/- to Rs.90,511/-.
3. Sanatan Dharma College.	1963-64	Rs.1,48,833/-	On clarification given by the College the grant revised from Rs.1,48,004/- to Rs.1,48,833/-.
4. W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College.	1964-65	Rs.1,24,088/-	-
5. P.G.D.A.V. College (Evening Classes)	1964-65	Rs. 63,211/-	(Grant paid on 100% basis)

- (19) S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi - Starting of new courses.

On the recommendation of the Delhi University, ex-post-facto approval of the Commission has been accorded to the starting of Panjabi (Flective) in the S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi, with effect from the Academic Year 1959-60.

(25)

-9-

- (20) Delhi University - Proposal for revision of pay scales of Registrar, Deputy Registrars and Asstt. Registrars in line with the revised pay scales for teachers effective from 1.4.1966.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 2.11.1966 (Item No.15(c)) considered the proposal of the Delhi University for revision of the pay scales of Registrar, Deputy Registrars and Asstt. Registrars in line with the revised pay scales for teachers effective from 1.4.1966. The Commission had agreed that this may be referred to the Committee on Establishment matters of Central Universities. The Committee at its meeting held on the 16th December, 1966 considered the matter and made the following recommendation in this behalf:-

"The Committee felt that the scale of pay of the Registrar need not necessarily be linked with that of the Professor. This would also apply to other administrative posts. In view of this and the fact that there is general ban by the Government of India on upgrading the salary scales, the Committee could not recommend the revision of scales of pay of the administrative staff of the Delhi University as recommended by the Delhi University".

The above recommendation of the Committee has been accepted and the Delhi University has been informed of the decision in this behalf.

- (21) Banaras Hindu University - Creation of post of Finance Officer in the scale of Rs.1000-50-1500.

Sometime back the Banaras Hindu University approached the Commission for appointment of a whole-time Finance Officer in the scale of Rs.1000-50-1500. The proposal was accepted. Since then, the Banaras Hindu University Act has been amended to provide for the appointment of a whole-time Finance Officer. The appointment is likely to be made only after the new Act comes into force.

- (22) Central Universities - T.A. Rules for Candidates called for interview for posts in the Universities.

On a reference received from the Aligarh Muslim University, the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities at its meeting held on 1.12.1966 considered T.A. Rules for candidates called for interview for various posts in the Universities. The Committee had agreed that the following rule be adopted for paying T.A. to candidates called for interview for the posts advertised by the Universities:-

"Candidates called for interview from outside, for posts advertised by the University be given contributions towards their travelling expenses at the rate of one Second Class railway fare from the places of their residence at the time of the interview or the places as given in the application form whichever is less. Ordinarily there should not be more than seven candidates who would be called for interview for any single post".

It was also agreed by the Committee that the above rule should be included in the advertisement.

p.t.o

26

The above recommendations of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities have been accepted by the University Grants Commission and the decision has been communicated to all the Central Universities.

(23) Assistance to Colleges -
The proposals of the following colleges for development grants have been approved in accordance with the normal rules.

S. No.	Name of the Colleges.	Purpose	App. cost.	U.G.C. share
1.	S.R.K. College, Firozabad (Agra University)	Purchase of Science equipment & Furniture.	27,100	16,880
2.	B.S.A. College, Mathura. (Agra University)	Purchase of Scientific equipment books and furniture.	59,000	29,500
3.	S.M. College, Chandausi. (Agra University)	Purchase of Science equipment and minor extension to the laboratory building under construction.	98,963	44,818 (maximum admissible)
4.	Bannearsi Lal Bhalotia College, Asansol. (Burdwan University)	Purchase of library books.	15,000	10,000
5.	Trivenidevi Balotia College, P.O. Raniganj, (Burdwan University)	Non-Resident students centre.	52,115	35,000
6.	Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi. (Delhi University)	Purchase of library books.	13,500	10,000
7.	Dibrugarh H.S. Kanoi Commerce College, Dibrugarh. (Dibrugarh University)	Purchase of Library books.	20,000	15,000
8.	Deragaon K.D. College, Deragaon, (Assam) (Dibrugarh University)	Purchase of Library books and furniture.	10,867	8,000
9.	D.A.V. Degree College, Azamgarh. (Gorakhpur University)	Construction of lab. building, purchase of equipment and books.	1,22,700	60,000
10.	F.B. Degree College, Mirzapur. (Gorakhpur University)	Construction of laboratory building, purchase of equipment, books and furniture.	1,54,000	75,000
11.	K.S. Saket Mahavidyalaya Faizabad. (Gorakhpur University)	Purchase of Science equipment and books.	20,000	10,000
12.	Shri L.A. Shah Law & Arts College, Ahmedabad. (Gujarat University)	Purchase of library books and furniture.	27,400	19,333

22

-11-

13.	Shri Maharaja Rajendra Singh Ji Arts & Science College, Rajpipla. (Gujarat University)	Purchase of Library books.	15,000	11,250
14.	City Arts College, Ahmedabad. (Gujarat University)	Purchase of library books and furniture.	35,200	25,550
15.	City Commerce College, Ahmedabad. (Gujarat University)	-do-	20,200	14,300
16.	Sarvodaya Kelwani Samaj Arts & Commerce, College, Rajkot (Gujarat University)	Pruchase of books and equipment for Geography and Psychology Deptt.	40,000	30,000
17.	Janta Degree College, Ajitmal (Etawah) (Kanour University)	Purchase of Science equipment, books and furniture.	70,000	35,000
18.	St. Mary's College, Trichur. (Kerala University)	Purchase of laboratory equipment, library books and furniture.	55,900	41,732
19.	B.S. College, Dinapore. (Magadh University)	Men's Hostel	3,02,242	133,500
20.	Maltidhari College, Maubhatpura (Patna) (Magadh University)	Purchase of library books and furniture	9,500	6,750
21.	Shri Guru Ram Rai College, Dehradun. (Meerut University)	Purchase of Science equipment.	1,02,000	50,000
22.	S.S.V. College, Hapur (Meerut University)	Construction of Laboratory building and purchase of Science equipment.	46,410	23,000
23.	Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon. (Panjab University)	Purchase of library books.	10,000	7,500
24.	Sath G.L. Bihari S.D. College, Sriganganagar. (Rajasthan University)	-do-	10,000	7,500

(24) Delhi University - Agra Studies Programme (Pakistan).

On the recommendation of the Committee on Area Studies the University Grants Commission inter-alia approved a post of Reader (in the usual scale) at Delhi University to develop studies/research on the economy of Pakistan. The Delhi University later requested that the post of the Reader may be upgraded to that of a Professor so that the University could put Prof. K.N. Rai (Prof. Delhi School of Economics - Delhi University) as incharge of the area studies programme - since he is keenly interested in problems relating to China and Pakistan. Dr. Rai has already published monographs containing two lectures entitled "India, Pakistan and China: Economic growth and outlook". He had indicated his readiness to undertake

p.t.o

28

-12-

the responsibility for developing studies relating to Pakistan, provided he could be relieved of his other teaching duties. In response to the university's view that Pakistan studies would progress rapidly under the guidance of such an eminent scholar, the proposal of the Delhi University to upgrade the post of Reader to that of Professor of Economics has been approved. The expenditure would be a charge on the IVth Plan allocation to the university.

(25) Senior and Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences -

(i) On the recommendation of the Selection Committee (Appendix I) 45 candidates - 13 for Senior Research Fellowships of the value of Rs.500/- p.m. and 32 for Junior Research Fellowships of the value of Rs.300/- p.m., have been selected as per details given in Appendix II for second award of fellowships in Sciences and Humanities including Social Sciences during 1966-67.

(ii) On the recommendations of the Supervisor and the Head of the Institution, the tenure of Dr. P.C. Maheshwari, a Senior Research Fellow in Commerce at St. John's College, Agra has been extended beyond three years by six months w.e.f. 15.12.1966.

(iii) On the recommendation of the University, Shri P.H. Deshpande, a Junior Research Fellow in Science at Nagpur University has been permitted to receive Rs.160/- p.m. as leave salary from the Government of Madhya Pradesh during the tenure of his fellowship award.

(26) Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers -
Dr. R.N. Tandon - Permission to retain the honorarium already drawn under PL 480 programme.

On the recommendation of the University, Dr. R.N. Tandon who is working under the Commission's scheme for 'Utilisation of services of Retired Teachers' at Allahabad University has been permitted to retain the amount of Rs.1,275.50 drawn by him for the period 27.11.1965 to 30.6.1966 at the rate of Rs.180/- p.m. under PL 480 programme in addition to the U.G.C. honorarium.

(27) Utilisation of Services of retired teachers -
Extension of award.

On the recommendation of the Institutions concerned, the tenure of 11 teachers as per Appendix I who are working under the scheme for 'Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers' has been extended up to the period indicated against their names.

p.t.o

(29)

-13-

- (28) Appointment of Shri G.K. Juneja Junior Stenographer as Upper Division Clerk in the Office of the University Grants Commission.

Shri G.K. Juneja working as Junior Stenographer in the office of the University Grants Commission met with an accident and lost two fingers of the right hand. He remained in the Hospital for about 3 months for his treatment. As he cannot type well with the remaining 3 fingers of his right hand, though he can write well, he has been appointed, on humanitarian grounds, as Upper Division Clerk in the Office of the University Grants Commission in the scale of pay of Rs.130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256-EB-8-280 with effect from 19th December, 1966 (forenoon). The pay scales of the posts of U.D.C. and Junior Stenographer being identical, he will continue to draw the same pay and will have the same date of increments as on his old post.

For the purpose of his seniority Shri Juneja will rank Junior to the persons who are already officiating as Upper Division Clerks against regular posts, but will be senior to those who have officiated or have been officiating as Upper Division Clerks against leave or long term vacancies.

- (29.) Transfer of G.P. Fund Account to the University Grants Commission - Contributory Provident Fund.

The Chairman has sanctioned the transfer of G.P. Fund Account of Shri S.N. Lal, Assistant Education Officer from his previous office (Ministry of Education) to his Contributory Provident Fund Account in University Grants Commission under Rule 4(3) of the University Grants Commission C.P. Fund Rules, 1956. Accordingly, an amount of Rs.1,070/- was transferred and credited to his C.P. Fund Account in University Grants Commission in October, 1966.

- (30) Revised Estimates for the construction of building of the Delhi School of Social Work.

On the recommendation of the C.P.W.D., the plans and preliminary estimates of the building of the Delhi School of Social Work were accepted at a cost of Rs.3,67,943. The detailed estimate of the building portion of the above project as intimated by the Delhi School of Social Work amounted to Rs.3,06,110/-. The tendered cost as accepted for the building portion of the above project amounted to Rs.3,71,071/-.

The Delhi School of Social Work have now intimated that the building of the School is practically complete, but there have been increases/decreases in the quantities of tendered items. Besides, there were a number of items of work which were not provided in the tender and their exemption was considered necessary to complete the construction of the building. Specification of cement, concrete, stone, dust and jumna sand in certain items were changed, resulting in the increase of amount. Moreover, prices of cement and steel have been increased by the Government during the period of construction and the cost has increased accordingly.

In view of the above reasons, the cost of the building portion of the Delhi School of Social Work has increased from Rs.3,71,071/- to Rs.4,14,167/-. In view of the circumstances of the case the revised estimates of Rs.4,14,167/- for the Civil Works of the building of the Delhi School of Social Work have been accepted.

p.t.o

(31) Annamalai University Revision of salary scales
of university teachers during the 2nd Plan period.

The Annamalai University appointed two superannuated Government servants in 1958 namely Sh. C.V. Srinivasamurthy and Lt. Colonel S. Paul at a pay of Rs.575/- p.m. (in the scale 500-25-600) and Rs.1,350/- p.m. (in the scale of 1000-50-1500) respectively. As their pay was, not fixed in accordance with the rules in regard to fixation of salaries of superannuated Government servants the Audit objected to their appointment on a higher salary. The University has now requested the Commission to approve the appointment of the two teachers at a pay higher than that drawn by them prior to their superannuation.

The Commission at its meeting held on 9th/10th September, 1960 (item 2(29)) decided that the rule regarding fixation of pay of superannuated Government servants may be relaxed in case of highly qualified persons who may be adversely affected by it after examining each case on merits. Since the university has informed that the persons are highly qualified and are adversely affected, their appointments at a higher pay have been approved.

(32) Poona University - Construction of Palm House
for the Botany Department - Third Plan Scheme.

On the recommendations of the Third Plan Visiting Committee, the Commission sanctioned a grant of Rs.30,000/- on a 100% basis to the Poona University for the construction of a Palm House for the Department of Botany. In September, 1965, the Commission accepted the preliminary plans and estimates of the aforesaid construction at an estimated cost of Rs.29,799/-. In November, 1965, the University submitted revised estimates amounting to Rs.71,000/- for this construction. As the revised estimates far exceeded the sanction, the Poona University was requested to modify the revised estimates. The University expressed its inability to do so and again requested for approval of the revised estimates. The University was, therefore, requested to intimate whether it was prepared to include this project in its first priority schemes for the Fourth Plan and meet the necessary expenditure out of its Fourth Plan allocation. In October, 1966, the Poona University communicated its willingness to do so and again requested for approval of the revised estimates. Accordingly, the proposal of the Poona University for the construction of a Palm House for the Botany Department at an estimated cost of Rs.71,000/- was accepted and sanction was accorded to an additional grant of Rs.41,000/- subject to the condition that the amount would be charged to the Fourth Plan allocation.

(33) Saugar University - Construction of under
graduate Block and Museum for the Department
of Zoology. - Additional grant.

On the recommendations of the III Plan Visiting Committee, the Commission approved an expenditure of Rs.1,00,000/- (Commission's 2/3 share being Rs.66,667/-) for the construction of under-graduate block and Museum for the department of Zoology - Saugar University.

In November, 1964 the Commission approved the plans and estimates at an estimated cost of Rs.97,697/- (including all services and fittings).

In September, 1966, the Saugar University submitted revised plans and estimates duly supported by a certificate from the Local P.W.D. amounting to Rs.1,06,413/- for the aforesaid construction and sought Commission's approval for the same. Accordingly, the revised estimates were accepted at a cost of Rs.1,06,413/- (including all services and fittings) and sanction was accorded to an additional N.R. grant of Rs.4,275/- (being 2/3 of additional expenditure of Rs.6,413/- to the Saugar University for the purpose, subject to the condition that the amount would be adjusted against the 4th Plan allocation of the University.

- (34) Saugar University - Construction of an extension to Physics Laboratory Building - Additional grant.

During III Five Year Plan, the Commission accepted the proposal of the Saugar University for the construction of an extension to Physics Laboratory building at an estimated cost of Rs.80,000/- (Commission's share being Rs.53,333/- on 2/3 : 1/3 basis).

In November, 1966, the Saugar University submitted detailed plans and estimates amounting to Rs.84,391/- duly supported by P.W.D. certificates for the above construction and sought Commission's approval for the same. Accordingly, the estimates were accepted at a cost of Rs.84,391/- (including services and fittings) and sanction was accorded to an additional N.R. grant of Rs.2,927/- (being 2/3 of additional expenditure of Rs.4,391/-) to the Saugar University for the purpose, subject to the condition that the amount would be adjusted against the 4th Plan allocation of the University.

- (35) Saugar University - Furniture for the extension to Chemistry Department building - Additional Grant.

During III Five Year Plan, the Commission accepted the proposal of the Saugar University for the construction of an extension to building for the Chemistry Department at an estimated cost of Rs.54,526/- (Commission's 2/3 share being Rs.36,351/- (including all services and fittings)).

In August, 1966 on a request of the Saugar University an additional N.R. grant of Rs.4,000/- (being 2/3 share of the estimated expenditure of Rs.6,000/-) was sanctioned for the purchase of furniture for the afore-said building, subject to the condition that the amount would be adjusted against the 4th Plan allocation of the University.

p.t.o

32

- (38) University of Delhi - Construction of vertical extension of Botany Block (over the existing Museum) covering a plinth area of 2,123 sq. ft. at an estimated cost of Rs.53,830/-.

At its meeting held in April, 1966 (Item No.2(a-8), the Commission approved the construction of the vertical extension of Botany Block over the existing Museum in the University of Delhi at an estimated cost of Rs.44,460/-. The University intimated that as per tenders accepted, the cost of construction comes to Rs.53,830/- which is more than the estimated cost by 19.80% and requested that the increased cost may be accepted in view of the constant upward trend of the market in regard to both the cost of materials and wages of labour. The increased tendered cost of Rs.53,830/- has been accepted in view of the fact that the overall expenditure on construction would increase by Rs.9,370/- only. The University has also confirmed that this construction has been included in the first priority schemes for execution during Fourth Plan.

- (39) Annamalai University - Approval to the increased cost of Construction of Laboratory buildings for Marine Biological Station.

The Commission sanctioned during 2nd plan period the construction of Laboratory building for Marine Biological station, Annamalai University with a plinth area of 10,000 sq. ft. at a total cost of Rs.2,12,500/- including services, furniture etc. Subsequently the plans and estimates of the building were approved at a cost of Rs.1,98,015/- the Commission's 2/3rd share being Rs.1,32,010/-.

The University has now intimated that due to increase in the cost of material and wages, the actual cost of the building has amounted to Rs.2,51,106.53 and has accordingly requested that this increased expenditure may be approved by the Commission.

In the circumstances explained by the Annamalai University the construction of the building at a cost of Rs.2,51,106.53 has been approved and the Commission's 2/3rd share of the total approved expenditure i.e. Rs.1,67,404.35 has been paid to the University.

(75)

Annexure I to Item No.2(a-f).

Proceedings of the second meeting of the Sub-Committee of the Advisory Committee on Community Development, Cooperation and Panchayati Raj.

...

The University Grants Commission, at its meeting held on 7th October, 1964 welcomed the proposal of the Ministry of Community Development for taking up a systematic programme of teaching and research on Community Development, Cooperation and Panchayati Raj in the universities and agreed to accept the offer of a sum of Rs.5 lakhs from the Ministry of Community Development as a part of the general fund for the encouragement of studies and research in this field. The sum of Rs.5 lakhs has been received from the Ministry and an equal amount is available from the University Grants Commission.

The Commission appointed an Advisory Committee to advise the Commission on programmes of teaching and research on Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj in the universities.

The Advisory Committee, at its 2nd meeting held on 12th May, 1966 agreed that assistance may be made available to the universities from the general fund of Rs.10/- lakhs under the three broad heads of strengthening of teaching, organisation of research and seminars and conferences. The Committee also recommended that a minimum sum of Rs.5 lakhs should be earmarked for helping the universities to take up research problems relating to this field and that it should also be possible to reallocate the funds in accordance with the requirements of universities which show real interest and competency in their programme.

The Advisory Committee further decided that applications received from the universities/colleges for assistance towards projects concerned with Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj be examined by a Sub-Committee consisting of the following:-

- i) Dr. S.M. Shah (Planning Commission)
- ii) Shri T.R. Satishchandran (Ministry of Community Development & Co-operation).
- iii) Dr. P.J. Philip,
Joint Secretary,
University Grants Commission.

The Sub-Committee had its first meeting at U.G.C. office on 23.7.1966. It was noted that the Advisory Committee had earmarked Rs.5/- lakhs for research programmes relating to this field. The Sub-Committee suggested that the balances of Rs.5 lakhs may be distributed as follows:-

1. 10-15 Research Fellowships for Doctoral Study.	Rs.1,00,000/-
2. Books and Journals for libraries.	Rs.1,00,000/-
3. About 10 Seminars at Rs.10,000/- per seminar.	1,00,000/-
4. Publication of Reports and Research Studies and other Miscellaneous projects.	Rs.1,50,000/-
5. Publication of doctoral dissertations.	Rs. 50,000/-
	<u>Rs.5,00,000/-</u>

34

-2-

The broad heads as suggested by the Sub-Committee for the Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj were brought to the notice of the universities with a request to forward their proposals in this regard for the consideration of the Commission.

The Sub-Committee met again on December 22, 1966 in the U.G.C. Office to consider the proposals received from the universities for promotion of studies in Community Development etc. The following were present:-

1. Dr. S.M. Shah
2. Shri T.R. Satishchandran
3. Dr. J.N. Kaul,
Development Officer,
U.G.C.

Dr. R.C. Gupta attended the meeting by special invitation.

1. RESEARCH STUDIES

The Committee considered proposals received from the universities for undertaking research projects on problems relating to Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj. It was noted that 28 universities had proposed 53 research projects at an estimated cost of Rs.13,38,600/-. The Committee felt that it would be desirable to thoroughly screen the proposals and to invite 2 or 3 experts in the field to help the Committee in finalising its recommendations. It was agreed that the proposals received from the universities may first be screened by Shri T.R. Satishchandran and then by Dr. S.M. Shah. The proposals could also be classified in two or three groups of broad disciplines and experts in these disciplines could be invited to the next meeting of the Sub-Committee for advice and guidance.

II. FELLOWSHIPS

It was noted that 18 universities had asked for varying number of fellowships without indicating the particulars of the candidates who were proposed to be awarded the fellowships at Rs.300/- p.m. It was, therefore, agreed that the usual application forms prescribed by the Commission for the purpose of awarding fellowships may be sent to the concerned universities with a request to return the application forms within 3 weeks of the receipt of the Commission's letter. The Committee agreed that the applications could be taken up at its next meeting.

III. BOOKS AND JOURNALS

The Committee considered the proposals of the 19 universities for purchase of books for studies relating to Community Development Cooperation and Panchayati Raj at an estimated cost of Rs.1,86,400/-, against an available allocation of Rs.1 lakh. The Committee decided that in view of large number of proposals, the normal ceiling of grants for books may be limited to Rs.5,000/- per university. The Committee recommends that grants may be paid to the universities as under:-

Rs.5,000/- each to the universities of Punjab, Lucknow, Udhampur, *Banaras, Marathwada, Kerala, Andhra, Allahabad and *Bhagalpur.

p.t.o

(3)

Grants for books may be given to other universities as proposed by them and as shown below :-

Kashi Vidyapith University	Rs. 400/-
Nagpur "	Rs. 1,500/-
*Panjabi (Patiala) "	Rs. 2,000/-
Baroda "	Rs. 2,000/-
Rajasthan "	Rs. 1,500/-
Sri Venkateswara "	Rs. 1,500/-

* These universities may be given grants only if courses in Community Development etc. are offered by them.

The total grant recommended for this purpose will be Rs. 53,900/- against an allocation of Rs. 1 lakh.

III. SEMINARS.

The Committee considered the proposals of 12 universities for holding seminars on Community Development, Cooperation and Panchayati Raj. It was felt that the ceiling of assistance for seminars may be generally limited to Rs. 5,000/- per seminar.

The Committee recommended the following seminars, grant recommended is shown against each :-

<u>University.</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Grants recommended</u>
		Rs.
1. Panjab University.	Problems of organisation and management of industrial cooperatives.	5,000/-
2. Lucknow.	Viability and Vulnerability of cooperative movements in India.	5,000/-

(The Lucknow University may be requested to delimit the subject of the seminar and send a revised proposal which should not cost more than Rs. 5,000/-).

3. Kashi Vidyapith.	People's participation in Community Development Programme.	5,000/-
4. Jodhpur.	Role of Cooperation in agricultural development with special reference to Rajasthan.	5,000/-

(The Jodhpur University may be requested to select one aspect of the cooperative movement under agricultural development and the seminar may deal with that aspect with special reference to Rajasthan).

5. Sri Venkateswara.	Community Development, Cooperation and Panchayati Raj.	5,000/-
----------------------	--	---------

(The Sri Venkateswara University may be requested to delimit the subject of seminar to 1 or 2 of the 8 topics suggested by the University, i.e. staffing pattern for Panchayati Raj bodies and their financial resources).

6. Saugar	Abolition of the post of the Block Development Officers in Madhya Pradesh.	4,450/-
-----------	--	---------

(The Saugar University may be requested to invite some officers of the Community Development Departments in the State and at the Centre).

36

-4-

The Universities of Jabalpur and Madurai may be requested to delimit the scope of their proposed seminars and also indicate the names of the persons who will direct the seminars. It may also be ascertained if these two universities offer courses in Community Development, etc.

The Committee agreed that the rate and pattern of assistance to the universities for holding seminars in Community Development etc, should be similar to that of seminars and summer institutes sponsored by the University Grants Commission. The total grant recommended by the Committee as detailed above will be Rs.29,450/- against an allocation of Rs. 1 lakh.

Consideration of the proposals received from the universities for publication of research works in Community Development Cooperation and Panchayati Raj was postponed. It was noted in this connection that the question of giving grants to the universities for the purpose of publication would arise only when the research schemes supported by the Commission have been completed.

The Committee noted that the University Grants Commission has decided not to give assistance to agricultural universities during the 4th Plan period. In view of this, proposals received from various agricultural universities were not considered by the Committee.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Members of the Selection Committee which met on 26.11.1966
for making second award of Research Fellowships in Science and
Humanities including Social Sciences during 1966-67.

...

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. Dr. Sarup Singh,
Head of the Deptt. of English,
Delhi University,
Delhi. | Attended |
| 2. Dr. Budh Prakash,
Head of the Deptt. of History,
Kurukshetra University,
Kurukshetra. | Attended |
| 3. Dr. V.G. Bhide,
Deputy Director,
National Physical Laboratory,
New Delhi. | Attended |
| 4. Prof. A.R. Kidwai,
Head of the Deptt. of Chemistry,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh. | Attended |
| 5. Dr. J.J. Chenoy,
Prof. of Botany,
Gujarat University,
Ahmedabad. | Did not attend |

....

38

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Candidates selected for award of Senior and Junior
Research Fellowships in Science and Humanities
including Social Sciences during 1966-67 - (Second Award)

.....

S. Name Subject Centre of Research
No.

A. SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

1.	Dr. (Km.) S.J. Shahani	Soc. Anthropology	Deccan College, Poona
2.	Dr. A.K. Mallick	Psychology	Calcutta University
3.	Dr. G. Thimmaiah	Economics	Mysore University
4.	Dr. P.N. Trisal	Linguistics	Deccan College, Poona
5.	Dr. M. Ayoob	Pol. Science	I.S.I.S., New Delhi.
6.	Dr. Gopinath	Pol. Science	Agra College, Agra.
7.	Shri D.P. Guha	Buddhist Studies	Delhi University
8.	Shri T.R. Reddy	Physics	I.I. Sc., Bangalore
9.	Dr. G.R. Revankar	Chemistry	Karnatak University
10.	Dr. (Smt.) Z.T. Poonawalla	Zoology	Poona University
11.	Shri R.L. Narasimham	Agriculture	I.A.R.I., New Delhi
12.	Dr. C.C. Desai	Physics	Sardar Patel University
13.	Dr. (Smt.) A. Anantha- narayanan	Botany	I.A.R.I., New Delhi

B. JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

1.	Shri S.N. Manocha	Psychology	Delhi University
2.	Shri Ram Nath	History	St. John's College, Agra
3.	Shri Saryoo Prasad	Linguistics	Magadh University
4.	Shri H.M.Z. Khan	Persian	Aligarh Muslim University
5.	Shri B.S. Murty	Sociology	Andhra University
6.	Shri Q.A. Hashmi	Urdu	Patna University
7.	Shri P.R. Subramanian	Tamil	Kerala University
8.	Shri R. Panneerselvam	Linguistics	Kerala University
9.	Smt. Chhanda Chaudhuri	Philosophy	Rabindra Bharati University
10.	Shri N.J. Subbaiah	Economics	I.S.I.S., New Delhi
11.	Dr. A.N. Sinha	History	Magadh University
12.	Dr. S.V.N. Naidu	Physics	Osmania University
13.	Dr. K.C. Gupta	Chemistry	Allahabad University
14.	Dr. R. Natrajan	Geology	Madras University
15.	Shri V.V. Ramamurty	Physics	Andhra University
16.	Shri C.R. Reddi	Physics	Andhra University
17.	Km. D. Sasikala	Physics	Andhra University
18.	Shri D.V. Ramana Rao	Geophysics	Andhra University
19.	Shri S.K. Gupta	Mathematics	Delhi University
20.	Shri S. Ganapathy	Chemistry	Madras University
21.	Shri S.D. Venkataramu	Chemistry	I.I. Sc., Bangalore
22.	Shri Anant Lal	Chemistry	B.H. University
23.	Km. T.R. Vakula	Chemistry	Osmania University
24.	Shri G.L. Maliwal	Agriculture	Udaipur University
25.	Km. B.N. Manjula	Biochemistry	I.I.Sc. Bangalore
26.	Shri J.P. Gupta	Zoology	B.H. University
27.	Shri K.M. Rao	Botany	Madras University
28.	Shri A.S. Naidu	Geology	Andhra University
29.	Shri K.S. Iyer	Biochemistry	I.I. Sc., Bangalore
30.	Km. Jaswant Kaur	Home Science	Lady Irwin College, Delhi
31.	Shri S.P. Sinha	Geography	Ranchi University
32.	Shri B.R. Reddy	Geology	Andhra University

.....

39

Appendix I to Item No.2(a-27).

Extension granted to the awardees under the scheme of 'Utilization of services of retired teachers'.

...

S.No.	Name of the awardee and Centre of work.	Subject	Period of extension	
			From	to
1.	Dr. P.C. Sinha, Magadh University.	Chemistry	1.12.1966	30.11.1967
2.	Prof. S.H. Askari, Patna University.	History	11.X.1966	10.10.1967
3.	Dr. K.C. Pande, Lucknow University.	Sanskrit	16.3.1967	15.3.1968
4.	Dr. V.R. Charier, Patna University.	Mathematics	1.2.1967	31.1.1968
5.	Sri T.K. Devasia, Loyola College, Trivandrum.	Malayalam	1.2.1967	31.1.1968
6.	Dr. C.N. Menon, Kashi Vidyapith.	English	14.1.1967	13.1.1968
7.	Dr. B.B. Majumdar, Patna University.	History	1.2.1967	31.1.1968
8.	Sri K.R. Alur, College of Agriculture, Dharwar.	Agriculture	4.1.1967	3.1.1968
9.	Dr. H.K. Chatterjee, Calcutta University.	Anatomy	1.2.1967	31.1.1968
10.	Shri S.K.A. Jamil Mazhari Patna University.	Urdu	1.1.1967	31.12.1967
11.	Shri D.C. Bhattacharya, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Sanskrit	1.2.1967	31.1.1968

...

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting:

Dated: 1st February, 1967.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 7th December, 1966.

...

P L A N

Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1	2	3

1. Agra.

Travel grant to Dr. Usha Kehr Luthra to attend the 11th International Cancer Congress at Tokyo.	150.80
Grant towards holding a Seminar on seed Pathology.	6,000
'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff for the Deptt. of Linguistics.	30,000
Development of Linguistics Studies.	20,000
Purchase of Library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1966-67.	10,000
Publication and editing of work of Hindi Literature "Sur Sagar".	5,000
'On account' grant towards the salary revision of the University teachers as per Central University scales of pay for the year 1966-67.	13,000
Travel grant to Dr. P.N. Wahi to attend the International academy of Pathology at Kyoto and 9th International Cancer Congress at Tokyo.	150.80
Travel grant to Dr. P.N. Awasthy to attend the XXth International Ophthalmic Congress at Munich.	2,750.80

Affiliated Colleges.

S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	5,000
R.S.M. Degree College, Dhampur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
N.R.E.C. College, Khurja.	Expansion of Science Education.	5,000
Agra College, Agra.	-do-	45,000
Ganjdundwara College, Etah.	-do-	15,000
Janta College, Bakewar (Ptawah)	-do-	25,000
Digambar Jain College, Baraut.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	2,073
Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	15,258.45
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	-do-	15,000
Bundelkhand College, Jhansi.	-do-	15,000
B.N.V. Degree College, Rath.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Dev Nagri College, Meerut.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	5,000
Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	-do-	999.70
Barahsani College, Aligarh.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	500

p.t.o

41

1	2	3
<u>Agra Contd:</u>		
Gokuldas Hindu Girls' College, Moradabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	750
Sanatan Dharam College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	1,520
N.A.S. College, Meerut.	-do-	2,500
Bundelkhand College, Jhansi.	-do-	1,727
Juhari Devi Girls' Degree College, Kanpur.	-do-	1,343
Govt. Degree College, Pithergarh.	-do-	103
A.S. Degree College, Mawana.	-do-	533
Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Bareilly.	-do-	595
Balwant Rajput College, Agra.	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,250
M. Institute, Agra.	Contingency grant towards award of Jr. Research fellowship in Humanities.	1,000
St. John's College, Agra.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,233.33
N.R.E.C. College, Khurja.	Financial assistance to teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	750
P.C. Bagla College, Hathras.	-do-	500
A.S. Jat College, Lakhaoti.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
D.B.S. College, Dehradun.	-do-	250
Dharam Samaj College, Aligarh.	Grant towards the revision of salary of teachers as per II Plan Scales of pay.	765.55
Kishori Raman College, Mathura.	-do-	288.31
Hindu College, Moradabad.	-do-	331.61
N.A.S. College, Meerut.	-do-	160
Raghunath Girls' College, Meerut.	-do-	625.28
D.A.V. College, Muzzafarnagar.	-do-	336.69
Janta College, Bakewar.	-do-	434
	Total:	<u>2,61,554.32</u>

2. Aligarh Muslim University.

Grant towards holding a Seminar on Entomology.	2,000
Construction of hostel for College of Medical Sciences.	1,50,000
Grant for the purchase of furniture for the Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College.	10,000
-do- equipment for -do-	1,00,000
Construction of staff quarters for teaching staff.	1,00,000
-do- non-teaching staff.	1,00,000
Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	2,206.45
Contingency grant towards the award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	500
Grant of extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science.	2,483.33
Award of Scholarships for postgraduate studies in Persian during 1966-67.	851.61
-do- Arabic.	851.61

(42)

-3-

Aligarh Contd:

Purchase of furniture for the Deptts. of Zoology and Geology.	7,000
Construction of the Botany Deptt. Building.	25,000
Total:	<u>5,00,893</u>

3. Allahabad.

Grant of extension in Scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	593.55
Grant of extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,483.87
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,500
-do-	3,500
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	2,083.33
Construction of Law Department bldg.	30,000
Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Science/Engg. and Technology.	2,083.33
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science/Engg. and Technology.	250
Construction of Green House at Sheila Dhar Institute of Social Sciences.	10,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the J&K Institute of Applied Physics during Fourth Plan.	30,000
-do-	60,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Sheila Dhar Institute of Social Sciences.	70,000
Grant towards holding a Seminar on Relativity.	8,000
Grant towards holding a Symposium on Electronic Instrumentation.	5,500
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri K.C. Shukla for attending the Seminar in American Institutions and Culture.	284
Payment of T.A. and D.A. to 30 participants in the IInd Indo-American History Congress.	7,089.45
Construction of building for Motilal Nehru Institute of Business, Research and Administration under the scheme of starting part time and full time courses on the Slab system for Industrial Management.	1,00,000
Construction of Press Building.	5,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	

Ewing Christian College,
Allahabad.

Expansion of Science education.	5,000
---------------------------------	-------

Total: 3,44,867.53

p.t.o

43

-4-

4. Andhra.

Construction of Faculty Club-cum-Guest House.	10,000
-do-	20,000
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for certain Colleges.	20,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building for increase in admission in Chemical Technology and J.V.D. College of Science and Technology.	10,000
'On account' grant for the award of Jr. fellowships to M.E. Students admitted during 1966-67.	46,000
Purchase of sacred books of the East Series.	1,785
Purchase of equipment for Hindi.	3,804.78
-do- Deptt. of Economics.	660.46
Construction of Men's Hostel.	30,000
Grant of extension in Scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	1,200
-do- Jr. Fellowships in Science.	1,800
-do- of Sr. Research fellowships in Science/Engg. and Technology.	4,033.33
-do-	4,016.67
-do- Jr. Research	3,138.56
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,500
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Maris Stela College, Vijaywada.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	35,000
Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
Sir C.R. Reddy College, Eluru.	-do-	3,000
St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000

Total: 2,03,438.80

5. Annamalai.

Grant of extension in scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	619.75
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	300
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	125
Payment of recurring grant for 1966-67 towards the salary of additional staff appointed in various Science Departments.	37,900
'On account' grant towards expenditure on Field Training of M.Sc. Geology Students during 1966-67.	1,000
Purchase of library books and journals for Science Department for the IVth Plan period.	30,000

p.t.o

Annamalainagar Contd:

Establishment of Hobby Workshop. 10,000
 Grant-in-aid for the development of Engg./Technological education. 35,000
 Construction of building at the Muthiah Polytechnic, Annamalainagar. 80,000
 Payment of recurring grant for the introduction of the postgraduate courses in Engineering. 1,00,000
 Grant-in-aid for the construction of Research Laboratory for the Marine Biological Station at Porto Novo (S.India). 35,390.35
 Basic grant for purchase of scientific equipment for the Department of Marine Biology during the Fourth Plan period. 30,000
 -do- centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology. 60,000
 'On account' grant for the purchase of library books and journals in the centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology during the Fourth Plan period. 10,000
 'On account' grant towards award of National Scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics during 1966-67. 3,190
 Purchase of library books and journals relating to the Humanities and Social Sciences. 20,000
 Purchase of Library furniture. 9,000
 Grant towards improvements to the existing hostel. 10,000

Total: 4,72,528.70

C. Banaras Hindu University.

Grant-in-aid for introduction of 5-Year Integrated Course at the College of Engg. Banaras Hindu University. 1,00,000
 Grant-in-aid for consolidation and development of the Deptt. of Civil, Electrical and Mech. Engg. 2,50,000
 Grant-in-aid for the development of instructional facilities at the College of Technology. 50,000
 'On account' grant towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to the postgraduate Courses in Engg. 29,000
 -do- M.Sc. Chemical Engg. & Technology. 7,000
 Grant-in-aid for re-organisation of postgraduate course in Pharmacy. 40,000
 Grant-in-aid for the development of the College of Technology. 70,000
 Payment of recurring grant for the Expansion Scheme for postgraduate Course in Metallurgy. 20,000
 Payment of recurring grant for re-organisation of the three year degree course in Pharmacy. 6,000

45

Banaras Hindu Univ. Contd:

Payment of recurring grant for deve- 52,000
lopment of instructional facilities at
the College of Mining and Metallurgy.
Construction of a separate library 1,00,000
building for Women's College.
-do- building for Law College. 1,75,000
-do- College of Music and Fine Arts. 75,000
'On account' grant towards the 14,528.24
scheme of equipment and Instruments
for Women's College.
'On account' grant towards the scheme 30,000
of furniture for Law College Building.
Payment of recurring grant for pay of 40,000
staff under the scheme "Development
of postgraduate course in Humanities
under the II-Five Year Plan".
-do- "Development of Humanities in 29,000
the Teachers' Training College".
Publication of Research Works inclu- 10,000
ding Doctoral Thesis.
Construction of Teachers' Hostel. 1,00,000
Construction of 32 Bedded ward in 10,000
the S.S. Hospital.
Construction of Second Hostel for 50,000
220 Engg. Students.
Grant for meeting the recurring 11,00,000
expenditure including pay of staff
of the College of Medical Sciences.
Construction of 12 Ministerial staff 20,000
quarters.
Improvement of 93 Lecturers' quarters. 50,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of 1,080.65
Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.
Contingency grant towards award of Sr. 1,000
Research fellowships in Humanities.
Award of Junior Research fellowships 2,625.81
in Science.
Construction of building for extension
of Women's College. 35,000
Payment of recurring grant for develop-
ment of Chemical Engg. and Chemical 10,000
Technology.
-do- Sulficate Technology. 7,500
Payment of recurring grant for re- 30,000
organisation of the postgraduate
Course in Pharmacy at the College of
Technology.
Payment of recurring grant for im- 44,000
provement of existing training faci-
lities in Civil, Electrical and Mech.
Engineering.
'On account' grant towards the award 5,600
of Jr. fellowship to the students
admitted to the postgraduate Course
in Pharmacy.
Payment of recurring grant for ex- 1,00,000
pansion of College of Engg. under
National Emergency.
'On account' grant towards award of 1,246
National scholarships at the centre
of Advanced Study in Philosophy.

Total:

29,65,580.70

p.t.o.

7. Bangalore.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,500
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R.	73,25
Payment of recurring grant for the postgraduate courses in Civil and Mech. Engg. at the College of Engg. Bangalore.	60,000
Grant-in-aid for the award of Ir. Fellowships to the Students admitted during 1965-66 to the approved post-graduate Courses in Civil and Mech. Engg.	17,500
-do- during 1966-67.	29,000
Grant-in-aid for further development of degree courses in Engg.	50,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Central College, Bangalore. Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,211
V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Sciences, Bangalore. Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,629
Total:	<u>1,59,913.25</u>

8. Bhagalour.

'On account' grant for implementing three year degree course scheme in non-Government Colleges.	40,000
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Tei Narain Banoli College, Bhagalpur.	5,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	1,00,000
Construction of hostel for 101 men students.	50,000
Payment of recurring grants towards the salary of the additional staff appointed in various Science Departments.	1,25,000
'On account' grant towards salary revision of the University teachers as per Central University Scales of pay for the Years 1964-66.	2,50,000

Affiliated Colleges.

D.S. College, Katihar. Construction of Mens' Hostel.	5,000
Total:	<u>5,75,000</u>

9. Bihar.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for certain Colleges.	10,000
Construction of first hostel for post-graduate students.	10,000
-do- Second Hostel -do-	50,000
Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of Scientific equipment during IV Plan period.	45,053.81
-do-	21,000

47

Bihar Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

R.K. College, Madhubani.	Construction of Library building.	10,900
Rajendra College, Chapra.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
-do-	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	5,000
Shri Raghava Prasad Singh College, Jaintpur, Muzaffarpur.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Janta College, Thaniharapur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500

Total: 1,57,853.81

10. Bombay.

Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Prof. J.B. Kharbanda and Shri B.M. Lalwani for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture at Hyderabad.	292
Additional grant for holding the Seminar on "National System of Education for India.	320.85
Grant-in-aid for the conversion of the 2-year degree course in Chemical Technology into a 3-year degree course in the Department of Chemical Technology.	1,00,000
-do-	25,000
'On account' grant towards award of National Scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics.	3,500
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics during 1966-67.	1,03,400
Payment of recurring grant in respect of the salary of staff appointed under the Third Five Year Plan in the Department of Mathematics.	13,000
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Applied Chemistry during 1966-67.	2,88,000
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure towards one Research Scholarship allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Applied Chemistry.	1,250
-do- National Scholarships.	2,774
'On account' recurring grant for meeting expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics during 1966-67.	90,100
Grant for the appointment of addi- tional staff for the development of the departments of English and linguistics.	18,400
Construction of Composite building to be used as Hostel/Residential accommodation.	1,00,000
-do-	1,00,000

p.t.o

(48)

-8-

Bombay Contd:

Grant of extension in Scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	866.67
-do-	306.67
Grant of extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,516.13
Contingent grant towards utilisation of the services of retired teachers.	1,000
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	2,509.68
Purchase of equipment for the Deptt. of Chemistry.	73,634.05
Grant towards arrears of pay of teachers of Smt. Parvati Bai Chowgule College of Arts and Science, Margao (Goa) for the year 1965-66.	10,598.60
Grant towards arrears of pay of teachers of Maharishi Dayanand College of Arts and Science, Bombay for the year 1965-66.	13,388.57
-do- K.J. Somaiya College, Bombay for the years 1963-64, 64-65 and 65-66.	53,544.15

Affiliated Colleges.

Jai Hind College, Bombay.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
Govt. Medical College, Bombay.	-do-	750
R.J. Arts & Science College, Bombay.	-do-	500
K.J. Somaiya College, Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,358.33
-do-	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,121
M.M. College of Arts and M.M. Institute of Science, Andheri, Bombay.	-do-	525
Jai Hind College and Basant Singh Institute of Science, Bombay.	-do-	3,000
Siddharth College of Arts and Science, Bombay.	-do-	3,000
Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari, Bombay-60.	Award of Scholarships for Honours Studies in Arabic.	933.33
Chikitsak Samuha Sir Sitaram and Lady Shantabai Patkar College, of Arts & Science, Goregaon, Bombay.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Hazarimal Somani College of Arts and Science, Bombay-7.	-do-	4,000
S.I.E.S. College of Arts and Science, Bombay-22.	-do-	1,000
Kishinchand Chellaram College, Bombay-1.	-do-	1,000

Total: 10,23,338.53

p.t.o

49

11. Burdwan.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for certain Colleges.	15,000
Grant towards the salaries of the additional staff for the Commerce Deptt.	10,000
'On account' grant towards the salaries of the additional staff for further development of the Deptt. of Economics.	770
Construction of staff quarters.	20,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for various Science Departments.	85,000
Grant towards the arrears of pay of teachers of Balpur College for the years 1958-59 and '62-63.	67,65

Affiliated Colleges.

Banwari Lal Bhalotia College, Asansol.	Purchase of Library books.	5,000
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	Centenary grant for the construction of Hostel.	10,418
Kalna College, Kalna.	Construction of Library building and purchase of books.	5,000
Bidhan Chandra College, Asansol.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Ramananda College, Bishnupur.	-do-	4,000
Katwa College, P.O. Katwa.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	20,000
Sri Ramkrishna Sarada Vidya- Mahapitha Kamarpukur, Hooghly.	Purchase of library books.	4,666

Total: 1,83,921.65

12. Calcutta.

Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to M/s Shankar Kr. Datta, and Manoj Kumar Sonyal and Smt. Reba Chatterji for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture at Bangalore/Hyderabad.	827.76
Grants towards holding the (i) Indian Economic Conference (ii) Indian Labour Economic Conference (iii) Indian Economic Conference.	2,500
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for certain Colleges.	20,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	1,880
-do-	1,600
-do-	1,893.33
-do-	1,880
-do-	1,880
Award of Jr. Research fellowship in Science.	3,100
-do-	3,516.13
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,500
-do-	1,000
Construction of building for the Department of Chemistry (Pure).	3,75,000

Calcutta Contd.Affiliated Colleges.

Prabhat Kumar College, Gontai.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Krishnagar College, Krishnagar.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	2,000
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,000
Panskura Banasali College, Panskura.	-do-	4,000
Barasat Govt. College, Barasat.	-do-	4,000
Garhbeta College, Garhbeta.	-do-	4,000
Mallana Azad College, Calcutta.	-do-	4,000
Ranaghat College, Ranaghat.	-do-	4,000
Goenka College of Commerce and Business Administration, Calcutta.	-do-	4,000
Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College, Calcutta.	-do-	4,000
Naihati Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati.	-do-	4,000
Howrah Girls' College, Howrah.	-do-	4,000
Jagmaya Devi College, Calcutta.	-do-	4,000
Berhampur Girls' College, Berhampur.	-do-	4,000
Basantidevi College, Calcutta.	-do-	4,000
Ramakrishna Mission Vidya- mandir, P.O. Belur Math.	Grant for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the Hostel.	4,000
Uttarbaria College, Howrah.	Purchase of Library Books.	1,000
Basantidevi College, Calcutta-29.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment and Library Books.	10,000
Calcutta National Medical Institute, Calcutta.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	25,000
Rabindra Satabarsiki Maha- vidyalaya, P.O. Ghatal (Midnapur)	Extension of library facilities.	9,140
Vivekanand College, Barisha, Calcutta-8.	Construction of Library building and purchase of library furniture and books.	6,000
Ramakrishna Mission Resi- dential College, P.O. Narendrapur.	Purchase of library books furniture and equipment.	5,000
Vidyanagar College, Vidyanagar.	Purchase of library books.	3,000
Rishi Bankim Chandra College, Kahtalpara, Naihati.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
-do-	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Tamluk.	-do-	2,951
Dinabandhu Andrews College, P.O. Garia.	-do-	1,000
K.K. Das College of Commerce (Evening) Baishnabghat P.O. Garia.	-do-	905
Surendranath College for Women, Calcutta.	-do-	3,000
Rajanarendralal Khan Women's College, Midnapore.	-do-	1,419
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, Narendrapur.	-do-	1,500
Presidency College, Calcutta.	Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000

(S)

Calcutta Contd:

Bangsbasi College, Calcutta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
-do-		250
R.K.M. Residential College, Narendrapur.		1,000
Ram Saday College, Amta, Howrah.	Improvement of Library and laboratory facilities.	7,000
	Total:	<u>5,63,149.28</u>

13. Delhi.

Travel grant to Dr. N.P. Singh to attend 1st Congress of Anaesthesiology held in Berlin.	430
Grant for Architects' fee.	15,000
Construction of Guest House-cum-staff club.	40,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	2,554.84
Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	500
Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
Additional grant towards the expenditure incurred on organising a Summer School in theoretical Physics.	91.80
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri B.M. Bhalla for attending the Seminar in American Institution and Culture at Hyderabad.	278.50
Grant towards holding a Conference of Indian Association of Teachers of French.	1,500
Grant towards holding a Seminar on language teaching.	5,700
'On account' grant for the purchase of Scientific-equipment in the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany.	25,000
'On account' grant towards construction of building for the Deptt. of Botany.	1,10,000
-do- Zoology.	75,000
Basic grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment in the Deptt. of Physics and Astro-Physics.	85,000
'On Account' grant towards award of Research scholarship to Miss. Usha Kaul at the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany.	1,250
'On account' grant for meeting expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Chemistry during 1966-67.	2,09,302
'On account' basic grant for the purchase of Library books for the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany during the Fourth Plan period.	5,000
'On account' grant for meeting expenditure towards award of Research Scholarship to Miss S.V. Usha at the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany.	621

p.t.o

Delhi Contd:

'On account' recurring grant for meeting expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics during 1966-67.	90,345.96
Purchase of furniture for Law Faculty building.	2,000
Construction of Law Faculty building.	9,000
Construction of staff quarters.	75,000
Purchase of furniture for the hostel of the Delhi School of Social Work.	15,000
-do- Main building -do-	25,000
Construction of Class IV staff quarters.	10,000
Construction of Examination Hall.	40,000
Construction of Day Students' Centre in the University Campus.	25,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Lady Shri Ram College for Women, Lajpatnagar, New Delhi.	Grant for the purchase of books for Elective Tamil in B.A.(Pass) Course.	250
Ramlal Anand College, New Delhi.	Construction of College building.	50,000
Sanaten Dharma College, New Delhi.	Purchase of laboratory equipment, apparatus and Chemicals for the departments of Chemistry and Physics.	28,000
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	Levelling of the Site for the College building.	1,519
Shyam Lal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	Purchase of library books during 1966-67.	1,500
Degree College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	Grant towards purchase of apparatus for B.Sc. Classes.	5,000
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	Construction of additional class rooms and purchase of furniture.	25,000
Shyam Lal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	Construction of College building.	25,000
-do-	Construction of Science Block.	20,000
Dyal Singh College, N.Delhi.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
P.G. C.A.V.(Evening) College, New Delhi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	8,000
Ramjas College, Delhi-7.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000

Total: 10,46,793.10

14. Dibrugarh.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Dev Raj Roy College, P.O. Golaghat.	5,000
---	-------

Total: 5,000

15. Gauhati.

Grant towards holding a seminar on Training and Researches in History.	4,000
Construction of library building.	20,000

Gauhati Contd:

Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	75,000
Contingency grant for Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Construction of Guest House-cum-Staff Club.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati.	Purchase of Library books.	1,500
Arya Vidyaapeeth College, Gauhati.	Purchase of Scientific equipment.	20,000
-do-	Grant for construction of Mens' Hostel.	17,000
J.B. College, Jorhat.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Sibsagar College, P.O. Joysagar.	Purchase of Scientific equipment.	1,827
M.C. College, Barpeta.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	2,000
Bajali College, P.O. Pathsala.	-do-	1,000
-do-	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,415
Total:		<u>1,69,742</u>

10 Gorakhpur.

Grant for the award of prizes to students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooprative year in the field of education and culture.	1,650
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Various Colleges.	20,000
Implementation of the Scheme on Research in Social Welfare entitled "Juvenile Delinquency in a Semi-urban Setting".	3,000
Construction of Arts Faculty Building.	1,00,000
Purchase of Library furniture.	10,000
Construction of building for the Department of Chemistry.	50,000
-do- Botany.	29,000
-do- Zoology.	50,000
Revision of salary scales of teachers during III Plan period.	1,50,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Udai Pratap College, Varanasi.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	500
Tilakdhari College, Jampur.	Construction of laboratory building.	4,000
Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	Expansion of Science education.	15,000
K.S. Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	-do-	10,000
St. Andrews' College, Gorakhpur.	-do-	10,000
-do-	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Satish Chandra College, Ballia.	-do-	1,000
M.I.K. Degree College, Balrampur.	-do-	1,000
K.B. Degree College, Mirzapur.	-do-	1,000
G.S. Degree College, Samohpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Budha Degree College, Kashinagar.	-do-	1,500
Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	Grant towards the revision of salary scales of teachers.	1,146.27
Total:		<u>4,61,296.27</u>



17. Gujarat.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Sir P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar.	5,000
Grant towards holding 28th Indian Political Science Conference.	2,500
Construction of Library building.	80,000
Purchase of furniture for the University School of Languages.	20,000
Construction of building for the Department of Zoology.	1,00,000
Grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Deptts.	2,32,750
Construction of Guest House.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

U.P. Arts College and Sarvodaya Science College, Pilvai.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
M.T.B. Arts College Surat.	-do-	1,000
Shri M.P. Shah Arts & Science College, Surendranagar.	-do-	7,500
Petlad College, Petlad.	-do-	1,000
Shri M.P. Shah Municipal Commerce & Law College, Jamnagar.	-do-	5,000
Seth H.A. College of Commerce, Ahmedabad.	-do-	4,000
Sardar Vallabhbai Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	20,000
L.D. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	15,000
M.T.B. Arts College, Surat.	Establishment of General Education Libraries in Colleges.	500
Sir P.P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,228
Shri O.H. Nazar Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Surat.	-do-	763
U.P. Arts College & Sarvodaya Science College, Pilvai.	-do-	1,750
Arts & Commerce College, Barsad.	-do-	906
Navgujrat Arts & Commerce College, Ahmedabad.	-do-	750
Sheth T.G. Kapadia Arts College, Bodely.	-do-	623
Madhyamic Shikshya Mahavidyalaya, Bhavnagar.	-do-	500
D.K.V. Arts and Science College, Jamnagar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
Bahanddin College, Junagadh.	-do-	30,000
J&J College of Science and C.B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad.	-do-	5,000

Total:

5,58,020

p.t.o



18. Indore.

Financial assistance for the establishment of Students' Home. 15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. Girls' Degree College, Indore.	Construction of staff quarters.	5,000
Girls' Degree College, Moti Tabela (Indore).	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
College of Dentistry, Indore.	-do-	1,200
Govt. Degree College, Mhow.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science and Engg. and Technology.	500

Total: 24,200

19. Jabalpur.

Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	500
Purchase of equipment for Health Centre.	15,000
Travel grant to Dr. S.L. Goswami to attend 3rd International Pharmacological Congress in Brazil.	2,372.50
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri D.P. Misbra for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture at Bangalore.	341
'On account' grant towards the salary of the additional teaching staff approved under IIIrd Five Year Plan.	30,000
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
'On account' recurring grant towards the salary of the staff appointed in the Science Departments.	3,935.11
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Chemistry.	36,289

Affiliated Colleges.

Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	Establishment of General Education Library.	500
Hitkarni Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,000
Govt. Science College, Jabalpur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
-do-	-do-	750
Shyamsunder Agrawal College, Sihora.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	7,500
Kesarwani Mahavidyalaya Jabalpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,499
N.F.S. Arts College, Jabalpur.	-do-	1,750

Total: 1,03,686.61

56

-17-

20. Jadavpur.

Grant-in-aid for postgraduate Course in Chemical Engg.	50,000
-do- Electrical Engg.	25,000
Payment of recurring grant for 4-year integrated degree course in Pharmacy.	70,000
Payment of recurring grant for 3-years undergraduate degree course in Food Technology and Bio-Chemical Engg.	25,000
Grant-in-aid for general equipment for the postgraduate course in Engg.	10,000
Payment of recurring grant for 5-year integrated degree course in Engg.	1,00,000
Payment of recurring grant for post-graduate Courses in Engg.	2,50,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of furniture for postgraduate course in Mech. Engg.	5,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of a building for the postgraduate Course in Mech. Engg.	1,50,000
-do- in Food Technology.	30,000
'On account' grant towards the scheme of construction of building for Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
Extension of the Library building.	4,000
Purchase of furniture for postgraduate Arts Building.	5,000
Construction of staff quarters.	25,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R.	320.80
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Award of studentships in Applied Geology.	1,200
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	31,306
Total:	<u>7,92,076.80</u>

21. Jammu & Kashmir.

Establishment of Gandhi Bhavan.	15,000
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Hakim Saifuddin for participating in the Seminar in American Institutions and Culture at Bangalore.	714.90
Purchase of furniture for the Composite Block at Jammu.	10,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	400
-do-	500
Purchase of Museum equipment for the Department of Zoology.	25,498
Construction of Animal House and Aquarium for the postgraduate Deptt. of Zoology.	20,000

p.t.o

J & K Cond:

Affiliated Colleges.

A.S. Govt. College, Srinagar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Govt. Memorial Science College, Jammu.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
M.A.M. College, Jammu.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Total:		<u>79,362.90</u>

22. Jiwaji.

Grant towards holding the 20th Session of All India Commerce Association.	2,500
---	-------

Affiliated Colleges.

Shrimant Vijaya Raje Scindia Degree College, Adokhar (Distt. Bhind).	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	890
Madhav Degree College, Chanderi.	-do-	842
Total:		<u>4,272</u>

23. Jodhpur.

Grant towards holding the 40th Session of Indian Philosophical Congress.	2,500	
Construction of staff quarters for Readers and Lecturers.	50,000	
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	375	
-do-	500	
-do-	500	
-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	350	
Total:		<u>54,225</u>

24. Kanpur.

Affiliated Colleges.

Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Expansion of Science Education.	15,000
-do-	Development of postgraduate Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	30,000
Total:		<u>45,000</u>

p.t.o

25. Karnatak.

Grant for the award of prizes to students in connection with the celebration of International Cooperative Year in the fields of education and culture.	1,450
'On account' grant towards the scheme of Research Project on Finances of Panchayati Raj - Institution in Mysore State.	5,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	10,000
Construction of hostel for men students on the University Campus.	75,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Scientific equipment for the Zoology.	35,000
Purchase of Jeep with Trailer for use of the Deptt. of Geology.	25,000
Construction of building for Various Science Departments.	14,116
Purchase of library books and journals for Various Science Departments.	20,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
S.K. Arts College & H.E. Kottambri Science Institute, Hubli.	10,000
G.I. Sagewadi Arts and Science College, Nipani.	-do- 5,000
S.B. College of Arts and Science, Gulbarga.	-do- 20,000
G.I. Bagewadi Arts and Science College, Nipani.	-do- 15,000
Jagadguru Tantadarya College, Gadag.	Construction of Mens' Hostel. 15,000
R.P.D. College and Seksaria Science Institute, Belgaum.	-do- Library building. 4,606
Veerasaiva College, Bellary	Purchase of laboratory equipment and Library books. 25,000
Gudleppa Hallikari College, Haveri.	Construction of Science Laboratories. 35,000
P.C. Jabin Science College, Vidyanagar.	Construction of staff quarters. 18,000
K.I.E. Society's College, of Arts and Science, Nipani.	Establishment of Text Book Library. 4,000
Jagadguru Tontacharya College, Godag.	-do- 1,000
J.S.S. Arts and Science College, Gokak.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund. 852
Gullaripa Hallikari College, Haveri.	-do- 1,478
Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	-do- 2,250
P.C. Jain Science College, Vidyanagar, Hubli.	-do- 3,000
Dr. A.V. Baliga College of Arts & Science, Kumta.	-do- 2,250
College of Commerce, Bijapur.	-do- 985
College of Agriculture, Dharwar.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers. 1,431.61
R.P.D. College, Belgaum.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science and Engg. and Technology. 125

Total:

3,50,565.61

59

26. Kerala.

Purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Various Colleges.	45,000
Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	30,000
'On account' grant towards salaries of additional teaching staff for the Humanities Department.	20,000
Construction of two blocks of Teachers' Hostels at Trivandrum and Ernakulam.	60,000
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Construction of Students' Home.	8,000
Development of a training and research centre in Demography.	25,463

Affiliated Colleges.

Loyola College, Trivandrum.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
Malabar Christian College, Calicut.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	10,000
St. Albert's College, Ernakulam.	Financial assistance for General Education.	250
N.S.S. College, Pandalam.	Construction of Womens' Hostel.	10,000
Mar Thoma College, Thiruvalla.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	2,500
Sree Sankara College, Kalady.	Extension of Laboratory building.	35,000
Fatima Mata National College, Quilon.	Construction of Library building.	35,000
Loyola College of Social Sciences, Trivandrum.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	15,000
Sree Narayana College for Women, Quilon.	Establishment of Text Books Library.	4,000
St. Alberts College, Ernakulam.	-do-	1,000
College for Women, Trivandrum.	-do-	4,000
Little Flower College for Women, Guruvayoor.	-do-	1,000
N.S.S. College, Ottapalam.	-do-	1,000
Ghathalicate College, Pathananthitta.	-do-	4,000
St. Thomas College, Kozhencherry.	-do-	4,000
Farook College, Peroke (Calicut)	-do-	1,000
Smree Sankara College, Kalady.	-do-	1,000
Little Flower College for Women, Gurnvayoor.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
N.S.S. Training College, Pandalam.	-do-	620
Mar Theophilus Training College, Trivandrum.	-do-	600
Mar Thoma College, Kultapuzhar, Trivavalla-3.	-do-	3,000
B.C. Memorial College for Women, Kottayam.	-do-	3,000
St. Alberts' College, Ernakulam.	-do-	3,000
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	-do-	3,000

Total:

3,35,183

27. Kurukshetra.

Grant towards holding a Seminar in Algebra.	2,000
Construction of Reader's and Lecturers' quarters.	43,645
Construction of Womens' Hostel (II Unit).	75,000
Utilisation of the services of retired teachers.	1,000
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000

Total: 1,22,645

28. Lucknow.

Travel grant to Dr. R.S. Grewal to attend the XV Congress of the International College of Surgeons in Mexico City.	5,118
Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	600
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do-	1,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,500
-do-	3,383.33
-do-	258.06
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Travel grant to Dr. M.K. Goel to attend the International Orthopaedic Conference at Singapore and Hongkong held in August, 1966.	1,621
'On account' grant towards the salary of additional staff for Humanities Departments.	40,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	75,749.53
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	62,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Vidyant Hindu Degree College, Lucknow.	Grant towards the revision of salary scales of teachers in affiliated colleges as per II Plan Scales of pay.	557.50
Kanya Kumbha Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-	1,664.57
Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow.	Construction of library building.	1,559
Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.	Expansion of Science education.	15,000

Total: 2,13,260.99

6

29. Madras.

Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	500
Award of prizes by the UGC to promote the study of selected regional languages.	500
Grant towards holding of Summer Institute in Biology for talented undergraduate students.	24,000
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for certain Colleges.	10,000
Grant-in-aid for the award of Junior fellowships to the students admitted to the approved courses in Town Planning at the School of Architecture during 1966-67.	7,500
Grant-in-aid for the award of Junior fellowships to the students admitted during 1966-67 to the postgraduate courses in Engg. and Technology.	24,000
Grant-in-aid for the Courses in Management Studies.	10,000
Construction of postgraduate hostel for 100 students.	25,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R.	786.30

Affiliated Colleges.

Loyola College, Madras.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,500
Khadir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
Stella Matutina Training College, Madras.	Purchase of library books and equipment.	1,063
Presidency College, Madras.	Centenary grant for the construction of first floor over the Physics Deptt. for Statistics Deptt.	20,000
Jamal Mohamed College, Tiruchirapalli.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	50,000
College of Engg. Guindy.	Centenary grant for the construction of library building.	1,00,000
Ethiraj College Egmore, Madras-8.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Rajah Serfoji College, Thanjavur.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	3,000
Dwarka Dass Goverdhan Dass Vishnav College, Madras.	Extension of laboratory and library facilities.	20,000
Madras Christian College, Tamboram, Madras-59.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
National College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	5,000
St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	4,000
Voorkees College, Vellore.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
A.M. Jain College, Madras.	-do-	1,000
S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras.	-do-	1,000
Ethiraj College for Women, Madras.	-do-	4,000
Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga.	-do-	1,000
Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.	-do-	4,000
Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai.	-do-	4,000
St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
V.H.N.S. Nadar College, Virudhunagar.	-do-	3,000

Madras Contd:

Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,303
St. Christopher's Training College, Madras.	-do-	574
Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	2,500
Auxilium College, Katpadi.	-do-	1,750
A.N.J. Ammal College, Sivakasi.	-do-	500
-do-	-do-	900
P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore.	-do-	3,000
Holy Cross College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	2,500
Sir Theagaraya College, Madras.	-do-	2,500
Jamal Mohamed College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	3,000
Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras.	-do-	3,000
Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai.	-do-	2,250
S.I.E.T. Women's College, Madras.	-do-	3,000
K.K. College, Velur.	-do-	1,750
Loyola College, Madras.	-do-	3,000
Total:		3,88,376.30

30. Madurai.

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund. 1,772
in the Universities.

Affiliated Colleges.

Holy Cross College, Rochanagar, Nagercoil-2.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,172
Scott Christian College, Nagercoil.	-do-	2,000
S. Vellaichamy Nadar College, Pacemalai, Madurai-16.	-do-	1,168
S.T. Hindu College, Nagercoil.	-do-	3,000
Christian College, Martandam.	-do-	1,750
V.V.V. College for Women, Virudhunagar.	-do-	1,374
Seethalakshmi Achi College for Women, Pallattur.	-do-	500
Thiagarajar College, Madurai.	-do-	3,000
Aditanar College of Arts and Science, Tiruchendur.	-do-	500
Alagappa College, Karaikudi.	-do-	2,000
Madura College, Madurai.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	15,000
M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli.	-do-	8,195.56
Total:		41,431.56

31. Magadh.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Certain Colleges.	10,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	70,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment.	66,705.50
Construction of Mens' Hostel in H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	35,000

63

Magadh Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

S.P. Jain College, Sasaram.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	10,000
M.V. Mahavidyalaya, Buxar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,388
B.S. College, Dinapore.	-do-	1,500
Total:		<u>1,92,592.50</u>

32. Meerut.

Affiliated Colleges.

Vidvavati Mukandlal Girls' College, Ghaziabad.	Construction of Womens' Hostel and Wardens' quarters.	4,608
Total:		<u>4,608</u>

33. M.S. University of Baroda.

Purchase of equipment for students' Health Centre.	2,000
Appointment of staff for UGC Unit.	1,500
Introduction of General Education.	3,758
Purchase of equipment under the scheme of High Voltage Laboratory in the Faculty of Technology and Engineering.	12,500
Development of the Deptt. of Physiology and Education.	97.48
Grant towards the scheme of development of postgraduate diploma course in Co-operation.	309.91
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	12,000
Publication of Research works including Doctoral theses.	15,000
Purchase of equipment for the Faculty of Commerce.	1,978.12
Award of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	940
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	71,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the maintenance of Botanical Garden for 1966-67.	2,489
Construction of building for the Deptt. of Zoology.	500
Basic grant for the purchase of equipment for the Deptt. of Zoology.	35,000
Total:	<u>1,59,072.51</u>

34. Marathwada.

Appointment of staff for UGC Unit.	500
Construction of buildings for the Deptts. of Chemistry and Zoology.	60,000
Basic grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment.	1,83,000

Marathwada Contd:

Payment of T.A. and incidental charges 325.90
to Shri D.R. Kulkarani for attending the
Seminar on American Institutions and
Culture at Hyderabad.
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro 9,950
Analysis Equipment for certain colleges.
Grant towards the salary of the addi- 10,000
tional staff for Humanities department.
Construction of Library building. 2,928
Construction of building for the 25,000
Deptt. of Humanities and Social Sciences.
Construction of building for the 70,000
Deptt. of Physics.
Payment of recurring grant for 1966-67
towards salary of additional staff 1,65,000
appointed in various Science Departments.

Affiliated Colleges.

Dayanand College, Latur.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Maharashtra Udyagiri Maha- vidyalaya, Udgir.	-do-	5,000
S.B.F. Society's Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded.	-do-	1,000
J.F.S. Arts, S.B.L. Commerce	-do-	5,000
R.Bexonji Science College, Jalna.		
Shri Sureswati Bhawan Education Society's College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Aurangabad.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	20,000
Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded.	-do-	25,000
Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce, Aurangabad.	-do-	7,000
M.U. Mahavidyalaya, Udgir.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,412
Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded.	-do-	1,750
Milind College of Arts, Aurangabad.	-do-	2,250
J.F.S. Arts and S.B.L. Commerce College, Jalna.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	350
Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Omerga.	-do- Science, Engr. & Tech.	500
	Total:	5,99,965.90

35. Mysore.

Cultural Exchange programme between 37
India and U.S.S.R for the year 1965-66.
Grant towards holding the All India 2,500
English Writers' Conference.
-do- Kannada Writers' Conference. 2,500
-do- 28th Session of Indian History 2,500
Congress.
Financial assistance to teachers for 250
research work in Humanities and
Social Sciences.
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges 71.20
to Shri K. Srinivasa for attending the
Seminar in American Institutions and
Culture at Bangalore.
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro 20,000
Analysis Equipment for Various Colleges.

65

Mysore Contd:

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,237.33
Construction of library building.	23,000
Recurring grant towards the salary of staff appointed in the Humanities and Social Sciences Departments.	15,000
Construction of building for the post-graduate department of Commerce.	10,000
Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	25,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
Construction of 3 Professors', 3 Readers and 8 Lecturers' quarters.	50,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	797.55
Grant of extension in scholarships tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	1,012.90
Construction of buildings for the Departmental Workshops for the post-graduate Departments of Physics and Chemistry.	10,000
Purchase of equipment for the Central Workshop.	20,000
Purchase of furniture and fittings for the buildings for Various Science Depts.	1,198

Affiliated Colleges.

Yuvaraja's College, Mysore.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	999.12
Vijay College, Mulki.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	953
M.G.M. College, Udipi.	-do-	2,183
D.R.M. College, Davangere.	-do-	1,250
Sarada Vilas College, Mysore.	-do-	2,250
Govt. College, Kolar.	-do-	2,250
St. Philomena's College, Mysore.	-do-	3,000

Total: 2,24,977.10

3rd. Nagpur.

Grant towards holding a Seminar-cum-Workshop in Political Science.	5,000
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri K.J. Purohit, Dr. M.B. Deopuriari and Miss Shanta V. Kothekar for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture at Hyderabad.	384
Grant-in-aid for the award of Junior fellowships to the students admitted to postgraduate courses in Chemical Engg. and Technology during 1966-67.	17,900
'On account' grant towards the construction of N.C.C. Block under the students' amenities scheme.	10,000
Purchase of furniture for University Library.	2,000

Purchase of equipment for the department of Economics and Psychology. 12,477.30
 Construction of building for Geology Department. 30,000
 -do- for various Science Departments. 2,55,000
 Purchase of Scientific equipment for the department of Bio-Chemistry. 42,106.96
 Grant-in-aid for the purchase of library books and journals for Various Science Departments. 25,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Hislop College, Nagpur.	Purchase of equipment and furniture for Physics and Chemistry.	11,000
Dhanwate National College, Nagpur.	Construction of Library building and purchase of library books.	20,000
Nabira Mahavidyalaya, Katoī.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	5,000
Jankidevi Bajai College of Science, Wardha.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	522
S.B. City College, Nagpur.	-do-	1,931
Shri Shivaji College, Akot.	-do-	904
G.S. College of Commerce and Economics, Nagpur.	-do-	1,000
Amolakchand Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal.	-do-	2,500
College of Agriculture, Akola.	-do-	1,463
N.M.D. Mahavidyalaya of Arts and Commerce, Gondia.	-do-	2,250
Vantaja Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal.	-do-	1,000
Hislop College, Nagpur.	Contingency grant for Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	500
N.M.D. College of Arts and Commerce, Gondia.	Purchase of laboratory equipment, furniture and fittings to the laboratories.	10,000
Total:		<u>4,57,938.26</u>

37. North Bengal.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Various Colleges. 15,000
 Purchase of living room furniture for Hostels. 15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Prasannadeb Womens' College, Jalpaiguri.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,066
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.	Grant for the construction of library building.	18,000
Total:		<u>49,066</u>

38. Osmania.

Award of Senior Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology. 3,000
 Construction of building for the Deptt. of Mathematics and Statistics. 25,000
 Air Conditioning of Physics Deptt. 6,500
 'On account' grant towards the award of National Scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Astronomy. 1,668

Osmania Contd:

Programme of Exchange of visits by Younger Scientists between India and U.K. - Expenditure on Visit by Dr. A.M. Hoggood.	353
Construction of hostel for 100 students.	70,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of teaching staff appointed in Various Science Departments during III Five Year Plan.	2,30,000
Field Training for the post-graduate students in Applied Geology.	487.19
Grant towards salary revision of teachers of Hindi Arts College, Hyderabad for the years 1963-64 and 64-65.	4,887.11
Grant towards holding a Symposium on Proteins.	2,500
Grant towards holding a Seminar on English.	2,500
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri M. Satyanarayan Rao for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture.	185.70
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Saifabad Science College, Saifabad.	5,000
Grant-in-aid towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to M.E. Course during 1966-67.	29,000
Grant-in-aid for the award of Jr. fellowships to the M. Tech. Students admitted during 1966-67.	4,400
Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance for the Deptt. of Telecommunication Engineering.	10,000
Grant-in-aid for the conversion of 4-year degree course into 5-year Integrated course in Engineering.	2,25,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Sri Venkateswara Arts and Science College, Palam.	Purchase of Scientific equipment and furniture.	60,000
College of Arts and Science Warrangal.	Construction of Laboratory building.	25,000
Saifabad Science College, Hyderabad.	Extension of Science Block.	60,000
Womens' College, Hyderabad.	Construction of Science Laboratory.	15,000
Secunderabad Arts and Science College, Secunderabad.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	5,000
Arts and Science College, Warrangal.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	500
New Science College, Narayanguda, Hyderabad.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment etc.	20,000
N.B. Science College, Hyderabad.	Purchase of library books and laboratory equipment.	10,000
Vanita Mahavidyalaya, Hyderabad.	Improvement of Library and laboratory facilities.	14,587

Total: 8,30,568

39. Panjab.

Contingency grant for Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do- in Science.	1,000
Grant towards holding the Seminar on recent advances in Bryology.	6,000
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Various Colleges.	50,000
Additional grant for organising the Refresher Course in Mathematics.	18.47
Grant-in-aid towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to Chemical Engg. Technology Courses during 1966-67.	12,000
Award of Junior fellowships to M. Tech. (Chem. Engg.) Students.	1,123
(On account) grant for meeting the expenditure towards National Scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology.	2,157
Purchase of equipment for the Deptt. of Fine Arts.	873.57
-do- Psychology Deptt.	3,872.64
'On account' grant towards the scheme of 'A study of fourth General Elections in India'.	2,000
Construction of 158 staff quarters.	80,000
Award of Senior Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	3,335.48
'On account' grant towards the arrears of pay of teachers of F.C. College for Women Hissar for 1962-63.	5,164.58
Grant towards salary revision of teachers in Sikh National College, Qadian.	1,934.32

Affiliated Colleges.

Ramgarhia College, Phagwara.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	300
Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur City.	Establishment of General Education Library.	500
R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City.	Grant for the purchase of Science equipment, Library equipment and books.	14,000
W.V. Research Institute,	Publication of IVth part of Chanakya - Niti Text Traditions.	9,000
National College, Sirsa.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
S.D. College, Palwal.	-do-	400
Medical College, Amritsar.	-do-	2,000
R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Sanatan Dharma College, Palwal.	-do-	4,000
Rana Padam Chandra	-do-	1,000
S.D.B. College, Simla.	-do-	-
Ramgarhia College, Phagwara.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
National College, Sirsa.	-do-	1,750
C.M. College & Hospital, Ludhiana.	-do-	932
Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur City.	-do-	2,250
Govt. Ripudaman College, Nabha.	-do-	1,750

69

Panjab Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Malwa Training College, Ludhiana.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Vaish College, Rohtak.	-do-	2,229
Dronacharya S.D. College, Gurgaon.	-do-	2,250
G.H.G. Khalsa College, Gurusar Sadhar.	-do-	1,750
G.B.Pant Memorial Govt. College, Rampur Bushahr.	-do-	741
Panjab University Evening College, Jullundur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Govt. College, Chandigarh.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	400
Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	2,794
Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana.	-do-	14,349
Malwa Training College, Ludhiana.	-do-	6,349
Total:		2,43,873.06

40. Panjab Agricultural
University, Ludhiana.

Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	1,390
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	2,430

Affiliated Colleges.

College of Agriculture, Ludhiana.	Extension in fellowships tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	1,500
Total:		5,320

41. Patna.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,838.71
-do-	1,000
-do-	1,500
-do-	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Grant towards the salary revision of teachers as per Central University scales of pay for the year 1966-67.	2,00,000
Grant towards holding the Annual Conference of Physiologists and Pharmacologists.	2,500
Grant-in-aid for the modernization and expansion of the Bihar College of Engineering.	10,000

p.t.o

Patna Contd:

Construction of Geography Deptt.	19,000
-do- building for Psychology Block.	2,000
-do- staff quarters for 14 Readers and 16 Asstt. Professors.	50,000
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities during 1966-67.	2,810
Contingency grant for Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Award of Scholarships for postgraduate Studies in Arabic during 1966-67.	660

Affiliated Colleges.

Patna Women's College, Patna,	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Magadh Mahila College, Patna.	Award of Scholarships for Honours Studies in Persian during 1966-67.	1,000

Total: 3,00,808.71

42. Poona.

Grant towards the expenditure incurred on conducting the Summer Institute in Chemistry for College Teachers. 3,423.78

Payment of T.A. and D.A. to the participants in the Unesco Assisted Second International Refresher Course in Economics. 13,846.43

'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit during 1966-67. 45,000

Construction of Faculty Hostel for the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics. 50,000

Basic grant for the purchase of Library books and journals for the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics during the Fourth Plan period. 3,000

Grant towards the salaries of the research staff at Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. 20,000

Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities. 1,800

Contingent grant for the year 1966-67 in respect of Shri D.^R. Kaprekar. 1,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Pratap College, Amalner.	Construction of Zoology and Botany Laboratories.	10,000
Sangamner Arts, Commerce and B.N. Barada Science College, Sangamner.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	18,100
Ferguson College, Poona.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	2,500
Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	-do-	2,500
Sir Parasarambhai College, Poona.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
Tilak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Poona.	-do-	813
Tilak College of Education, Poona.	-do-	749
B.Y.K. College of Commerce, Nasik.	-do-	1,380
Deccan College, Poona.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Total:		<u>1,77,612.21</u>

43. Punjabi.

21

-32-

Grant towards holding annual conference of Indian Mathematical Society.	25,000
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Khalsa College, Patiala.	5,000
'On account' grant towards the construction of Arts Block I.	40,000
-do- II.	12,000
Construction of Teachers Hostel.	20,000
Total:	<u>79,500</u>

44. Rabindra Bharati.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,383.33
-do-	500
Total:	<u>3,883.33</u>

45. Rajasthan.

Travel grant to Dr. B.N. Consul to attend the International Opthamological Conference at Munich.	2,756
Construction of Zoology Laboratory building.	25,300
Grant towards holding a Seminar to discuss recommendations of the Education Commission.	5,000
-do- on Election studies Methodology.	15,000
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Various Colleges.	20,000
'On account' grant towards the scheme of Seminar on involvement of University teachers in Community problems solving process.	8,000
Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	150
-do-	750
-do-	1,000
-do-	500
Grant-in-aid for making the expenditure on Field Training for the post-graduate Students in Geology.	2,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of library books and journals for all Science Departments.	18,467.49
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the Deptt. of Mathematics and Statistics.	8,553.55

p.t.o

(74)

Rajasthan Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Sophia College, Ajmer.	Establishment of General Education Library.	500
Dayanand College, Aimer.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
Seth G.B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.	Establishment of Text Book Librarv.	1,000
Govt. College(Boys) Sri Ganganagar.	-do-	1,000
Seth Motilal College, Jhunjhuna.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Savitri Girls' College, Ajmer.	-do-	815
Seth G.L.B.S.D. College, Sriganganagar.	-do-	1,500
Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhmangarh.	-do-	1,129
Sharda Sadan College, Mukundgarh.	-do-	1,500
Regional College of Education, Ajmer.	Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Dungar College, Bikaner.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhmangarh.	-do-	250
Govt. Degree College, Kishangarh.	-do-	595
Govt. College, Ajmer.	-do- Science, Engg. & Technology.	750
Govt. College, Bhilwara.	Introduction of General Education Course.	445.50
Maharaja's University College, Jaipur.	Establishment of General Education Lib.	500

Total: 1,31,461.44

46. Ranchi.

Introduction of Three Year Degree Course Scheme in non-Govt. Colleges.	18,437.48
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri Mahesh Lal Das for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture at Bangalore.	394.50
'On account' grant towards the scheme of strengthening of staff.	50,000

Affiliated Colleges.

G.L.A. College, Daltonganj.	Purchase of Library books.	1,500
Bihar Institute of Technology, Sindri.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science Engineering, and Technology.	500

Total: 70,831.98

p.t.o

47. Ravi Shankar.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for certain Colleges.	10,000
Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences in 1966-67.	28,074.20
Purchase of Library books and journals on Science Subjects.	5,000

Affiliated Colleges.

G.M. Dubey Post Graduate College, Bilaspur.

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund. 3,000

Total:	<u>48,074.20</u>
--------	------------------

48. Roorkee.

Grant-in-aid towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to M.F. Courses during 1966-67.	2,30,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of postgraduate course in Civil Engg.,	65,000
-do- Mech. Engg.	80,000
-do- Telecommunication Engg.	1,00,000
-do- Civil Engg.	1,25,000
-do- Mech. Engg.	60,000
Payment of recurring grant for the Water Resources Development Training during 1966-67.	1,50,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of degree course in Metallurgical Engg.	10,000
Grant-in-aid for conversion of 3-year degree course into 4-year degree course in Engineering.	25,000
Payment of recurring grant for the development and consolidation of existing degree courses and increase in intake of 60 students in the Electrical and Mechanical Courses.	25,000
Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	3,733.33
-do-	3,533.48
Grant-in-aid towards studentships to M.Sc.(Applied Geology) Students.	34,950
-do-	6,900
Grant for the fellowships and other expenditure for undertaking research work in Himalayan Geology during the IV Five Year Plan.	5,067.68
Appointment of additional staff in Various Science departments under the Second Five Year Plan Scheme.	97,286.66

Total;	<u>10,21,471.15</u>
--------	---------------------

p.t.o

49. Sardar Patel University.

Grant towards holding a Seminar on "Literary criticism Evaluation and Research".	2,500
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Vithalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya (Science College), Vallabh Vidyanagar.	5,000
'On account' grant towards the payment of salaries of additional staff.	20,000
Travel grant to Dr. B.N. Patel to attend the World University Service at Chengmai (Thailand).	719
Additional travel grant -do- .	70.50
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of library books and journals for Science Departments.	10,000
Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per Central University scales of pay for the year 1966-67.	12,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Vithalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	579
Rajratna P.T. Patel Science College, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
-do-	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
H.M. Patel Institute of English, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	-do-	551

Total: 55,419.50

50. Saugar.

Utilisation of services of retired Teachers.	1,000
Grant towards holding a workshop in Projective Technique - Rorschach's Test.	5,000
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri V. Ramamurthy for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture at Hyderabad.	225.40
Grant-in-aid for the reorganization of 3-year degree course into 4-year integrated course in Pharmacy.	10,000
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure towards Research Scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology.	1,808
Grant towards window protections to the windows of Library.	4,000
Construction of Audio-Visual Education Department building.	10,000
Grant towards the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation year in the field of Education and Culture.	1,100
Award of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	200.22

75

Sangar Contd:

Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. 1,522.58
Research fellowships in Science.

Affiliated Colleges.

Divvijay Mahavidyalaya, Rajnaridgaon.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	495
Seva Sadan Mahavidyalaya, Burhanpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	500
Govt. College of Science, Raipur.	-do-	2,000
R.D. Govt. Degree College, Mandla.	-do-	1,500

Total:	39,351.20
--------	-----------

51. Shivaji.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Construction of building for the Deptt. of Zoology.	25,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
-do-	25,000
Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Prof. A.K. Bhagwat for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture.	153.20
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for certain Colleges.	25,000
Construction of library building.	25,000
Appointment of additional staff for Humanities departments during IIIrd Five Year Plan.	2,000
Construction of Library building.	20,000
Construction of 10 staff quarters.	15,000
Construction of building for the Deptt. of Botany.	30,000
-do- Physics & Mathematics.	75,000
-do- Chemistry.	90,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Science College, Karad.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	5,000
Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barsi.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Dayanand College of Education, Sholapur.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	722
R.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri.	-do-	1,450
Walchand College of Engg. Sangli.	-do-	1,500

Total:	3,70,825.20
--------	-------------

52. S.N.D.T. Women's
University, Bombay.

Introduction of three year degree course scheme in W.C.M. Pathshala, Baroda.	120
--	-----

S.N.D.T. Contd:

'On account' grant towards the payment 20,000 of salaries of additional staff appointed during IIIrd Five Year Plan. Purchase of Scientific equipment for 24,000 the Post-graduate Home Science Deptt.

Affiliated Colleges.

Smt. N.C. Gandhi Mahila College, Bhavnagar. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Baroda.	Construction of a Library building.	20,000
	Construction of Women's Hostel.	5,000
-do-	Establishment of non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,198
	Total:	<u>75,381</u>

53- Srivenkateswara.

Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to M/s M. Balram Reddi, C.V. Rama Rao and M.V. Venkata Reddy for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture. 396.40

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Various Colleges. 10,000

Grant-in-aid for the establishment of the University College of Engg. Tirupati. 50,000

-do- 20,000

Construction of Arts Block building. 60,000

Grant towards the appointment of staff for UGC Unit. 500

Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities. 1,000

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology. 1,250

Grant-in-aid for meeting the expenditure on field training work in Geology. 1,500

Grant-in-aid for the purchase of books and journals on Science subjects. 5,000

Payment of arrear of pay to Shri T. Raghaviiah Librarian in V.R. College, Nellore. 4,337.50

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences. 375

Affiliated Colleges.

Sri Padmavathi, Women's College, Tirupati.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
S.V. Arts College, Triupati.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	350
	Total:	<u>1,65,708.90</u>



54. Udaipur.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for M.B. College, Udaipur.	5,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
-do-	125

Affiliated Colleges.

B.N. College, Udaipur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	858
------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----

6,483

Total:

55. Utkal.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis Equipment for Bhadrak College, Bhadrak.	5,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for various Science departments.	31,977.55
Purchase of Library books and journals on Science subjects.	6,549.70
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the departments of Statistics and Geology.	17,603

Affiliated Colleges.

Bhadrak College, Bhadrak.	Grant for purchase of Library books.	5,000
-do-	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
Khallikote College, Berhampur.	Grant for construction of Mens' Hostel.	15,000
North Balasore College, Jaleswar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	500
Faculty of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Bhubaneswar.	-do-	802

Total:

85,432.25

56. Varanaseva Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya Varanasi.

Contingency grant for Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Grant towards holding a Seminar on Ayurvedic treatment of the diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.	5,000
Purchase of furniture for Library building.	20,000
Construction of Arts Block Building.	30,000
Construction Teachers' Hostel.	25,000

Total:

81,000

28

57. Vikram.

Payment of T.A. and incidental charges 297.50
to Shri K.N. Srivastava for attending
the Seminar in American Institutions
and Culture, at Bangalore.

Affiliated Colleges.

Seth Shitabrai Luxmichand Jain		
College, Vidisha.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	7,500
-do-	-do- Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Govt. College, Ratlam.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	7,500
Degree College, Khargone.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
	Total:	<u>17,297.50</u>

58. Visva Bharati.

	Construction of Studio of Kala Bhawan.	4,000
	Conversion of Vichitra Open Auditorium into a closed type Examination-cum- Auditorium Hall.	21,000
	Grant of extension in Scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	606.45
	-do-	561.29
	Total:	<u>26,167.74</u>

Institutions deemed to be Universities.

1. Birla Institute of
Technology & Science,
Pilani.

	Grant of extension in Scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/ Humanities.	600
	Purchase of library books and journals relating to the Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1966-67.	10,000
	Publication of Research works inclu- ding doctoral theses.	1,000
	Payment of recurring grant under the scheme of introduction of P.G. Courses in Engg. and Technology.	50,000
	Payment of recurring grant under the scheme of expansion of Birla College of Engg. under the national emergency.	36,000
	Payment of recurring grant under the scheme of introduction of degree course in Chemical Engg.	20,000
	Grant-in-aid for the award of Junior fellowship to Shri S. Kesavalu a student of M.E.(Electronics) course (final).	386
	Payment of T.A and incidental charges to Shri J.P. Misra for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and Culture at Bangalore.	452.90

p.t.o



Birla Institute of
Technology Contd:

Award of prizes to student in connection with the essay competition organised for the Celebration of International Cooperation year in the fields of education and culture. 1,150

Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Deptts. 20,000

Purchase of Library books and journals for Science subjects. 20,000

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences. 250

Total: 1,59,878.90

2. Gurukul Kangri
Vishwavidyalaya.

Payment of T.A. and incidental charges to Shri S.S. Bhagat for attending the Seminar on American Institutions and culture at Hyderabad. 169.70

Purchase of Scientific equipment for Chemistry Deptt. 15,000

Total: 15,169.70

3. Indian Institute of
Science, Bangalore.

Grant-in-aid for construction of a Laboratory building for cantation Tunnel in the Deptt. of Civil and Hydraulic Engg. at the Institute. 60,000

Publication of Research Works including Doctoral Thesis. 2,000

Extension in fellowship tenure of Research fellowships in Science. 900

Award of Senior Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology. 2,960

Total: 65,860

4. Indian School of International
Studies, New Delhi.

Construction of New building of I.S.I.S. 50,000

Award of prizes to Students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation year. 800

Total: 50,800

(80)

-41-

5. Kashi Vidvapeeth,
Varanasi.

Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	10,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,290.32
Total:	<u>11,290.32</u>

6. Tata Institute of
Social Sciences, Bombay.

Publication of Research Works including Doctoral Theses.	5,000
Purchase of Library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1966-67.	36,000
Total:	<u>41,000</u>

N O N - P L A N

1. Aligarh Muslim University.

Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	5,00,000
-do-	15,00,000
-do-	5,00,000
Grant for meeting the additional expenditure involved on the pay of Nawab Ali Yawar Jung, as Vice-Chancellor during 1966-67.	12,000
Total:	<u>25,12,000</u>

2, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi.

Maintenance grant for 1966-67	13,25,000
-do-	13,25,000
Total:	<u>26,50,000</u>

3. Delhi.

Maintenance grant for 1966-67	10,00,000
-do-	5,40,000
-do-	1,00,000
-do-	50,000
-do-	2,10,000
-do-	5,40,000

Constituent Colleges.

Lady Shri Ram College, for Women, New Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	75,000
-do-	-do-	70,000
Shyamlal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	50,000
-do-	-do-	10,000
Dyal Singh College (Day classes) New Delhi.	-do-	50,000
-do-	-do-	1,40,000
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	-do-	1,80,000
P.G. D.A.V. College, New Delhi.	-do-	4,053
-do- (Day)	-do-	50,000
Womens' College, Timarpur, Delhi.	-do-	40,000
Rajdhani College, Kirtinagar, New Delhi.	-do-	70,000
Modern College for Women, Defence Colony, New Delhi.	-do-	60,000
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, New Delhi.	-do-	50,000
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	60,000
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	1,20,000
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	-do-	40,000
St. Stephens' College, Delhi.	-do-	90,000
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	30,000
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	1,70,000

(81)

-43-

Delhi College, Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67	1,50,000
-do-	1965-66	31,142
Delhi College (Evening) Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do- 1966-67	40,000
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	-do-	1,20,000
Sanatan Dharama College, Near Dhaura Kuan, New Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
Deshbandhu College (Day) Kalkaji, New Delhi.	-do-	1,10,000
-do- (Evening)	-do-	40,000
Dyal Singh College (Evening) New Delhi.	-do-	40,000
P.G. D.A.V. College (Evening) New Delhi.	-do-	50,000
Ram Lal Anand College, New Delhi.	-do-	30,000
Degree College (Day classes) Mori Bagh, New Delhi-3.	-do-	20,000
-do- (Evening)	-do-	80,000
	Total:	<u>51,10,195</u>

4. Visva-Bharati
Santiniketan.

Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	3,85,000
-do-	5,00,000
-do-	3,85,000
Total:	<u>12,70,000</u>

Total Plan 1,80,77,777.81

Total Non-Plan. 1,15,42,195

Grand Total of Plan
and Non-Plan. 2,96,19,972.81

82

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 84TH MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY
GRANTS COMMISSION HELD IN NEW DELHI ON 1ST MARCH 1967.

The following were present:

1.	Dr.D.S.Kothari	Chairman
2.	Dr.S.Dhawan	Member
3.	Nawab Ali Yavar Jung	"
4.	Dr.D.C.Pavate	"
5.	Dr.D.S.Reddi	"
6.	Shri T.P.Singh	"
7.	Shri B.Shiva Rao	"
8.	Prof.A.R.Wadia	"
9.	Shri G.K.Chandiramani	By invitation
10.	Shri K.L.Joshi	Secretary

Secretariat

1.	Dr.V.S.Patankar	Joint Secretary (Offg.)
2.	Shri R.K.Chhabra	Deputy Secretary
3.	Dr.D.Shankar Narayan	Development Officer
4.	Dr.R.C.Gupta	Development Officer
5.	Dr.R.D.Deshpande	Development Officer
6.	Dr.J.N.Kaul	Development Officer

Item No.1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 1st February, 1967.

The Minutes of the 83rd Meeting of the Commission held on 1st February 1967 already circulated, were confirmed.

Item No.2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I* of the Minutes.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st February, 1967.

This was noted. (Appendix II*)

Item No.4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1966-67 (up to 1.2.1967).

This was noted.

Item No.5: To receive the conclusions of the Conference of Education Ministers held in June, 1966.

This was noted.

p.t.o.

* Not enclosed.

Item No.6: To receive a note on the existing facilities for post-graduate education in Engineering/Technology.

Consideration of this was postponed to a later meeting.

Item No.7: To receive a note regarding equipment to be made available out of Unesco savings during the biennium 1965-66 under Unesco Programme of Assistance for Centres of Advanced Study Project in Indian Universities.

This was noted.

Item No.8: To consider further the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for ex-post-facto approval for purchase during 1963-64, 1964-65, of 12 mares for the Riding Club of the University.

The Commission noted that the recurring expenditure on the maintenance of mares for the Riding Club was met from the membership fees of the Club. The Commission agreed to give post-facto acceptance of the proposal of the University for the purchase of 12 mares at a cost of Rs.16,750. It was desired that the University may be requested to explore the possibility of increasing the membership of the Club.

Item No.9: To consider the request of the Banaras Hindu University for the extension of the scheme for the preparation of Historical Grammar of Hindi Language.

The Commission considered the report of the expert committee regarding the progress of the scheme on the preparation of Historical Grammar of Hindi Language. It was felt that it would help the progress of the scheme if it was taken over by the Central Hindi Directorate. The Commission desired that the matter be discussed with the Ministry of Education and in the mean time the period of the scheme be extended to June 30, 1967.

Item No.10: To consider the following proposals received from the Delhi University:-

- (a) for instituting new Courses in the Constituent Colleges of the University, with effect from 1967-68;
- (b) for re-imbusement of hospital expenditure to the staff of the University;
- (c) for financial assistance for construction of a World University Service Community Centre;
- (d) for financial assistance for purchase of furniture etc., for the Examination Hall;
- (e) for sanction of special grants to the Indraprastha College for Women and the Miranda House for enabling them to meet the expenditure for renewing and enlarging the U.S.India Women's College Exchange Programme.

- (f) for assistance to the Indraprastha College for Women to overcome their financial difficulties;
- (g) for starting a two-year Diploma Course in Serbo Croation language and Yugoslav literature in the Department of Modern European Languages from the academic year 1967-68;
- (h) to utilise the services of Dr. Shiv Rai Chowdhury as a Visiting Reader in Arabic for a period of one year.

(a) It was noted that some more proposals have since been received for starting of fresh Courses in the colleges of the Delhi University. It was felt that in the case of some of the proposed Courses the enrolments were likely to be too small to justify starting of classes in several Colleges; and that it would lead to a better utilisation of available resources if the Courses provided by the different colleges were planned on a co-ordinated basis. The Commission desired that the entire question be discussed with the University, and if considered necessary, a Committee to look into the matter may be appointed in consultation with the University.

(b) It was noted that the University had already been requested to supply the information regarding the estimated expenditure on the proposal of the University. In this connection the Commission desired that the question of implementation of the Mudaliar Committee Report of the health scheme may be taken up in the case of the Central Universities and the Universities be requested to send their specific proposals which should cover both the employees and the students of the University.

(c) It was agreed that this may be discussed by the Chairman with the Vice-Chancellor.

(d) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for a grant not exceeding Rs.60,000/- for purchase of furniture etc., for the Examination Hall.

In this connection, it was noted that a Committee has been appointed to look into the question of payment of remuneration and T.A. and D.A. to examiners and moderators of the Central Universities. The same Committee be asked to go into the question of income from Examination fees and expenditure on examinations conducted by the Central Universities; it was felt that on the whole there should be some net saving to the Universities and it should be possible generally to meet from such savings the cost of furniture required for examinations.

(e) The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Delhi University for payment of special grants to the Indraprastha College for Women and the Miranda House for renewing and enlarging the U.S. India Women's College Exchange Programme. It was agreed that it may be suggested to the University that the programme may continue for 1967-68 on the existing basis.

(f) The Commission felt concerned about the utilisation of the Provident Funds of the teachers for meeting the deficit of the college. The Commission desired that a Committee may be appointed to look into this question.

(g) The Commission desired that for the time being the University be requested to continue one year's certificate course in Serbo Croatian Language and Yugoslav literature and the question of introducing a two-year course may be reviewed after some time. In the course of discussion on this item it was pointed out that the External Affairs Ministry was planning to set up a School of Foreign Languages. The Commission agreed with the need to expand the existing facilities for the teaching of some of the foreign languages but was of the view that strengthening of such facilities in the Universities would be much more fruitful and effective than setting up a separate school. The Ministry of External Affairs and Ministry of Education may perhaps like to consult the Commission before taking a final decision in the matter.

(h) The Commission considered the proposal of the Delhi University, and agreed to the utilisation, on full-time basis, of services of Dr. Shiv Rai Chowdhury in the Department of Arabic, and approved the post of a Reader for the Department for a period of one year in the first instance. In this connection the Commission noted that the Delhi College was running under-graduate course in Arabic, and also all the M.A. students in Arabic were from this College. The Commission desired that the University be requested to explore the possibility of locating the Department of Arabic in the Delhi College.

Item No.11: To consider the request of the Andhra University for starting construction of a building sanctioned under the scheme of providing additional facilities at the University College of Engineering.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Andhra University for the construction of the building at the University College of Engineering at an estimated cost of Rs.1,52,000/-

Item No.12: To consider a request of the M.S. University of Baroda for the change of nomenclature of some posts approved by the Commission for the establishment of a Centre of Research & Training in Secondary Education.

The Commission could not accept the request of the M.S. University of Baroda for the change of nomenclature of some posts approved by the Commission for the establishment of a Centre of Research and Training in Secondary Education for which an amount of Rs.3,92,414/- has already been approved and desired that the university be requested to retain the existing designations.

Item No.13: To consider the revised proposal of the New Science College, Hyderabad for the construction of library and laboratory building.

The Commission accepted the revised plans for the construction of library and laboratory building of the New Science College, Hyderabad. It was noted that the buildings have been completed according to the revised plans with an area of 22,394 sq.ft. The Commission therefore desired that the college be requested to intimate the certified completion cost of the building together with the amount which the College would contribute towards the construction of this

building. The question of the further grant that may be payable to the College may be considered after the necessary information was obtained.

Item No.14: To consider the question of time limit for assistance towards Tagore Chairs established in various Indian Universities.

The Commission agreed that the assistance to the universities for the establishment of Tagore Chairs be continued on the existing basis till the end of the Fourth Five Year Plan.

Item No.15: To consider a proposal from the Gandhi Smarak Nidhi for assistance towards recurring expenditure on Gandhi Bhavans in Universities.

The Commission generally agreed with the proposal and agreed that the Universities which accepted the proposal may be assisted for a period of three years to the extent of Rs.12,000/- per annum with effect from 1967-68 on the following sharing basis:

Gandhi Smarak Nidhi.	Rs. 5,000.
U.G.C.	Rs. 5,000
University concerned	Rs. 2,000

Item No.16: To consider the request of the Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi for organisation of a Seminar on 'Aspects of Contemporary America'.

The Commission agreed to the request of the Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi for organisation of a Seminar on 'Aspects of Contemporary America' : The Commission's contribution towards the expenditure on the seminar would be limited to Rs.5,000/-

Item No.17: To consider the report of the Review Committee on Political Science.

The Commission desired that it may be circulated to the Universities.

Item No.18: To consider the report of the Review Committee on Philosophy.

It was noted that the report has since been printed. The Commission desired that it may be circulated to the Universities.

Item No.19 To consider the recommendations of Ministry of Education regarding payment of additional recurring grants to the Jadavpur University under the old A.I.C.T.E. Scheme.

The Commission agreed to the recommendations of Ministry of Education regarding payment of additional recurring grants to the Jadavpur University under the old A.I.C.T.E. scheme, towards raising

88

the annual recurring grant to the Jadavpur University from Rs.5.98 lakhs to Rs.6.28 lakhs with effect from 1958-59 and that a grant of Rs.1,80,000 towards arrears for the period 1958-59 to 1963-64 be paid by the U.G.C.

Item No.20: To consider the recommendations of the Ministry of Education for additional grants towards the reorganisation of post-graduate courses in Engineering at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Ministry of Education regarding the reorganisation of the post-graduate courses in Engineering at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, and agreed to pay the following grants:-

Equipment	Rs. 40.78 lakhs
Buildings (49,700 sq.ft.)	Estimated cost
	Rs. 11,48,000

The Commission desired that the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore be requested to review the post-graduate courses in the light of the recommendations made by the Education Commission.

Item No.21: To consider a letter received from the Ministry of Education regarding introduction of Courses in Criminology and Forensic Sciences at the Universities during Fourth Plan period.

The Commission agreed that courses in Criminology and Forensic Sciences should be provided at some of the Universities, but felt that they should be after the first degree and lead to diplomas/certificates. The Commission desired that the question be referred to the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities.

Item No.22: To consider a reference from the Government of India with regard to consultation between the Universities and Medical Council of India for affiliation of Medical Colleges.

The Commission generally agreed with the views of the Inter-University Board on this subject. The Commission attached great importance to evolving a suitable machinery for effective consultation between the Universities and the Medical Council of India, and desired that the matter may be further discussed with the Medical Council, and if necessary a Committee may be appointed to go into the entire question.

Item No.23: To consider the views of the Inter-University Board of India regarding the recommendations made by the Mental Health Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Health.

The Commission agreed with the views of the Inter-University Board that the recommendations made by the Mental Health Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Health be commended to the Universities.

88

Item No. 24: To consider the question of specification of degrees awarded by Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya under Section 22(3) of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Ministry of Education, and reiterated its earlier decision that the name of the University or the institution deemed to be university awarding Sanskrit degrees be specified along with the degrees.

Item No. 25: To consider further the basis of assistance to universities for the establishment of Centres for post-graduate studies.

The Commission agreed that assistance to the universities for the establishment of centres of postgraduate studies be paid on the following basis:

- (a) The provision of land for the centre should be the liability of the State Government;
- (b) One-third of the expenditure on the library building should be provided by the State Government;
- (c) Any administrative staff to be appointed for the centre should also be provided by the State Government;
- (d) Maintenance of the building etc., to be provided by the State Government;
- (e) The grant for the individual departments to be made on the same basis as for the academic departments of the Universities.

Item No. 26: To consider a proposal from the University of Aligarh for assistance for the survey of University campus in the preparation of a Master Plan.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of Aligarh for assistance for the survey of the University campus in the preparation of a Master Plan and agreed to give a grant not exceeding Rs.20,000/-

Item No. 27: To consider the proposal of the Delhi University for upgrading the post of Assistant Registrar (Accounts) to that of Deputy Registrar (Accounts).

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Delhi University for upgrading the post of Assistant Registrar (Accounts) to that of Deputy Registrar (Accounts).

Item No. 28: To further consider proposal received from the Delhi University to prepare a guide to source materials on African Studies.

The Commission desired that the views of Prof. C.H. Philip may be awaited.

89

Item No.29: To consider further the question of setting up of new Universities in Orissa.

Consideration of this was postponed to a later meeting.

Item No.30: To consider the question of financial assistance to the M.S.University of Baroda for the development of post-graduate teaching and research in the Faculty of Home Science.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee for development of postgraduate teaching and research in Home Science provided that the recurring assistance towards the scheme would not exceed Rs. One lakh per annum. It was also noted that the expenditure on this scheme would be the first charge on the Fourth Plan allocation that will be made to the University.

Item No.31: To consider a proposal from Bombay University for additional furniture grant under the scheme of Post-graduate courses in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Bombay University for additional furniture grant under the scheme of post-graduate courses in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology at Rs.1,45,172/-

Item No.32: To consider a proposal from the Calcutta University with regard to provision of funds for appointment of three professors at the Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.

The Commission desired that a Committee be appointed to review the progress made by the Calcutta University in the implementation of the scheme.

Item No.33: To consider the proposal from Delhi University for additional grants for the institution of a certificate course for women in Office Supervision at the Department of Business Management and Industrial Administration.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Delhi University for the following additional grants for the institution of a certificate course for women in Office Supervision at the Department of Business Management and Industrial Administration:

A. Staff

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. Honorarium to part-time teaching staff (Rs.25/- per lecture for 100 lectures per annum). | Rs. 2,500/- |
| 2. One Lecturer (Rs.400-950) | Rs. 7,500/- |
| 3. One Clerk-typist (Rs.110-180) | Rs. 2,600/- |

B. Other Charges

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Printing and Stationery | Rs. 1,000/- |
| 2. Contingencies | Rs. 1,000/- |
| 3. Library Books | Rs. 1,500/- |
| 4. Visits to Business/Government Organisations for practical training. | Rs. 1,000/- |

p.t.o.

Item No.34: To consider a proposal made by the Government of India in the Ministry of Railways for institution of a professorship and research fellowship on Transport Economics in the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics, Delhi University.

The Commission welcomed the proposal of the Government of India in the Ministry of Railways for institution of a professorship and research fellowship on Transport Economics in the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics, Delhi University.

Item No.35: To consider the question of the representation of U.G.C. on different bodies of the Institutions deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

This was noted.

Item No.36: To consider a proposal for assistance to Bangalore University from the Danforth Foundation for strengthening Honours Course in Economics.

The Commission agreed with the proposal of the Bangalore University about its receiving assistance from the Danforth Foundation for strengthening the Honours Course in Economics in the University. The Commission felt that allocation of funds for different items under the scheme may be left to the decision of the university within the total ceiling of assistance that may be provided by the Danforth Foundation.

Item No.37: To consider the following proposals received from the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore:

- (a) for sanction of grants for the establishment of Fuels and Lubricants Testing Laboratory at the Institute:
- (b) for sanction of grants for the establishment of Instruments Section at the Institute.

(a) The Commission considered the proposal of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and agreed to pay the balance of Rs.26,250/-.

(b) The Commission considered the proposal of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and agreed to pay the balance of Rs.1,02,204/-

Item No.38: To consider certain matters relating to the establishment of the University Grants Commission.

- (a) To consider the question of seniority of Shri Y.D.Sharma, Assistant Education Officer in the cadre of Assistant Education Officer in the University Grants Commission.

(91)

- (b) To consider a request from Kum. Anita Pall, Receptionist, U.G.C. for sanction of 178 days leave with permission to leave India for the United States of America to associate with the Thai Ambassador there on adequate honorarium to cover her expenses in U.S.A. in addition to boarding and lodging:
- (c) To consider a request from Dr. P. J. Philip, Joint Secretary, U.G.C. for extension of his leave abroad.

(a) The consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

(b) Decision regarding (b) was left to the Chairman.

(c) The Commission agreed to the extension of leave on half pay to Dr. P. J. Philip, Joint Secretary, U.G.C. with effect from 1st April 1967 to 16th May 1967. The Commission also agreed that Dr. V. S. Patankar will continue to officiate as Joint Secretary till 21.4.67 (F.N.) which is the date he retires from the U.G.C.

Sd/-
(K.L. Joshi)
Secretary

Sd/-
(D.S. Kothari)
Chairman

University Grants Commission

92

Meeting:

1st March 1967

Item No: 2(a) - To approve the action taken on certain matters

- (1) Financial assistance for conducting studies on General Elections in India (1967)

The Commission at its meeting held on 7.9.1966 considered the proposal received from a few universities for conducting studies on the 1967 General Election in India and agreed that such studies be treated as part of the normal research activities of the department concerned; but if any special assistance is required for field work, it may be provided after the usual examination of the merits of the proposal.

In accordance with the above decision of the Commission proposals received from the following universities were examined and approved as shown below:-

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>U.G.C. Share</u>
1.	Jodhpur	Rs. 2,000/-
2.	Udaipur	Rs. 4,000/-
		<hr/>
		Rs. 6,000/-

Similar proposals from 7 other universities (Aligarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Osmania, Punjab, Patna & Poona) were approved earlier and reported to the Commission at its February 1967 meeting (Item 2(a)(3)).

- (2) Indian School of International Studies - Research project entitled "British India in World Affairs 1798-1947"

Indian School of International Studies submitted a Research project entitled "British India in World Affairs 1798-1947" by Professor Bimla Prasad. For the implementation of the above project, one Research Assistant and one Steno-typist in the usual scale offered by the Institute would be needed for three years.

The above proposal of the Indian School of International Studies has been approved on the condition that the expenditure on this account will be treated as a first charge on the IV Plan allocation of the Indian School of International Studies.

- (3) Allahabad University - Sanction of additional grant of Rs. 30,000/- for the purchase of Scientific Equipment - J.K. Institute of Applied Physics - Fourth Plan period.

During Fourth Plan, the Commission allocated a basic equipment grant of Rs. 90,000/- to J.K. Institute of Applied Physics, Allahabad University for the purchase of Scientific Equipment. As the University

p.t.o.

93

incurred an expenditure of Rs. 1,20,000/- mostly against orders placed earlier during the Third Plan, it requested for the sanction of an additional grant of Rs. 30,000/-. The Commission acceded to the request of the University of Allahabad and sanctioned an additional grant of Rs. 30,000/- on the condition that the grant will be adjusted against the Fourth Plan allocation.

- (4) Nagpur University - Additional grants of Rs. 45,000/- and Rs. 20,000/- during the Fourth Plan for equipment for the departments of Biochemistry and Zoology respectively.

The Commission sanctioned a total basic grant of Rs. 80,000/- (UGC's share) under the Fourth Plan for the purchase of equipments for each of the departments of Biochemistry and Zoology, Nagpur University. As the original allocation of Rs. 80,000/- for each was found inadequate to equip the laboratories, additional grants of Rs. 45,000/- and Rs. 20,000/- for the purchase of equipments for the departments of Biochemistry and Zoology respectively were sanctioned as requested for by the University on the condition that these will be adjusted against the Fourth Plan allocation.

- (5) Students Counselling Centre in the Centre of Advanced Study in Education - M.S. University of Baroda - Approval for 1966-67

The proposal of Baroda University for having Students Counselling Unit, was initially approved by the Commission at its meeting held in June, 1959, upto the end of the Second Five Year Plan in the first instance and grant amounting to Rs. 12,600/- (Recurring) and Rs. 3,500/- (Non-Recurring) besides the staff of one Counsellor, one Psychologist, one Technical Assistant, one Typist Clerk and one attendant, was approved on the usual sharing basis i.e. 50:50 for recurring and 2:1 for non-recurring expenditure. The scheme was subsequently extended from time to time upto 31.3.1964, after which date it was considered to be a part of the Centre of Advanced Study in Education and grants were approved for the same and paid by the Commission on 100% basis for the year 1964-65 and 1965-66.

The Assessment Committee constituted by the Commission for the Evaluation of the working of the Centre of Advanced Study visited the Centre of Advanced Study in Education in January, 1966 and made the following observations which have been accepted by the Commission at its meeting held in September 1966 vide Item No. 24.

"The Committee considered the proposal of making the Students Counselling Centre a part of the Centre of Advanced Study and to merge the entire staff of that unit as additional staff of the Centre. While it is possible to take up research in Counselling and Guidance, the various activities of the Students Counselling Centre, as it is functioning at present, generally fall outside the purview of the type of work expected of the Centre. At present, a major part of its guidance relates to making available general information about the opportunities

for study, facilities in other Universities and miscellaneous information of the type. The other activities of education and vocational guidance could well be included in the general guidance programme of the University Guidance Service. The University may, therefore, if it so desires, continue to maintain, from its own resources, the Student Counselling Centre as a general activity of the University."

In view of the suggestions of the Committee, it has been decided to extend the financial assistance to the University for the Students Counselling Centre upto the end of the current financial year only i.e. upto 31.3.1967. It has been suggested to the University that it may, if it so desires, continue to maintain this Centre from its own sources as general activity of the University beyond 31.3.1967.

- (6) University of Delhi - Acceptance to the construction of the Glass House for the Department of Botany at a revised cost of Rs. 90,135.38 paisa

During the Third Plan period the Commission sanctioned under development scheme a non-recurring grant of Rs. 75,000/- for the construction of the Glass House in the Department of Botany, University of Delhi and approved plans and estimates therefor at an estimated cost of Rs. 92,600/-. Subsequently, the University informed that the tendered cost of the project was Rs. 90,135.38 and requested release of grants over and above the sanctioned grant of Rs. 75,000/-.

Since the grant approved during the Third Plan was Rs. 75,000/- only, an additional grant of Rs. 15,135.38 for completion of the construction work has been approved pending consideration of the Fourth Plan proposals of the Department of Botany, University of Delhi.

- (7) Assistance provided to St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli during the Fourth Plan period under the scheme of development of Postgraduate Studies in Science subjects in affiliated Colleges

The Commission vide item No. 19 of the University Grants Commission meeting held on 2nd November, 1966 accepted the proposal of the Madras University for assistance to St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli for the development of its Postgraduate Department of Chemistry during the Fourth Plan period as under:-

Department	For completion of Third Plan Scheme	For Fourth Plan Scheme	Total
<u>Postgraduate</u>			
Chemistry	Rs. 3,667/-	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 53,667/-

It has since been verified that the amount to be adjusted against the Fourth Plan ceiling taking into account the unspent balance as on 1.4.1966 in terms of the scheme is Rs. 5,667 instead of Rs. 3,667/-. Thus with the fresh grant of Rs. 50,000/- sanctioned for the Department, the total grant as UGC share for the Fourth Plan will be Rs. 55,667/- instead of Rs. 53,667/-. The College has accordingly been conveyed the sanction for the amount of Rs. 55,667/-.

- (8) Delegation of power of fixation of pay of re-employed pensioners to the Central Universities.

Hitherto, power for fixation of pay of Superannuated persons appointed in the Central Universities vested in the Central Government. On a representation received from one of the Central Universities, the Ministry of Education was approached to delegate such powers to the Central Universities. The Government of India (Ministry of Education) have now delegated the power of fixation of pay of re-employed pensioners to the Central Universities as indicated below.

2. The Universities will fix the pay of retired officers re-employed under them in accordance with the formula mentioned in paragraph 1 of the Ministry of Finance O.M. No. F. 8(34)-Estt.III/57 dated the 25th November, 1958 provided that the post in which the Officer is re-employed already carried a sanctioned scale of pay. Cases in which a scale of pay has not been sanctioned for the post, will as hitherto, continue to be referred to the Ministry. It is further provided that where pay is proposed to be fixed at a stage higher than the minimum under para 1(b) of the Ministry of Finance O.M. referred to above and where provisions contained in para 1(d) thereof are to be invoked each case should also continue to be referred to the Ministry for orders as hitherto.

The Ministry of Education have brought this to the notice of the Central Universities and Accountants General concerned.

- (9) Delhi University Constituent Colleges -
Conditions of grants to the - Change of
conditions Nos. 9 & 13.

The University of Delhi has adopted the following amendments to Ordinance XVIII (sub-clauses (2) and (3) of Clause 4 relating to the Domestic Bursar and the Secretary respectively:

- (i) Original Sub-clause (2) of Clause 4 of Ordinance XVIII:

"(2) The Governing Body, on the recommendation of the Principal, shall appoint a Domestic Bursar who shall be a member of the teaching staff and who shall, subject to the directions of the Governing Body and of the Treasurer, manage the domestic and internal finances of the College; the offices of the Treasurer and Domestic Bursar may, if the Governing Body so determine, be held by the same person, who shall, in that case, be one of the teachers' representatives on that body".

Amendment proposed:

The following be substituted for Sub-clause (2) of Clause 4 of Ordinance XVIII:

"(2) The Governing Body, on the recommendation of the Principal, shall appoint a Domestic Bursar who shall be a member of the teaching staff and who shall manage the domestic and internal finances of the College subject to the directions of the Governing Body and of the Treasurer through the Principal.

96

The Bursar of the College shall help the Principal in the maintenance of the accounts and in the day-to-day financial affairs of the College".

(ii) Original Sub-clause (3) of Clause (4) of Ordinance XVIII:

"(3) The Governing Body shall appoint a Secretary not being a member of the Governing Body, who shall summon meetings, record proceedings and perform such other clerical functions as the Governing Body may direct".

Amendment proposed:

The following be substituted for Sub-clause (3) of Clause 4 of Ordinance XVIII:-

"(3) The Principal shall be the Member-Secretary of the Governing Body and shall not accept the membership of the Governing Body of any other College of the University. It shall be the duty of the Member-Secretary to summon meetings with the consent of the Chairman and in accordance with the Regulations framed by the Governing Body for the purpose and to record proceedings of the meetings".

In view of the above, conditions Nos. 9 & 13 laid down for payment of grants to Delhi University Constituent and Affiliated Colleges have also accordingly been changed.

(10) Delhi University Constituent Colleges -
Maintenance grants - Payment of.

Maintenance grant to the Constituent Colleges of Delhi University is paid by the University Grants Commission on the basis of 90% of the net deficit (in the case of Evening Colleges and University maintained Colleges on 100% basis) i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income. Accounts duly audited for the year 1964-65 in respect of the following Colleges have been re-examined/finalized and admissible grants worked out and sanctioned as under:-

<u>Name of Colleges</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Admissible Grant</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1. Delhi College (Evening Classes)	1964-65	Rs. 60,424/-	Grant paid on 100% basis
2. Delhi School of Social Works	1964-65	Rs. 2,11,073/-	-do-
3. Hans Raj College	1964-65	Rs. 3,24,902/-	Grant paid on 90% basis
4. Hindu College	1964-65	Rs. 4,27,980/-	-do-
5. Indraprastha College for Women	1964-65	Rs. 3,76,002/-	On clarification giv by the College grant raised from Rs. 3,75,4 to Rs. 3,76,002/-.

97

- 6 -

6.	F.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	1964-65	Rs.1,49,191/-	Grant paid on 90% basis.
7.	Ram Lal Anand College	1964-65	Rs. 37,772/-	On clarification given by the College grant raised from Rs. 37,754/- to Rs. 37,772/-.
8.	Ramjas College	1964-65	Rs.3,62,890/-	Grant paid on 90% basis.
9.	Shri Ram College of Commerce.	1964-65	Rs.2,84,926/-	-do-

(ii) Assistance to Colleges

The proposals of the following colleges for development grants have been approved in accordance with the normal rules.

Sr.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved Cost.	U.G.C. Share
1	2	3	4	5
1.	C.L. Jain College, Firozabad (Agra University)	1. Purchase of Science Equipment	40,180	20,000
		2. Construction of Staff quarters	23,666	10,000
2.	Hindu College, Machilipatnam (Andhra University)	Purchase of books and Science equip- ment.	26,000	19,500
3.	S.P. College, Dumka (Bhagalpur University)	Purchase of Library furniture	15,000	10,000
4.	T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur (Bhagalpur University)	Construction of Library building	1,41,485	94,323
5.	G.B. College, Naugachia (Bhagalpur University)	Construction of Library building	53,000	35,300
6.	Ramananda College .P.O. Bishnupur Dist. Bankura (Burdwan University)	Construction of Library building	76,350	42,300
7.	G.J. College, Ramibagh, Bihta (Patna) (Magadh University)	Purchase of Scientific Equip- ment and books	63,830	47,872
8.	Dev Nagri College, Meerut (Meerut University)	-do-	62,000	31,000

98

- 7 -

1	2	3	4	5
9.	Vivek Vardhini College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Hyderabad (Osmania University)	Purchase of Laboratory equip- ment and books	1,00,000	75,000
10.	Sikh National College Banga (Panjab Univer- sity)	Non-Resident Students' Centre	56,400	35,000
11.	D.A.V. College, Chandigarh (Panjab University)	Extension of Chemistry block	18,500	12,300
12.	Sangli College, Sangli. (Shivaji University)	Purchase of Laboratory equipment and books	1,00,000	75,000

p.t.o.

12: Release of basic grants for library books and journals for Engineering and Technical subjects.

...

At the commencement of the Fourth Five Year Plan, the Commission sanctioned basic grants to Universities for the purchase of Library books for the faculties other than Engineering, Technology, Agriculture and Medicine Faculties. Since sufficient library grants for Engineering/Technology Departments were not available, it has been agreed that basic grants should also be sanctioned to universities for books and journals in Engineering and Technology as shown below:

- 1. Panjab University - Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology. Rs. 30,000
- 2. Panjab University - Department of Pharmacy Rs. 20,000
- 3. Birla Institute of Technology & Science, including Pharmacy. Rs.1,00,000
- 4. Jodhpur University- Faculty of Engineering Rs. 80,000
- 5. Roorkee University - Faculty of Engineering and Technology. Rs.1,50,000
- 6. Aligarh Muslim University -College of Engineering. Rs. 60,000
- 7. Banaras Hindu University - Engineering College. Rs. 60,000
- 8. Banaras Hindu University -College of Mining and Metallurgy. Rs. 40,000
- 9. Banaras Hindu University - College of Technology. Rs. 50,000
- 10. Allahabad University - J.K.Institute of Applied Physics. Rs. 30,000
- 10.A. Allahabad University -Management Courses Rs. 30,000
- 11. Patna University -Bihar College of Engineering Rs. 60,000
- 12. Utkal University - University College of Engineering, Burla. Rs. 60,000
- 13. Jadavpur University - Faculty of Engineering & Technology. Rs.1,50,000
- 14. Calcutta University -Department of Applied Chemistry. Rs. 25,000
- 15. Calcutta University - Department of Applied Physics. Rs. 25,000
- 16. Calcutta University - Department of Radio Physics & Electronics. Rs. 25,000
- 17. Baroda University - Faculty of Engineering and Technology. Rs.1,20,000
- 18. Saugar University, Department of Pharmacy. Rs. 20,000
- 19. Bombay University- Department of Chemical Technology. Rs.1,00,000

100

19.A.	Bombay University, J.B.Institute for Management Studies.	Rs.	50,000
20.	Nagpur University - Laxminarayan Institute of Technology.	Rs.	50,000
21.	Nagpur University - Department of Pharmacy	Rs.	20,000
22.	Sri Venkateswara University - Faculty of Engineering.	Rs.	60,000
23.	Osmania University - College of Engineering	Rs.	80,000
24.	Osmania University - Department of Chemical Technology.	Rs.	30,000
24.A.	-do- Management Courses	Rs.	30,000
25.	Andhra University - College of Engineering	Rs.	60,000
26.	Andhra University -Department of Technology	Rs.	30,000
27.	Andhra University - Department of Pharmacy	Rs.	20,000
28.	Annamalai University - Department of Engineering	Rs.	60,000
29.	Annamalai University - Department of Technology	Rs.	30,000
30.	Madras University - A.C.College of Technology	Rs.	60,000
31.	Madras University -School of Architecture	Rs.	30,000
31.A.	Madras University - Management Courses	Rs.	40,000
32.	Bangalore University - University College of Engineering.	Rs.	60,000
33.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Rs.	1,50,000
34.	Kerala University - Management Courses	Rs.	30,000
35.	Delhi University - Management Courses	Rs.	50,000
Total			<u>Rs. 21,75,000</u>

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting:
Dated: 1st March, 1967.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st February, 1967.

...

P L A N

Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1	2	3

1. Agra.

Affiliated Colleges.

Agra College, Agra.	Financial assistance towards the development of postgraduate studies in basic Sciences.	5,000
Vardhaman College, Bijnor.	-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	12,000
-do-	Construction of staff quarters.	8,000
Babu Shivnath Aggarwal College, Mathura.	Expansion of Science education.	15,000
K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	-do-	6,000
Hindu College, Moradabad.	-do-	4,177
Dayanand Arya Kanya Degree College, Moradabad.	-do-	20,000
Agra College Agra.	Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,306.45
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	236.75
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	-do-	6,000
St. John's College, Agra.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowship in Humanities.	1,774.19
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra.	-do-	6,000
Vardhman College, Bijnor.	-do-	1,758.06
S.D. College, Ghaziabad.	-do-	6,000
D.S.B. Govt. College, Nainital.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	400
Balwant Raiput College, Agra.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra.	Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	Establishment of Text Book Library	1,000
K.N. Postgraduate College, Gyanpur (Varanasi).	-do-	7,500
	Total:	<u>1,12,152.45</u>

102

2. Aligarh Muslim University.

Construction of the building of the Medical College.	2,00,000
Purchase of equipment for the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	3,00,000
-do- furniture -do-	50,000
Construction of hostel for 100 Men Students.	18,000
Construction of the Botany Department building.	15,000
Construction of an extension to the Botany Department building.	4,000
Purchase of library books and journals in Science subjects.	75,000
Maintenance of the Botanical Garden.	5,000
Total:	<u>6,37,000</u>

3. Allahabad.

Publication of research works including Doctoral Thesis.	5,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	3,800
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	3,933.33
-do-	2,241.94
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of teaching and other staff appointed in various Science Departments during III Five Year Plan.	35,000

Affiliated Colleges.

M.I.N.R. Engg. College, Allahabad.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
--	-----

Total: 63,725.27

4. Andhra.

'On account' grant towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted during 1966-67 in M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering).	6,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,241.94
-do-	6,000

p.t.o

103

Andhra Contd:

Grant towards holding annual conference of Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics. 2,500
 Grant for the manufacture of the remaining parts of the P.S.S.C. Kits at the Central Workshop of the University. 2,000

Affiliated Colleges.

A.N.R. College, Gadivada.	Construction of Laboratory building.	25,000
Hindu College, Guntur.	-do- Non Resident Student's Centre.	10,000
W.G.B. College, Bhimavaram.	-do- Mens' Hostel.	5,000
Andhra Jatheeya Kalasala, Masulipatam.	-do- permanent short shooting range.	400
Arjuna Loyola College, Vijaywada.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	400
Hindu College, Guntur.	Utilisation of Services of retired teachers.	2,258.06
-do-	-do-	6,000
Bapatla College of Arts and Science, Bapatla.	Establishment of Students' A.F. Fund.	963
	Total:	<u>68,513</u>

5. Annemalai.

Grant-in-aid for the construction of Research Laboratory for the Marine Biological Station at Porto Novo.	5,010
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure towards research scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology.	2,000
'On account' recurring grant for the award of research scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics.	2,500
Revision of salary scales of University technical teachers as per AICTE scales of pay.	1,75,000
Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance under the scheme of "additional facilities for the deptt. of Engineering".	30,000
-do- increase in annual intake under the scheme of -do-.	30,000
Appointment of staff for UGC Unit.	500
Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	1,341.94
Total:	<u>2,46,351.94</u>

p.t.o

104

C. Banaras Hindu
University.

Implementation of the Research Scheme on Reproduction biology by Dr. J.P. Thapliyal, Reader in Zoology .	10,000
Financial assistance for the establishment of Students' Home.	30,000
Construction of extension to Agriculture College Building.	34,000
-do- Dairy Laboratory building of the College of Agriculture.	837,69
-do- Sports Pavillion.	50,000
Payment of recurring grants for staff appointed in the College of Agriculture for development of Scientific education and research.	1,50,000
-do- expansion of College of Engg. under the National Emergency.	1,00,000
-do- postgraduate research scheme in physical Metallurgy.	7,000
-do- postgraduate course in Electrical Machine Design at the College of Engg.	15,000
-do- raising the standard of instructional facilities at the College of Mining and Metallurgy.	60,000
-do- reorganisation of courses in Applied Arts.	53,000
-do- development of the Pilot Plants Laboratory, Deptt. of Metallurgy.	32,000
-do- expansion scheme of the College of Engineering.	1,00,000
'On account' non-recurring grant for the construction of building for the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy.	75,000
-do- recurring grant for the award of research scholarships -do-	750
-do- grant towards the scheme of Arts material for Bharat Kala Bhavan.	994.50
-do- grant for meeting the recurring expenditure of the College of Medical Sciences under the Development Scheme.	4,80,000
Purchase of equipment for the Deptt. of Economics.	2,755.60
-do- Sanskrit manuscripts.	30,000
Grant-in-aid for introduction of postgraduate course in Coal Mining and Metal Mining at the College of Mining and Metallurgy.	25,000
-do- raising the standard of instructions at the College of Mining and Metallurgy.	1,30,000
Grant towards the Electric Supply Reorganisation Scheme.	3,00,000

p.t.o

105

Banaras Hindu
University Contd:

Award of Research scholarships in Science.	437.87
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	79.54
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,431.03

Affiliated Colleges.

Vasanta College for
Women, Varanasi.

Expansion of Library and Laboratory facilities for Home Science and Psychology.	15,000
---	--------

Total:	<u>17,07,310.23</u>
--------	---------------------

7. Bangalore.

Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science Engg. and Technology.	900
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	2,129.03
-do-	6,000
Grant-in-aid for meeting the expenditure on field training work in Geology.	2,000
Purchase of library books and journals for all Science Departments.	10,086.03

Affiliated Colleges.

St. Joseph's College,
Bangalore.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
--	-----

-do-
Central College,
Bangalore.

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	516
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,112.90

-do-
-do-
-do-
Acharya Pathasala College
of Arts and Commerce, Bangalore.

-do-	2,000
-do-	2,000
-do-	5,224.14
-do-	1,500

Total:	<u>36,718.10</u>
--------	------------------

8. Bhagalour.

'On account' grant towards the scheme 1,00,000 of salaries of additional staff for the development of the departments of Humanities approved during the III Plan.

p.t.o

106

Bhagalpur Contd:

Construction of University Library building.	1,00,000
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	2,00,000
Construction of postgraduate hostel for 113 Men Students.	50,000
Construction of Women's Hostel for postgraduate students.	50,000
Construction of staff quarters.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges.

T.N.B. College,
Bhagalpur.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
--	-----

Total: 5,20,500

9. Bihar.

Affiliated Colleges.

I.S. College,
Muzaffarpur.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
--	-----

Total: 750

10. Bombay.

'On account' grant for the award of research scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Applied Chemistry.	693.55
'On account' grant towards the scheme of research in Social Welfare entitled "A Sociopsychological Study of delinquency through an intensive investigation of rather small sample".	2,000
Grant for the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	1,150
Award of research scholarships in Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences.	50
Grant towards holding a seminar on Cell Biology.	30,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Elphinstone College,
Bombay.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
---	-----

p.t.o

107

Bombay Contd:

Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	-do-	2,950
-do-	-do-	6,000
-do-	Contingent grant for -do-	1,000
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	-do-	1,016.13
-do-	-do-	857.14
-do-	-do-	5,137.93
Rammarain Ruia College, Bombay.	-do-	6,000
Khalsa College, Bombay.	-do-	6,000
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Financial assistance towards the development of postgraduate studies in basic sciences.	1,782.02
Wilson College, Bombay.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	6,500
H.R. College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	-do-	6,500
Mithibai College of Arts and Chauhan Institute of Science, Bombay.	-do-	6,500
	Total:	<u>87,886.77</u>

11. Burdwan.

	Construction of University library building.	40,000
-do-	Mens' Hostel No.II	2,114
-do-	I	2,224
-do-	Women's Hostel No.I	8,715
-do-	Teachers' Hostel.	50,000
-do-	Mens' Hostel No.III	25,000
-do-	Women's Hostel No.II	50,000
-do-	Mens' Hostel No.IV	25,000
	Payment of recurring grant towards the salaries of the additional staff appointed in various Science Deptts. during IVth Plan period.	50,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Ramananda College, Bishnupur.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Meharajadhiraj Uday Chand Women's College, Burdwan.	-do- Women's Hostel.	35,000
Sri Ramkrishna Sarda Vidya Mahapitha P.O Kamarpukur (Hooghly)	-do- Mens' Hostel.	4,152
-do-	Establishment of Text Book Library	1,000
Serampur College, Serampur.	-do- Non Resident Students' Centre.	8,000
Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	-do- Hobby Workshop.	6,000
	Total:	<u>3,07,605</u>

p.t.o

108

12. Calcutta.

Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals for the Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History and Culture.	500
Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,000
Introduction of three year degree course scheme in non Government Colleges.	30,000
Grant for the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	1,650
Contingency grant for senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Extension in the scholarship tenure of research scholars in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	900
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	500
-do-	6,000
-do-	2,333.58

Affiliated Colleges.

Chandrabandhu Andrews College, P.O. Garia, 24-Parganas.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,250
Womens' College, Calcutta.	-do- text book library.	4,000
Contai Prabhat Kumar College, Contai (Midnapore)	-do-	4,000
Murlidhar Girls' College, Calcutta-29	-do-	4,000
Presidency College, Calcutta.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	600
Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, Nadia.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	Construction of Women's Hostel.	45,000
Panskura Banamali College, Panskura.	-do- Mens' Hostel.	14,688
Vivekanand Centenary College, P.O. Rahara (W.B).	-do-	5,000
Kandi Raj College, Kandi, Murshidabad.	-do-	10,000
Ulberia College, Ulberia, Howrah.	Purchase of library books.	2,000
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, P.O. Narendrapur (W.B).	-do- and furniture and equipment.	5,000
Ram Saday College, Amta, Howrah.	Improvement of Library and Laboratory facilities.	5,000

Total: 1,58,171.58

p.t.o

13. Delhi.

'On account' grant for the award of national scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology.	8,336
-do- towards the award of Junior Research Fellowships -do- Botany.	745
-do- scheme of salaries of teaching staff in Humanities and Social Sciences departments during III Five Year Plan period.	1,50,000
-do- basic grant for the purchase of books and journals by the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics.	10,000
'On account' recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in the Various Science departments.	1,00,000
Construction of Glass House for the Department of Botany.	35,000
-do- Day Students' Centre in the University Campus.	25,000
-do- Examination Hall.	50,000
-do- class IV staff quarters.	25,000
'On account' grant for the purchase of library books in connection with the Golden Jubilee celebration of the Lady Hardinge Medical College.	50,000
Purchase of Chemicals/Glassware in the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology during 1966-67.	20,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building for the Deptt. of Management Studies.	45,000
Grant towards holding a Symposium on Millimetre and sub-millimetre wave spectroscopy.	5,000
-do- Summer Institute for undergraduate talented students in Physics.	18,700
Construction of a Guest House.	15,000
Travel grant to Dr. H.K. Chuttani to attend the 3rd World Congress of Gastroenterology to be held at Tokyo.	2,534
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do-	1,017.37
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	754.84
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
-do-	3,048.39
Visit of Prof. R.S. Gorachakov under the Indo-USSR Cultural Exchange Programme for 1965-66.	2,700

p.t.o

110

Delhi Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi-7.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Kirori Mal College, Delhi-7.	-do-	5,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi-7.	-do- Hobby Workshop.	6,000
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,806.45
Dyal Singh College (Evening classes) Iodi Road, N. Delhi.	-do-	1,758.06
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	Purchase of library books for Hons. courses started from 1963-64.	1,247
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	Construction of Library Extension under the "Extended College" Scheme.	5,000
Sanatan Dharama College, Near Dhaula Kuan, N. Delhi.	Installation of two water coolers.	5,905
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, P.O. Matiala, New Delhi.	Purchase of land for college building.	12,500
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karolbagh, Delhi-5.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
	Total:	<u>6,19,550.11</u>

14. Gauhati.

'On account' grant towards payment of arrears of pay to teachers of J.B. College, Jorhat on account of revision of their salary scales.	4,245.19
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	72,700

Affiliated Colleges.

Debraj Roy College, Golaghat (Assam).	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	15,000
Bajali College, P.O. Pathsala.	-do-	3,731
New Jorhat College, Jorhat.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
St. Edmund's College, Shillong.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	603
	Total:	<u>96,529.19</u>

p.t.o



15. Gorakhpur.

Construction of Arts Faculty building	1,00,000
-do- Women's Hostel.	30,000
-do- Mens' Hostel.	10,000
'On account' recurring grant towards the salary of teaching, technical, ministerial and Menial staff and maintenance of laboratories of undergraduate Science Courses.	37,500
Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals on Science subjects.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

D.A.V. College, Azamgarh.	Construction of laboratories and lecture rooms and purchase of equipment, furniture and books.	30,000
National Degree College, Barhalganj.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	500
	Total:	<u>2,18,000</u>

16. Gujarat.

Programme of exchange of visits by Younger Scientists between India and U.K - Visit by Dr. M.N. Desai, Reader in Chemistry.	5,547.40
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	1,00,000
Construction of hostel for women students.	43,350
Purchase of library books and journals for various Science Departments.	6,208.51

Affiliated Colleges.

Shree Harivallabhdas Kalidas Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Award of scholarships for Honours studies in Persian during 1966-67.	953.33
U.P. Arts and Science College, Pilvai.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	375
M.N. College, Visnagar.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	696.43
-do-	-do-	5,293.10
M.S. Bhagar and C.S. Sonawala Law College, Nadiad.	Establishment of students' A& Fund.	663
M.G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad.	-do- General Education Library.	500
Smt. B.C.J. Science College, Cambay.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate deptt. of Chemistry.	3,000
S.B.Garda College (Arts) and P.K. Patel College, of Commerce, Navsari.	'On account' grant towards the development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,834

112

Gujarat Contd:

Rajkot.
P.D.M. College of Commerce/ Construction of Mens' Hostel III Block. 5,000
Sir P.T. Science College Construction of Mens' Hostel, Block 'C' 7,571
and Shri S.K. Shah and S.O.M.
Arts College, Modasa.

Total: 1,84,991.77

17. Indore.

Financial assistance for the extension of students' Home. 30,000
-do- establishment of students' Home. 10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Shri G.S. Technical Institute, Indore. Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology. 1,000

Total: 41,000

18. Jabalpur.

Construction of staff quarters. 10,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers. 6,000
Grant towards T.A. and D.A. expenses of Shri Narendra Singh for attending Annual Conference of Indian Society of International Law. 238.60

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. Science College, Jabalpur. Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology. 750

Kesharwani Mahavidyalaya Jabalpur. Establishment of Text Book Library. 5,000

Shyamsundar Agrawal College, Sihora. -do- 6,500

Total: 28,488.60

19. Jadavpur.

'On account' grant towards institution of Bachelor of Library Science Course. 15,000
Grant for meeting expenditure on the salary of the staff for the introduction of Applied Economics and Demography and also expenditure on contingences during 1966-67. 6,250

p.t.o.

113

Jadavpur Contd:

Payment of recurring grant for the research scheme in the deptt. of Chemical Engineering.	10,000
-do- 5-year degree course in Architecture.	15,000
-do- salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	12,000
Grant-in-aid for postgraduate course in Telecommunication Engg.	50,000
Grant-in-aid for the increase in intake capacity in the 4-year degree course in pharmacy.	5,000
-do-	10,000
Grant-in-aid for postgraduate course in Electrical Engg.	1,50,000
Purchase of library books and journals for the postgraduate course in Telecommunication Engg.	7,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	375
Total:	<u>2,80,625</u>

20. Jammu & Kashmir.

Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	60,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel at Srinagar.	1,00,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	46,000
Alteration of the laboratories in Geology Deptt. and purchase of dark room equipment.	10,000
Purchase of library books and journals for all Science Departments.	85,000
Total:	<u>3,01,000</u>

21. Jiwaji.

Extension work by University teachers.	1,854.89
Purchase of the sacred books of east series edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	391
Total:	<u>2,245.89</u>

22. Jodhpur.

Construction of building for science departments in the new campus.	1,00,000
Extension in scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	741.93
	p.t.o

114

Jodhpur Contd:

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	249.68
-do-	500
-do-	750
Total:	<u>1,02,741.51</u>

23. Kalyani.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers,	2,080.65
Total:	<u>2,080.65</u>

24. Kanpur.

Affiliated Colleges.

D.V.(Postgraduate) College, Orai.	Construction of laboratory rooms.	2,448
-do-	-do- Science Block	30,000
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	Financial assistance towards the development of postgraduate studies in basic sciences.	6,000
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,790.32
-do-	-do-	2,500
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	467.74
-do-	-do-	5,596.77
-do-	-do-	2,290.32
Total:		<u>51,343.15</u>

25. Karnatak.

'On account' grant towards the scheme of 1,000 research in social welfare entitled "a profile of rural youth".	
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities)	20,000
-do- press machinery and equipment.	20,000
Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	5,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	2,487.87
-do-	2,487.87
-do-	500
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000

115

-15-

Karnatak Contd:

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
--	-----

Affiliated Colleges.

B.V.B. College of Engg. and Technology, Hubli.	250
College of Agriculture, Dharwar.	5,048.39
Total:	77,266.13

26. Kerala.

Grant towards salaries of additional teaching staff relating to Humanities and Social Sciences departments.	50,000
Recurring grant towards the staff and maintenance under the scheme of part-time course in Business management and Industrial management.	30,000
Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of library, furniture and equipment under the scheme of starting a Business Management and Industrial Management Studies.	10,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	
-do-	5,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	1,838.71
'On account' grant towards payment of salary of the additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	99,490

Affiliated Colleges.

Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.	250
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	3,000
Sree Narayana College, Quilon.	-do- 2,537.33
St. Mary's College, Trichur.	3,000
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	-do- 3,000
Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode.	-do- Text Book Library. 1,000
-do- Calicut.	-do- General Education Library. 500
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	Grant towards the development of postgraduate deptt. of Botany. 10,000
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	-do- Zoology. 5,000
Farook College, Feroke.	-do- construction of building for the postgraduate deptt. of Mathematics. 1,000
St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.	Purchase of books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences. 6,000

Total:	2,37,612.04
---------------	--------------------

p.t.o

116

27. Kurukshetra.

Contingency grant for the award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	188.30
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,870.97
Total:	<u>3,559.27</u>

28. Lucknow.

Publication of research works including Doctoral thesis.	4,300
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	500
-do-	1,854.84
-do-	4,403.73
-do-	2,000
-do-	6,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Kanya Kubja College, Lucknow.	Purchase of laboratory equipment for expansion of Science education.	20,000
Total:		<u>39,053.07</u>

29. Madras.

Construction of postgraduate hostel for 100 students.	25,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,258.62

Affiliated Colleges.

Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Madras.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,366.67
-do-	-do-	6,000
P.S.G.R. Krishnammal College, for Women, Coimbatore.	Establishment of Text Book Library	4,000
Govt. Arts College, Madras-2.	-do- Non Resident Students' Centre.	18,000
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate departments of Chemistry, Zoology and Mathematics.	20,000
Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do- Chemistry.	20,000
Vivekananda College, Myslopore, Madras-4.	-do- studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the IVth Plan period.	5,000
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	-do- III Plan period.	10,000
Women's Christian College, Madras.	Construction of Library Building and purchase of library books & furniture.	25,000

Total: 1,39,875.29
p.t.o

30. Madurai.

Grant towards the award of prizes to the 1,650 students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of the International Cooperation Year in the field of Education and Culture.

Total: 1,650

31. Magadh.

Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,525.81
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Gaya College, Gaya.

Construction of Mens' Hostel.	14,000
-------------------------------	--------

Total: 19,525.81

32. Meerut.

Affiliated Colleges.

Meerut College, Meerut.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
---	-----

-do-	-do-	250
------	------	-----

-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
------	--	-------

-do-	-do-	1,500
------	------	-------

MM. Modi College, Modinagar.

-do-	-do-	5,241.38
------	------	----------

-do-	Grant towards the development of post-graduate deptt. of Mathematics.	2,000
------	---	-------

Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur.

-do- Chemistry	10,000
----------------	--------

Paghnath Girls' College, Meerut.

Construction of Science laboratory building.	5,000
--	-------

M.K.P. College, Dehradun.

Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
---	-------

J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur.

-do- Hobby Workshop.	2,850
----------------------	-------

S.S.V. College, Hapur.

Expansion of Science education.	10,000
---------------------------------	--------

S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.

Construction of Mens' Hostel.	5,000
-------------------------------	-------

-do-	Purchase of equipment and books for Physics and Chemistry Departments.	5,000
------	--	-------

Total: 54,091.38

33. M.S. University of Baroda.

Grant towards expenditure incurred upto 15,436.15 31st March, 1966, on the Centre of Advanced Study in Education.

p.t.o

(18)

M.S. University
Baroda Contd:

'On account' grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts.	4,918.97
Grant towards the scheme of publication of critical edition of Valmiki Ramayana.	40,000
-do- award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	800
'On account' grant towards the award of Jr. fellowships to M.F. Students admitted during 1966-67.	75,000
-do- to postgraduate students of Engg. and Technology for the year 1966-67.	1,20,000
Grant-in-aid for the Chemical Engg. Deptt.	10,000
Construction of Second Block of Teachers' Hostel.	1,00,000
Extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships.	419.35
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,000
-do-	1,000
-do-	5,000
-do-	5,725.81
Payment of recurring grant towards the scheme of institution of a Demographic Centre	25,000
Total:	<u>3,81,200.28</u>

34. Marathwada.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,483.87
--	----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya,
Nanded.

Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	6,000
---	-------

Total:	<u>8,483.87</u>
--------	-----------------

35. Mysore.

'On account' grant towards the scheme of research in Social Welfare.	1,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. fellowships in Humanities.	803.22
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Grant towards holding regional conference of Universities and the Quest for peace for Asia.	2,500

Mysore Contd:

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,661.29
-do-	2,032.20
-do-	83.32
-do-	2,566.67
-do-	2,209.68
-do-	2,112.90
-do-	6,000
-do-	4,967.74
-do-	5,465.52
-do-	6,000
-do-	678.57

Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of mechanics appointed in the Physics and Chemistry Departmental Workshops during Third Five Year Plan. 6,000

-do- / in various Science departments. 1,10,000

/ towards the salary of teaching staff

Affiliated Colleges.

Bhandarkar's Arts and Science Establishment of Text Book Library. College, Coondarpoor.	5,000
St. Agnes College, Mangalore.	-do- 4,000
St. ^A loysius College, Mangalore.	-do- 4,000

Total: 1,68,581.18

3rd. Nagpur.

Implementation of the scheme of research in Social Welfare entitled "A study of some of the Socio-psychological determinants of Juvenile delinquency".	2,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	982.14
-do-	2,000
-do-	5,017.24

Affiliated Colleges.

Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Nagpur.	Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Venijya Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal.	-do- Students' Aid Fund.	1,250
Raj Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	Extension of library facilities.	20,000
Hislop College, Nagpur.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
College of Agriculture, Nagpur.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000

Total: 43,499.38

120

37. North Bengal.

Construction of University Library building.	1,00,000
Grant towards the salaries of additional staff for Humanities and Social Sciences departments.	15,000
Purchase of living room furniture for two Womens' Hostels for 130 students.	12,187
-do- Hostels for 288 Men students.	6,000
Total;	<u>1,33,767</u>

38. Osmania.

Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	2,587
Award of Jr. fellowships in Engg/Technology to M.F. Students admitted during 1964-65 and continued during 1966-67.	2,500
Payment of recurring grant for the institution of part-time degree course in Engg. for Diploma holders.	10,000
Construction of Womens' Hostel at the University Campus.	3,677
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	1,838.71
Award of studentships to students admitted to the Geophysics course for the year 1966-67.	5,400
Grant towards holding a Summer school in Economics.	10,000
-do- 54th Session of the Indian Science Congress Association.	25,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Anwarul - Uloom College, Hyderabad.	Construction of Zoology laboratory and museum and Chemistry room.	3,000
-do-	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	2,000
R.B.V.R.R. Womens' College, Hyderabad.	Construction of Womens' Hostel.	10,000
Sri Venkateswara Arts and Science College, Palem.	-do- library and laboratory building.	5,000
Arts and Science College, Warrangal.	Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Muntaz College, Hyderabad.	Purchase of water cooler.	487

Total: 66,985.71

p.t.o

121

39. Panjab.

'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics during 1966-67.	1,86,036.11
Publication of Research works including Doctoral thesis.	5,000
-do-	7,500
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,816.67
Basic grant for purchase of scientific equipment for the postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.	50,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in various Science Departments under the Third Plan Scheme.	2,10,000
-do- staff and maintenance for the departments of Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics and Micro-Biology.	56,000

Affiliated Colleges.

D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	19,88
All India Jat Heroes Memorial College, Rohtak.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Hindu Girls' College, Jagadhri.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,243
Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepur City.	-do-	750
Nehru Memorial College, Mansa.	-do-	664
Kishan Lal Public College, Rewari.	-do-	1,500
S.D. College, Barnala.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Randhir Govt. College, Kapurthala.	-do-	4,000
Govt. College for Women, Amritsar.	-do-	4,000
Khalsa Basic Training College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd (Judhiana).	Construction of Girls' Hostel.	7,258
D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
	-do-	5,000
	Total:	<u>5,52,487.66</u>

40. Patna.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,500
-do-	3,161.29
Alterations and additions in the existing Physics and Chemistry laboratories towards the construction of Science Block.	17,333

122

Patna Contd:---

Basic grant for purchase of scientific equipment for Various Science Deptts.	68,593
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	2,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the award of Jr. fellowships to the postgraduate students admitted during 1966-67.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

P.W. Medical College, Patna.	Utilisation of Services of retired teachers.	2,161.29
	Total:	2,01,748.58

41. Poona.

'On account' non-recurring grant towards the construction of the second phase of the building for the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit.	1,00,000
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on -do-	12,500
'On account' grant for Conducting a survey of the fourth general elections in India.	2,000
Construction of hostel for postgraduate students.	50,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,316.67
-do-	2,000
-do-	1,316.67
-do-	1,316.67
-do-	1,000
-do-	6,000
Grant towards publication of proceedings of the Summer School on recent advances in Botany.	4,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Law College, Poona.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,324
Fergusson College, Poona.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Pratap College, Amalner.	Construction of Zoology and Botany Laboratories.	5,000
	Total:	2,05,774.01

42. Rabindra Bharati.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	6,000
Total:	8,000

p.t.o

123

-23-

43. Rajasthan.

Grant for the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	1,150
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Construction of Vigyan Bhawan.	4,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Regional College of Education, Ajmer.	Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
Basic Teachers' Training College, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sarfar Shahr.	Grant for purchase of laboratory equipment and books.	2,000
Aprawal College, Jaipur.	Grant for extension of laboratory building and purchase of Science equipment and furniture.	10,000
	Total:	<u>24,650</u>

44. Ranchi.

Extension in fellowship tenure of Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,145.16	
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,806.45	
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of two Professors appointed in the departments of Physics and Chemistry.	50,000	
	Total:	<u>52,951.61</u>

45. Ravi Shanker.

Publication of Research works including Doctoral thesis.	2,000
'On account' grant towards meeting the expenditure on additional staff for the development of teaching and research department.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

N.E.S. Jashpur Degree College, Jashpurnagar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	692
Govt. Girls' Degree College, Bilaspur.	-do-	1,500
C.M. Dubey Post Graduate College, Bilaspur.	Construction of Mens' Hostel and Wardens quarters.	8,832
	Total:	<u>28,024</u>

p.t.o

124

46. Roorkee.

Grant towards the salaries of staff for 10,000 Humanities and Social Sciences Deptts.	
Payment of recurring grant for the Water Resources Development Training Centre during 1966-67.	80,000
-do- introduction of P.G. Courses in Engineering.	5,00,000
-do- salary of additional staff appointed in various Science Deptts.	42,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of postgraduate course in Telecommunication Engineering.	60,000
-do- for additional space for degree class in Engg.	10,000
-do- for meeting the expenditure on field training work in Geology.	3,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	60,000
Total:	<u>7,66,000</u>

47. Sardar Patel University.

Construction of Teachers' Hostel (Second Block)	21,605
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,172.41
Grant towards holding a Research Project on Educational standards.	2,500
Total:	<u>29,277.41</u>

48. Saugar.

'On account' grant for the award of studentships to the postgraduate students of Applied Geology.	1,200
Publication of Research works including Doctoral thesis.	5,750
Additional non-recurring grant for the purchase of furniture for the post-graduate laboratory building for the Deptt. of Chemistry.	6,000
Construction of an undergraduate Block and Museum for Zoology Department.	4,275

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College, Tikamgarh.

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Total:	<u>18,975</u>

p.t.o

125

-25-

49. Shivaji.

'On account' grant towards the const- ruction of University Library building.	20,000
Construction of Womens' Hostel.	25,000
Construction of 10 staff quarters.	5,000
Construction of Vice-Chancellors' House.	5,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers for	500
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science departments.	38,700
Purchase of library books and journals for Science Departments.	40,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Sangmeshwar College,
Sholapur.
S.P.V. Mahavidyalaya,
Savantwadi.

Purchase of Water Cooler.	679.25
Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	500

Total:

1,60,379.25

50. S.N.D.T. Womens'
University.

Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	50,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000

Affiliated Colleges.

S.N.D.T. College, for
Women, Poona.

Establishment of General Education Library.	498.65
--	--------

Total:

51,498.65

51. Sri Venkateswara.

'On account' grant towards payment of arrears of pay to the teachers in the S.V.U. College, Tirupati on account of revision of their salary scales.	190.57
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Chemistry.	67,534

Affiliated Colleges.

Sri Padmavathi Womens'
College, Tirupati.
Adoni Arts & Science
College, Adoni.

Financial assistance to teachers for re- search work in Science, Engg. & Technology.	250
Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000

Total:

72,974.57

p.t.o

(126)

52. Udaipur.

Grant towards the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture. 650
Purchase of library books and journals for all Science Departments. 10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Udaipur School of Social Work, Udaipur. Grant towards development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences. 721.91
M.B. College, Udaipur. Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre. 10,000

Total: 21,371.91

53. Utkal.

Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences. 28,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences. 2,200

Affiliated Colleges.

Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences. 500
Regional Engg. College, Rourkela. -do- Science, Engg. and Technology. 250
-do- -do- 250
Science College, Angul. Establishment of Students' Aid Fund. 1,305
Mahila College, Puri. -do- 558
Nayagarh College, Nayagarh. -do- 828
Bhadrak College, Bhadrak. Purchase of Water Cooler. 500

Total: 34,391

54. Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya.

Construction of library building. 10,000
Grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts. 2,252.10

Total: 12,252.10

p.t.o.

(127)

-27-

55. Vikram.

Construction of Library building.	25,000
Introduction of three year degree course scheme in non Govt. Colleges.	7,074.32
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
Construction of 25 staff quarters.	40,000
Construction of servants' quarters attached to the Hostel.	15,000
Installation of Gas Plant for use of all Science departments.	20,000
Construction of building for the Deptt. of Chemistry.	25,000
Payment of recurring grant to defray the expenditure on the salary of teaching staff appointed in various Science Departments.	66,648

Affiliated Colleges.

M.J.B. Girls' Degree College, Bhopal.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
M.A. College of Technology, Bhopal.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Madhav College, Ujjain.	-do-	250
Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,951.61
Govt. Degree College, Ganj Basoda.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,205
Govt. College, Nargone.	-do- Text Book Library.	7,500
	Total:	<u>2,49,878.93</u>

56. Visva Bharati.

Development schemes for Non-University departments at Sriniketan.	8,000	
Payment of recurring grant for Palli Siksha Sadana.	2,00,000	
Purchase of buildings on lease hold plots for use as staff quarters.	1,57,000	
Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000	
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,258.06	
Extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	1,196.77	
	Total:	<u>3,69,454.83</u>

p.t.o

128

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES.

1. Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani.

Grant towards development of post-graduate studies in basic Sciences during Third Plan period.	72,086.87
Payment of recurring grant under the scheme of "Reorganisation of Degree Courses in Pharmacy".	20,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
Total:	<u>99,086.87</u>

2. Gujarat Vidyapeeth.

Grant towards the salaries of additional 8,000 staff for higher education and research development for III Five Year Plan period.	.
Expansion of the existing library building.	25,000
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	15,000
Total:	<u>48,000</u>

3. Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,083.33
Total:	<u>1,083.33</u>

4. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,000
Total:	<u>5,000</u>

5. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi.

Purchase of library books and journals relating to the Humanities and Social Sciences.	40,000
Construction of school building.	50,000
Total:	<u>90,000</u>

6. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Construction of Arts Block Building.	30,000
Total:	<u>30,000</u>

(124)

-29-

7. Kashi Vidyapeeth.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,129.03
-do-	1,954.84
-do-	4,709.60
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Total:	<u>8,943.55</u>

130

NON PLAN

1. Delhi.

Maintenance grant for 1964-65	₹4,651
-do- 1966-67	1,63,000
-do- in respect of Delhi School of Social Work.	56,000
-do- in respect of Miranda House.	1,25,000

Constituent Colleges.

Hindu College, Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1964-65.	7,980
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, P.O. Matiala Via New Delhi-1.	-do-	3,481
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	17,205
Ramjas College, Delhi-7.	-do-	1,377
Hans Raj College, Delhi-7.	-do-	8,525
Delhi College, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do- 1966-67	1,89,611
Lady Shri Ram College for Women Lajpat nagar, New Delhi.	-do-	76,000
Modern College for Women, Defence Colony, New Delhi.	-do-	61,000
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	98,000
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	-do-	1,08,000
P.G. D.A.V. College (Day) New Delhi.	-do-	59,000
Dyalsingh College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
P.G. D.A.V. College, New Delhi.	-do- 1964-65	19,191
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi.	-do- 1966-67	1,10,000
Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, N. Delhi.	-do-	1,85,000
Womens' College, Timarour, Delhi.	-do-	69,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	1,17,000
Degree College (Day classes) Moti Bagh, New Delhi	-do-	70,000
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	67,000
P.G. D.A.V. College (Evening) N. Delhi.	-do-	46,000
Deshbandhu College (Evening) New Delhi.	-do-	47,000
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, New Delhi.	-do-	62,000
Sanatan Dharma College, New Delhi.	-do-	87,000
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	1,05,000
Delhi College, Delhi.	-do-	2,00,000
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	-do-	1,55,000
Shyamlal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	38,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	1,40,000
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	do-	82,000
Ram Lal Anand College, New Delhi.	-do-	9,000
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,19,000
Degree College (Evening) Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	60,000
Rajdhani College, Virdinagar, New Delhi.	-do-	83,000
Delhi College (Evening) Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do-	11,000
Dyalsingh College (Evening) New Delhi.	-do-	47,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	-do- 1964-65	24,349
Total:		<u>₹32,04,436</u>

Total Plan	1,05,22,658.38
Total Non Plan.	<u>32,04,436</u>
Grand total of Plan and Non-Plan	<u>1,37,27,094.38</u>

131

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting:
Dated: 1st March, 1967.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st February, 1967.

P L A N

Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1	2	3

1. Agra.

Affiliated Colleges.

Agra College, Agra.	Financial assistance towards the development of postgraduate studies in basic Sciences.	5,000
Vardhaman College, Bijnor.	-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	12,000
-do-	Construction of staff quarters.	8,000
Babu Shivnath Aggarwal College, Mathura.	Expansion of Science education.	15,000
K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	-do-	6,000
Hindu College, Moradabad.	-do-	4,177
Dayanand Arya Kanya Degree College, Moradabad.	-do-	20,000
Agra College Agra.	Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,306.45
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	236.75
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	-do-	6,000
St. John's College, Agra.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowship in Humanities.	1,774.19
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra.	-do-	6,000
Vardhman College, Bijnor.	-do-	1,758.06
S.D. College, Ghaziabad.	-do-	6,000
D.S.B. Govt. College, Nainital.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	400
Balwant Raiput College, Agra.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra.	Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	Establishment of Text Book Library	1,000
K.N. Postgraduate College, Gyanpur (Varanasi).	-do-	7,500
	Total:	<u>1,12,152.45</u>

p.t.o

132

2. Aligarh Muslim University.

Construction of the building of the Medical College.	2,00,000
Purchase of equipment for the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	3,00,000
-do- furniture -do-	50,000
Construction of hostel for 100 Men Students.	18,000
Construction of the Botany Department building.	15,000
Construction of an extension to the Botany Department building.	4,000
Purchase of library books and journals in Science subjects.	75,000
Maintenance of the Botanical Garden.	5,000
Total:	<u>6,37,000</u>

3. Allahabad.

Publication of research works including Doctoral Thesis.	5,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	3,800
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	3,933.33
-do-	2,241.94
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of teaching and other staff appointed in various Science Departments during III Five Year Plan.	35,000

Affiliated Colleges.

M.L.N.R. Engg. College, Allahabad.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Total:	<u>63,725.27</u>

4. Andhra.

'On account' grant towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted during 1966-67 in M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering).	6,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,241.94
-do-	6,000

133

Andhra Contd:

Grant towards holding annual conference of Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics. 2,500
 Grant for the manufacture of the remaining parts of the P.S.S.C. Kits at the Central Workshop of the University. 2,000

Affiliated Colleges.

A.N.R. College, Gudivada.	Construction of Laboratory building.	25,000
Hindu College, Guntur.	-do- Non Resident Student's Centre.	10,000
W.G.B. College, Bhimavaram.	-do- Mens' Hostel.	5,000
Andhra Jatheeya Kalasala, Masulipatam.	-do- permanent short shooting range.	400
Arjuna Loyola College, Vijaywada.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	400
Hindu College, Guntur.	Utilisation of Services of retired teachers.	2,258.06
-do-	-do-	6,000
Bapatla College of Arts and Science, Bapatla.	Establishment of Students' A.F. Fund.	987
	Total:	<u>88,513</u>

5. Annamalai.

Grant-in-aid for the construction of Research Laboratory for the Marine Biological Station at Porto Novo.	5,010
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure towards research scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology.	2,000
'On account' recurring grant for the award of research scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics.	2,500
Revision of salary scales of University technical teachers as per AICTE scales of pay.	1,75,000
Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance under the scheme of "additional facilities for the deptt. of Engineering".	30,000
-do- increase in annual intake under the scheme of -do-.	30,000
Appointment of staff for UGC Unit.	500
Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	1,341.94
Total:	<u>2,46,351.94</u>

134

C. Banaras Hindu
University.

Implementation of the Research Scheme on Reproduction biology by Dr. J.P. Thapliyal, Reader in Zoology .	10,000
Financial assistance for the establishment of Students' Home.	30,000
Construction of extension to Agriculture College Building.	34,000
-do- Dairy Laboratory building of the College of Agriculture.	837.69
-do- Sports Pavillion.	50,000
Payment of recurring grants for staff appointed in the College of Agriculture for development of Scientific education and research.	1,50,000
-do- expansion of College of Engg. under the National Emergency.	1,00,000
-do- postgraduate research scheme in physical Metallurgy.	7,000
-do- postgraduate course in Electrical Machine Design at the College of Engg.	15,000
-do- raising the standard of instructional facilities at the College of Mining and Metallurgy.	60,000
-do- reorganisation of courses in Applied Arts.	53,000
-do- development of the Pilot Plants Laboratory, Deptt. of Metallurgy.	32,000
-do- expansion scheme of the College of Engineering.	1,00,000
'On account' non-recurring grant for the construction of building for the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy.	75,000
-do- recurring grant for the award of research scholarships -do-	750
-do- grant towards the scheme of Arts material for Bharat Kala Bhavan.	994.50
-do- grant for meeting the recurring expenditure of the College of Medical Sciences under the Development Scheme.	4,80,000
Purchase of equipment for the Deptt. of Economics.	2,755.60
-do- Sanskrit manuscripts.	30,000
Grant-in-aid for introduction of postgraduate course in Coal Mining and Metal Mining at the College of Mining and Metallurgy.	25,000
-do- raising the standard of instructions at the College of Mining and Metallurgy.	1,30,000
Grant towards the Electric Supply Reorganisation Scheme.	3,00,000

p.t.o

(13)

Banaras Hindu
University Contd:

Award of Research scholarships in Science.	483.87
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	79.54
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,431.03

Affiliated Colleges.

Vasanta College for
Women, Varanasi.

Expansion of Library and Laboratory facilities for Home Science and Psychology.	15,000
---	--------

Total:	17,07,310.23
--------	--------------

7. Bangalore.

Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science Engg. and Technology.	900
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	2,129.03
-do-	6,000
Grant-in-aid for meeting the expenditure on field training work in Geology.	2,000
Purchase of library books and journals for all Science Departments.	10,086.03

Affiliated Colleges.

St. Joseph's College,
Bangalore.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
--	-----

-do-
Central College,
Bangalore.

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	516
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,112.90

-do-
-do-
-do-

-do-	2,000
-do-	2,000
-do-	5,224.14
-do-	1,500

Acharya Pathasala College
of Arts and Commerce, Bangalore.

Total:	36,718.10
--------	-----------

8. Bhagalour.

'On account' grant towards the scheme 1,00,000 of salaries of additional staff for the development of the departments of Humanities approved during the III Plan.

p.t.o

136

Bhagalpur Contd:

Construction of University Library building.	1,00,000
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	2,00,000
Construction of postgraduate hostel for 113 Men Students.	50,000
Construction of Women's Hostel for postgraduate students.	50,000
Construction of staff quarters.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges.

T.N.B. College,
Bhagalpur.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
--	-----

Total: 5,20,500

9. Bihar.

Affiliated Colleges.

I.S. College,
Muzaffarpur.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
--	-----

Total: 750

10. Bombay.

'On account' grant for the award of research scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Applied Chemistry.	693.55
'On account' grant towards the scheme of research in Social Welfare entitled "A Sociopsychological Study of delinquency through an intensive investigation of rather small sample".	2,000
Grant for the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	1,150
Award of research scholarships in Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences.	50
Grant towards holding a seminar on Cell Biology.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Elphinstone College,
Bombay.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
---	-----

p.t.o

137

Bombay Contd:

Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
-do-	-do-	2,350
-do-	-do-	6,000
-do-	Contingent grant for	1,000
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	-do-	1,016.13
-do-	-do-	857.14
-do-	-do-	5,137.55
Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay.	-do-	6,000
Khalisa College, Bombay.	-do-	6,000
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Financial assistance towards the development of postgraduate studies in basic sciences.	1,782.02
Wilson College, Bombay.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	6,500
H.R. College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	-do-	6,500
Mithibai College of Arts and Chakhan Institute of Science, Bombay.	-do-	6,500

Total: 37,668.77

11. Burdwan.

Construction of University library building.	40,000
-do- Mens' Hostel No. II	2,114
-do- I	2,274
-do- Women's Hostel No. I	8,715
-do- Teachers' Hostel.	50,000
-do- Mens' Hostel No. III	25,000
-do- Women's Hostel No. II	50,000
-do- Mens' Hostel No. IV	24,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salaries of the additional staff appointed in various Science Deptts. during IVth Plan period.	50,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Ramananda College, Bishnupur.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Maharajadhiraj Uday Chand Women's College, Burdwan.	-do- Women's Hostel.	35,000
Sri Ramkrishna Sarda Vidya Mahapitha P.O Kamarpukur (Hooghly)	-do- Mens' Hostel.	4,152
-do-	Establishment of Text Book Library	1,000
Serampur College, Serampur.	-do- Non Resident Students' Centre.	8,000
Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	-do- Hobby Workshop.	6,000
	Total:	<u>3,17,605</u>

138

12. Calcutta.

Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals for the Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History and Culture.	500
Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,000
Introduction of three year degree course scheme in non Government Colleges.	30,000
Grant for the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	1,650
Contingency grant for senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Extension in the scholarship tenure of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	900
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	500
-do-	16,000
-do-	2,333.58

Affiliated Colleges.

Dinabandhu Andrews College, P.O. Garia, 24-Parganas.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,250
Womens' College, Calcutta.	-do- text book library.	4,000
Contai Prabhat Kumar College, Contai(Midnapore)	-do-	4,000
Vurlidhar Girls' College, Calcutta-29	-do-	4,000
Presidency College, Calcutta.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	600
Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, Nadia.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	Construction of Women's Hostel.	45,000
Panskura Banamali College, Panskura.	-do- Mens' Hostel.	14,688
Vivekanand Centenary College, P.O. Rahara (W.B).	-do-	5,000
Kandi Raj College, Kandi, Murshidabad.	-do-	10,000
Ulberia College, Uluberia, Howrah.	Purchase of library books.	2,000
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, P.O. Narendrapur(W.B).	-do- and furniture and equipment.	5,000
Ram Saday College, Amta, Howrah.	Improvement of Library and Laboratory facilities.	5,000

Total: 1,58,171.58

p.t.o

139

13. Delhi.

'On account' grant for the award of national scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology.	8,734
-do- towards the award of Junior Research Fellowships -do- Botany.	745
-do- scheme of salaries of teaching staff in Humanities and Social Sciences departments during III Five Year Plan period.	1,50,000
-do- basic grant for the purchase of books and journals by the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics.	10,000
'On account' recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in the Various Science departments.	1,00,000
Construction of Glass House for the Department of Botany.	35,000
-do- Day Students' Centre in the University Campus.	25,000
-do- Examination Hall.	50,000
-do- class IV staff quarters.	25,000
'On account' grant for the purchase of library books in connection with the Golden Jubilee celebration of the Lady Hardinge Medical College.	50,000
Purchase of Chemicals/Glassware in the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology during 1966-67.	20,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building for the Deptt. of Management Studies.	45,000
Grant towards holding a Symposium on Millimetre and sub-millimetre wave spectroscopy.	5,000
-do- Summer Institute for undergraduate talented students in Physics.	18,700
Construction of a Guest House.	15,000
Travel grant to Dr. H.K. Chuttani to attend the 3rd World Congress of Gastroenterology to be held at Tokyo.	2,534
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do-	1,017.37
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	754.84
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
-do-	3,048.39
Visit of Prof. R.S. Gorachakov under the Indo-USSR Cultural Exchange Programme for 1965-66.	2,700

p.t.o

140

Delhi Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi-7.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Kirori Mal College, Delhi-7.	-do-	5,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi-7.	-do- Hobby Workshop.	6,000
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,800.45
Dyal Singh College (Evening classes) Lodi Road, N. Delhi.	-do-	1,758.06
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	Purchase of library books for Hons. courses started from 1963-64.	1,247
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	Construction of Library Extension under the "Extended College" Scheme.	5,000
Sanatan Dharama College, Near Dhaula Kuan, N. Delhi.	Installation of two water coolers.	5,905
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, P.O. Matiala, New Delhi.	Purchase of land for college building.	12,500
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karolbagh, Delhi-5.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
	Total:	<u>₹.19,550.11</u>

14. Gauhati.

'On account' grant towards payment of arrears of pay to teachers of J.B. College, Jorhat on account of revision of their salary scales.	4,245.19
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	72,700

Affiliated Colleges.

Debraj Roy College, Golaghat (Assam).	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	15,000
Bajali College, P.O. Pathsala, New Jorhat College, Jorhat.	-do-	3,731
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
St. Edmund's College, Shillong.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	603
	Total:	<u>₹.529.19</u>

p.t.o

(141)

-11-

15. Gorakhpur.

Construction of Arts Faculty building	1,00,000
-do- Women's Hostel.	30,000
-do- Mens' Hostel.	10,000
'On account' recurring grant towards the salary of teaching, technical, ministerial and Menial staff and maintenance of laboratories of undergraduate Science Courses.	37,500
Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals on Science subjects.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

D.A.V. College, Azamgarh.	Construction of laboratories and lecture rooms and purchase of equipment, furniture and books.	30,000
National Degree College, Barhalganj.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	500
	Total:	<u>2,18,000</u>

16. Gujarat.

Programme of exchange of visits by Younger Scientists between India and U.K - Visit by Dr. M.N. Desai, Reader in Chemistry.	5,547.40
Revision of salary scales of University teachers,	1,00,000
Construction of hostel for women students.	43,350
Purchase of library books and journals for various Science Departments.	6,208.51

Affiliated Colleges.

Shree Harivallabhdas Kalidas Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Award of scholarships for Honours studies in Persian during 1966-67.	953.33
U.P. Arts and Science College, Pilvai.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	375
M.N. College, Visnagar.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	696.43
-do-	-do-	5,293.10
M.S. Bhagar and C.S. Sonawala Law College, Nadiad.	Establishment of students' A.F. Fund.	663
M.G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad.	-do- General Education Library.	500
Smt. B.C.J. Science College, Cambay.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate deptt. of Chemistry.	3,000
S.B. Garda College (Arts) and P.K. Patel College, of Commerce, Navsari.	'On account' grant towards the development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,834

p.t.o

142

-12-

Gujarat Contd:

Rajkot.

P.D.M. College of Commerce/ Construction of Mens' Hostel III Block. 5,000
Sir P.T. Science College Construction of Mens' Hostel, Block 'C' 7,571
and Shri S.K. Shah and S.O.M.
Arts College, Modasa.

Total: 1,84,991.77

17. Indore.

Financial assistance for the extension 30,000
of students' Home.
-do- establishment of students' Home. 10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Shri G.S. Technical Financial assistance to teachers for 1,000
Institute, Indore. research work in Science, Engg. and
Technology.

Total: 41,000

18. Jabalpur.

Construction of staff quarters. 10,000
Utilisation of services of retired 6,000
teachers.
Grant towards T.A. and D.A. expenses of 238.60
Shri Narendra Singh for attending
Annual Conference of Indian Society of
International Law.

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. Science College, Financial assistance to teachers for 750
Jabalpur. research work in Science, Engg. and
Technology.

Kesharwani Mahavidyalaya Establishment of Text Book Library. 5,000
Jabalpur.

Shyamsundar Agrawal College, -do- 6,500
Sihora.

Total: 28,488.60

19. Jadavpur.

'On account' grant towards institution 15,000
of Bachelor of Library Science Course.
Grant for meeting expenditure on the 6,250
salary of the staff for the introduction of
Applied Economics and Demography and
also expenditure on contingences during
1966-67.

p.t.o.

Jadavpur Contd:

Payment of recurring grant for the research scheme in the deptt. of Chemical Engineering.	10,000
-do- 5-year degree course in Architecture.	15,000
-do- salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	12,000
Grant-in-aid for postgraduate course in Telecommunication Engg.	50,000
Grant-in-aid for the increase in intake capacity in the 4-year degree course in pharmacy.	5,000
-do- Grant-in-aid for postgraduate course in Electrical Engg.	10,000
Purchase of library books and journals for the postgraduate course in Telecommunication Engg.	1,50,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	7,000
	375
Total:	<u>2,80,625</u>

20. Jammu & Kashmir.

Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	60,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel at Srinagar.	1,00,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	46,000
Alteration of the laboratories in Geology Deptt. and purchase of dark room equipment.	10,000
Purchase of library books and journals for all Science Departments.	85,000
Total:	<u>3,01,000</u>

21. Jiwaji.

Extension work by University teachers.	1,854.89
Purchase of the sacred books of east series edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	391
Total:	<u>2,245.89</u>

22. Jodhpur.

Construction of building for science departments in the new campus.	1,00,000
Extension in scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	741.93
	p.t.o

744

Jodhpur Contd:

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	249.68
-do-	500
-do-	750
Total:	<u>1,02,741.61</u>

23. Kalyani.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,080.65
Total:	<u>2,080.65</u>

24. Kanpur.

Affiliated Colleges.

D.V.(Postgraduate) College, Orai.	Construction of laboratory rooms.	2,448
-do-	-do- Science Block	30,000
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	Financial assistance towards the development of postgraduate studies in basic sciences.	6,000
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,790.32
-do-	-do-	2,500
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	467.74
-do-	-do-	5,596.77
-do-	-do-	2,290.32
Total:		<u>51,343.15</u>

25. Karnatak.

!On account' grant towards the scheme of 1,000 research in social welfare entitled "a profile of rural youth".	
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities)	20,000
-do- press machinery and equipment.	20,000
Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	5,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	2,487.87
-do-	2,487.87
-do-	500
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	6,000

p.t.o

Karnatak Contd:

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
--	-----

Affiliated Colleges.

B.V.B. College of Engg. and Technology, Hubli.	Financial Assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Tech.	250
College of Agriculture, Dharwar.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,048.89
Total:		<u>77,286.13</u>

26. Kerala.

Grant towards salaries of additional teaching staff relating to Humanities and Social Sciences departments.	50,000
Recurring grant towards the staff and maintenance under the scheme of part-time course in Business management and Industrial management.	30,000
Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of library, furniture and equipment under the scheme of starting a Business Management and Industrial Management Studies.	10,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,000
-do-	6,000
-do-	1,838.71
'On account' grant towards payment of salary of the additional staff appointed in Various Science Departments.	99,490

Affiliated Colleges.

Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,000
Sree Narayana College, Quilon.	-do-	2,537.33
St. Mary's College, Trichur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	-do-	3,000
Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode.	-do- Text Book Library.	1,000
-do- Calicut.	-do- General Education Library.	500
St. Berchman's College, Changanacherry.	Grant towards the development of postgraduate deptt. of Botany.	10,000
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	-do- Zoology.	5,000
Farook College, Feroke.	-do- construction of building for the postgraduate deptt. of Mathematics.	1,000
St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.	Purchase of books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	6,000

Total:	<u>2,37,612.04</u> p.t.o
--------	-----------------------------

27. Kurukshetra.

196

Contingency grant for the award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	188.30
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,870.97
Total:	<u>3,559.27</u>

28. Lucknow.

Publication of research works including Doctoral thesis.	4,300
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	500
-do-	1,854.84
-do-	4,403.27
-do-	2,000
-do-	6,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Kanya Kubja College, Lucknow.	Purchase of laboratory equipment for expansion of Science education.	20,000
Total:		<u>39,058.07</u>

29. Madras.

Construction of postgraduate hostel for 100 students.	25,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,258.62

Affiliated Colleges.

Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Madras.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,366.67
-do-	-do-	6,000
P.S.G.R. Krishnammal College, for Women, Coimbatore.	Establishment of Text Book Library	4,000
Govt. Arts College, Madras-2.	-do- Non Resident Students' Centre.	18,000
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate departments of Chemistry, Zoology and Mathematics.	20,000
Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do- Chemistry.	20,000
Vivekananda College, Mysore, Madras-4.	-do- studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the IVth Plan period.	5,000
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	-do- III Plan period.	10,000
Women's Christian College, Madras.	Construction of Library Building and purchase of library books & furniture.	25,000
Total:		<u>1,39,875.29</u> p.t.o

30. Madurai.

Grant towards the award of prizes to the 1,650 students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of the International Cooperation Year in the field of Education and Culture.

Total: 1,650

31. Madadh.

Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,525.81
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Gaya College, Gaya.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	14,000
---------------------	-------------------------------	--------

Total: 19,525.81

32. Meerut.

Affiliated Colleges.

Meerut College, Meerut.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	-do-	250
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	-do-	1,500
MM. Modi College, Modinagar.	-do-	5,241.38
-do-	Grant towards the development of post-graduate deptt. of Mathematics.	2,000
Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur.	-do- Chemistry	10,000
Paghnunath Girls' College, Meerut.	Construction of Science laboratory building.	5,000
M.K.P. College, Dehradun.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur.	-do- Hobby Workshop.	2,850
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	Expansion of Science education.	10,000
S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	5,000
-do-	Purchase of equipment and books for Physics and Chemistry Departments.	5,000

Total: 54,091.38

33. M.S. University of Baroda.

Grant towards expenditure incurred upto 15,436.15 31st March, 1966, on the Centre of Advanced Study in Education.

p.t.o

(148)

M.S. University
Baroda Contd:

'On account' grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts.	4,918.97
Grant towards the scheme of publication of critical edition of Valmiki Ramayana.	40,000
-do- award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	800
'On account' grant towards the award of Jr. fellowships to M.F. Students admitted during 1966-67.	75,000
-do- to postgraduate students of Engg. and Technology for the year 1966-67.	1,20,000
Grant-in-aid for the Chemical Engg. Deptt.	10,000
Construction of Second Block of Teachers' Hostel.	1,00,000
Extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships.	419.35
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,000
-do-	1,000
-do-	5,000
-do-	5,725.81
Payment of recurring grant towards the scheme of institution of a Demographic Centre	25,000
Total:	<u>3,81,200.28</u>

34. Marathwada.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,487.87
--	----------

Affiliated Colleges.

Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya,
Nanded.

Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	6,000
---	-------

Total:	<u>8,427.87</u>
--------	-----------------

35. Mysore.

'On account' grant towards the scheme of research in Social Welfare.	1,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. fellowships in Humanities.	803.22
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Grant towards holding regional conference of Universities and the Quest for peace for Asia.	2,500

(149)

Mysore Contd:

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,661.29
-do-	2,032.26
-do-	83.33
-do-	2,566.67
-do-	2,209.68
-do-	2,112.90
-do-	6,000
-do-	4,967.74
-do-	5,465.52
-do-	6,000
-do-	678.57

Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of mechanics appointed in the Physics and Chemistry Departmental Workshops during Third Five Year Plan. 6,000

-do- /in various Science departments. 1,10,000

↳ towards the salary of teaching staff

Affiliated Colleges.

Bhandarkar's Arts and Science Establishment of Text Book Library. College, Coondarpoor.	5,000
St. Agnes College, Mangalore.	-do- 4,000
St. Aloysius College, Mangalore.	-do- 4,000
Total:	<u>1,68,581.18</u>

36. Nagpur.

Implementation of the scheme of research in Social Welfare entitled "A study of some of the Socio-psychological determinants of Juvenile delinquency".	2,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	982.14
-do-	2,000
-do-	5,017.24

Affiliated Colleges.

Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Nagpur.	Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Vaniya Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal.	-do- Students' Aid Fund.	1,250
Raj Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	Extension of library facilities.	20,000
Hislop College, Nagpur.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
College of Agriculture, Nagpur.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
Total:		<u>43,499.38</u>

150

-20-

37. North Bengal.

Construction of University Library building.	1,00,000
Grant towards the salaries of additional staff for Humanities and Social Sciences departments.	15,000
Purchase of living room furniture for two Womens' Hostels for 130 students.	12,187
-do- Hostels for 288 Men students.	6,000
Total;	<u>1,33,787</u>

38. Osmania.

Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	2,587
Award of Jr. fellowships in Engg/Technology to M.F. Students admitted during 1964-65 and continued during 1966-67.	2,500
Payment of recurring grant for the institution of part-time degree course in Engg. for Diploma holders .	10,000
Construction of Womens' Hostel at the University Campus.	3,677
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
-do-	1,838.71
Award of studentships to students admitted to the Geophysics course for the year 1966-67.	5,400
Grant towards holding a Summer school in Economics.	10,000
-do- 54th Session of the Indian Science Congress Association.	25,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Anwarul - Uloom College, Hyderabad.	Construction of Zoology laboratory and museum and Chemistry room.	3,000
-do-	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	2,000
R.B.V.R.R. Womens' College, Hyderabad.	Construction of Womens' Hostel.	10,000
Sri Venkateswara Arts and Science College, Palem.	-do- library and laboratory building.	5,000
Arts and Science College, Warrangal.	Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Mumtaz College, Hyderabad.	Purchase of water cooler.	487
Total:		<u>66,985.71</u>

p.t.o

(151)

-21-

39. Panjab.

'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics during 1966-67.	1,86,036.11
Publication of Research works including Doctoral thesis.	5,000
-do-	7,500
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,816.67
Basic grant for purchase of scientific equipment for the postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.	50,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in various Science Departments under the Third Plan Scheme.	2,10,000
-do- staff and maintenance for the departments of Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics and Micro-Biology.	56,000

Affiliated Colleges.

D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	19,88
All India Jat Heroes Memorial College, Rohtak.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Hindu Girls' College, Jagadhri.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,343
Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepur City.	-do-	750
Nehru Memorial College, Mansa.	-do-	664
Kishan Lal Public College, Rewari.	-do-	1,500
S.D. College, Barnala.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Randhir Govt. College, Kapurthala.	-do-	4,000
Govt. College for Women, Amritsar.	-do-	4,000
Khalsa Basic Training College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd (Judhiana).	Construction of Girls' Hostel.	7,358
D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
	-do-	5,000
	Total:	<u>5,52,487.66</u>

40. Patna.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,500
-do-	3,161.29
Alterations and additions in the existing Physics and Chemistry laboratories towards the construction of Science Block.	13,333

p.t.o

(152)

-22-

Patna Contd.:

Basic grant for purchase of scientific equipment for Various Science Depts.	68,593
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	2,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the award of Jr. fellowships to the postgraduate students admitted during 1966-67.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

P.W. Medical College, Patna.	Utilisation of Services of retired teachers.	2,161.29
------------------------------	--	----------

Total: 3,01,748.58

41. Poona.

'On account' non-recurring grant towards the construction of the second phase of the building for the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit.	1,00,000
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on -do-	12,500
'On account' grant for Conducting a survey of the fourth general elections in India.	2,000
Construction of hostel for postgraduate students.	50,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,316.67
-do-	2,000
-do-	1,316.67
-do-	1,316.67
-do-	1,000
-do-	6,000
Grant towards publication of proceedings of the Summer School on recent advances in Botany.	4,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Iaw College, Poona.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,324
Fergusson College, Poona.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,000
Pratap College, Amalner.	Construction of Zoology and Botany Laboratories.	5,000

Total: 2,05,774.01

42. Rabindra Bharati.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,000
--	-------

-do- 6,000
Total: 8,000

p.t.o

43. Rajasthan.

Grant for the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	1,150
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Construction of Vigyan Bhawan.	4,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Regional College of Education, Ajmer.	Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
Basic Teachers' Training College, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardar Shahr.	Grant for purchase of laboratory equipment and books.	2,000
Aprawal College, Jaipur.	Grant for extension of laboratory building and purchase of Science equipment and furniture.	10,000
Total:		<u>24,650</u>

44. Ranchi.

Extension in fellowship tenure of Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,145.16	
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,806.45	
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of two Professors appointed in the departments of Physics and Chemistry.	50,000	
Total:		<u>52,951.61</u>

45. Ravi Shanker.

Publication of Research works including Doctoral thesis.	2,000
'On account' grant towards meeting the expenditure on additional staff for the development of teaching and research department.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

N.E.S. Jashpur Degree College, Jashpurnagar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	692
Govt. Girls' Degree College, Bilaspur.	-do-	1,500
C.M. Dubey Post Graduate College, Bilaspur.	Construction of Mens' Hostel and Wardens quarters.	8,832
Total:		<u>28,024</u>

p.t.o

154

-24-

46. Roorkee.

Grant towards the salaries of staff for 10,000 Humanities and Social Sciences Deptts.	
Payment of recurring grant for the Water Resources Development Training Centre during 1966-67.	80,000
-do- introduction of P.G. Courses in Engineering.	5,00,000
-do- salary of additional staff appointed in various Science Deptts.	42,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of postgraduate course in Telecommunication Engineering.	20,000
-do- for additional space for degree class in Engg.	10,000
-do- for meeting the expenditure on field training work in Geology.	3,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	60,000
Total:	<u>7,66,000</u>

47. Sardar Patel University.

Construction of Teachers' Hostel (Second Block)	21,405
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,172.41
Grant towards holding a Research Project on Educational standards.	2,500
Total:	<u>29,277.41</u>

48. Saugar.

'On account' grant for the award of studentships to the postgraduate students of Applied Geology.	1,200
Publication of Research works including Doctoral thesis.	5,750
Additional non-recurring grant for the purchase of furniture for the post-graduate laboratory building for the Deptt. of Chemistry.	6,000
Construction of an undergraduate Block and Museum for Zoology Department.	4,275

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College,
Tikamgarh.

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Total:	<u>18,975</u>

p.t.o

49. Shivaaji.

'On account' grant towards the const- ruction of University library building.	20,000
Construction of Womens' Hostel.	25,000
Construction of 10 staff quarters.	5,000
Construction of Vice-Chancellors' House.	5,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers for	500
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science departments.	38,700
Purchase of library books and journals for Science Departments.	40,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Sangmeshwar College,
Sholapur.
S.P.V. Mahavidyalaya,
Savantwadi.

Purchase of Water Cooler.	679.25
Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	500

Total: 1,60,379.25

50. S.N.D.T. Womens'
University.

Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	50,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000

Affiliated Colleges.

S.N.D.T. College, for
Women, Poona.

Establishment of General Education Library.	498.65
--	--------

Total: 51,498.65

51. Sri Venkateswara.

'On account' grant towards payment of arrears of pay to the teachers in the S.V.U. College, Tirupati on account of revision of their salary scales.	190.57
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Chemistry.	67,534

Affiliated Colleges.

Sri Padmavathi Womens'
College, Tirupati.
Adoni Arts & Science
College, Adoni.

Financial assistance to teachers for re- search work in Science, Engg. & Technology.	250
Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000

Total: 72,974.57

p.t.o

52. Udaipur.

Grant towards the award of prizes to the students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of Education and Culture. 650
Purchase of library books and journals for all Science Departments. 10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Udaipur School of Social Work, Udaipur. Grant towards development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences. 721.91
M.B. College, Udaipur. Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre. 10,000

Total: 21,371.91

53. Utkal.

Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences. 28,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences. 2,200

Affiliated Colleges.

Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences. 500
Regional Engg. College, Rourkela. -do- Science, Engg. and Technology. 250
-do- -do- 250
Science College, Angul. Establishment of Students' Aid Fund. 1,305
Mahila College, Puri. -do- 558
Nayagarh College, Nayagarh. -do- 828
Bhadrak College, Bhadrak. Purchase of Water Cooler. 500

Total: 24,391

54. Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya.

Construction of library building. 10,000
Grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts. 2,252.10

Total: 12,252.10

p.t.o.

(137)

-27-

55. Vikram.

Construction of Library building.	25,000
Introduction of three year degree course scheme in non Govt. Colleges.	7,074.32
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
Construction of 25 staff quarters.	40,000
Construction of servants' quarters attached to the Hostel.	15,000
Installation of Gas Plant for use of all Science departments.	30,000
Construction of building for the Deptt. of Chemistry.	25,000
Payment of recurring grant to defray the expenditure on the salary of teaching staff appointed in various Science Departments.	60,648

Affiliated Colleges.

M.J.B. Girls' Degree College, Bhopal.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
M.A. College of Technology, Bhopal.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Madhav College, Ujjain.	-do-	250
Motilal Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,951.61
Govt. Degree College, Ganj Basoda.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,205
Govt. College, Wargone.	-do- Text Book Library.	7,500
	Total:	<u>2,49,878.93</u>

56. Visva Bharati.

Development schemes for Non-University departments at Sriniketan.	8,000	
Payment of recurring grant for Palli Siksha Sadana.	2,00,000	
Purchase of buildings on lease hold plots for use as staff quarters.	1,57,000	
Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000	
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,258.06	
Extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	1,196.77	
	Total:	<u>3,69,454.83</u>

p.t.o

159

-28-

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES.

1. Birla Institute of Technology
and Science, Pilani.

Grant towards development of post-graduate studies in basic Sciences during Third Plan period.	72,086.87
Payment of recurring grant under the scheme of "Reorganisation of Degree Courses in Pharmacy".	20,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
Total:	<u>99,086.87</u>

2. Gujarat Vidyapeeth.

Grant towards the salaries of additional 8,000 staff for higher education and research development for III Five Year Plan period.	
Expansion of the existing library building.	25,000
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	15,000
Total:	<u>48,000</u>

3. Indian Agricultural
Research Institute,
New Delhi.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,083.33
Total:	<u>1,083.33</u>

4. Indian Institute of
Science, Bangalore.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,000
Total:	<u>5,000</u>

5. Indian School of Inter-
national Studies, New Delhi.

Purchase of library books and journals relating to the Humanities and Social Sciences.	40,000
Construction of school building.	50,000
Total:	<u>90,000</u>

6. Jamia Millia
Islamia, New Delhi.

Construction of Arts Block Building.	30,000
Total:	<u>30,000</u>

p.t.o

7. Kashi Vidyapeeth.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,129.03
-do-	1,854.84
-do-	4,709.60
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Total:	<u>8,943.55</u>

(161)

-30-

N O N P L A N

1. Delhi.

Maintenance grant for 1964-65	24,651
-do- 1966-67	1,63,000
-do- in respect of Delhi School of Social Work.	56,000
-do- in respect of Miranda House.	1,25,000

Constituent Colleges.

Hindu College, Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1964-65.	7,980
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, P.O. Matiala Via New Delhi-1.	-do-	3,481
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	17,205
Ramjas College, Delhi-7.	-do-	1,377
Hans Raj College, Delhi-7.	-do-	4,535
Delhi College, Aimeri Gate, Delhi.	-do- 1966-67	1,89,611
Lady Shri Ram College for Women Laipat nagar, New Delhi.	-do-	76,000
Modern College for Women, Defence Colony, New Delhi.	-do-	61,000
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	98,000
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	-do-	1,03,000
P.G. D.A.V. College (Day) New Delhi.	-do-	59,000
Dyalsingh College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,00,000
P.G. D.A.V. College, New Delhi.	-do- 1964-65	19,191
S.G.T.B. Thalsa College, New Delhi.	-do- 1966-67	1,10,000
Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, N. Delhi.	-do-	1,85,000
Womens' College, Timarour, Delhi.	-do-	69,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	1,17,000
Degree College (Day classes) Moti Bagh, New Delhi	-do-	70,000
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	67,000
P.G. D.A.V. College (Evening) N. Delhi.	-do-	46,000
Deshbandhu College (Evening) New Delhi.	-do-	47,000
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, New Delhi.	-do-	62,000
Sanatan Dharma College, New Delhi.	-do-	87,000
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	1,05,000
Delhi College, Delhi.	-do-	2,00,000
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	-do-	1,55,000
Shyamlal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	38,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	1,40,000
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	82,000
Ram Lal Anand College, New Delhi.	-do-	9,000
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,19,000
Degree College (Evening) Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	60,000
Rajdhani College, Virdinagar, New Delhi.	-do-	83,000
Delhi College (Evening) Aimeri Gate, Delhi.	-do-	11,000
Dyalsingh College (Evening) New Delhi.	-do-	47,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	-do- 1964-65	24,349
Total:		<u>32,04,436</u>

Total Plan	1,05,22,658.38
Total Non Plan.	32,04,436
Grand total of Plan and Non-Plan.	<u>1,37,27,094.38</u>

162

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 85TH MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY
GRANTS COMMISSION HELD IN NEW DELHI ON 5th APRIL, 1967.

The following were present :-

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Dr. D.S.Kothari | Chairman |
| 2. | Dr. S.Dhawan | Member |
| 3. | Shri P.N.Kirpal | " |
| 4. | Dr. D.S.Reddi | " |
| 5. | Shri B. Shiva Rao | " |
| 6. | Shri K.L.Joshi | Secretary |

Secretariat

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. V.S.Patankar | Joint Secretary (Offg.) |
| 2. | Shri R.K.Chhabra | Deputy Secretary |
| 3. | Dr. D. Shankar Narayan | Development Officer |
| 4. | Dr. R.C.Gupta | " |
| 5. | Dr. R.D.Deshpande | " |
| 6. | Dr. J.N.Kaul | " |

Shri D.C.Pavate, Nawab Ali Yavar Jung and Prof. A.R.Wadia could not attend the meeting as they were out of India. Apology of absence was received from Shri T.P.Singh.

Item No.1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 1st March, 1967.

The Minutes of the 84th meeting of the Commission held on 1st March, 1967 already circulated, were confirmed.

Item No.2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.
(b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I. *

(b) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st March, 1967.

The Commission approved the grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st March, 1967, as listed in Appendix II. *

Item No.4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1966-67 (up to 1.3.1967)

This was noted.

* Not enclosed.

(p.t.o)

Item No.5: To consider the general question whether the interest earned by the universities/colleges on the grants paid by the Commission for plan projects should be treated as an additional grant towards that project.

The Commission noted that in view of the fact that the grants are now normally released to the universities against expenditure actually incurred or likely to be incurred within a few months following the sanction, as a rule, the universities do not have much funds (from UGC grants) available with them which could be invested. In this connection, the Commission also noted that the universities are expected to intimate at the end of the financial year the unspent balances lying with them at the beginning of the next financial year. It was agreed that along with this statement the universities be asked to intimate the interest earned on the UGC grants paid in the previous year. In the case of the colleges it was agreed that the interest, if any, earned during a particular period be indicated in the progress report sent from time to time for release of funds.

Item No.6: To further consider the reference received from the Ministry of Education regarding recommendations made by the Hindi Shiksha Samiti for adoption of Dev Nagari Script as an alternative medium for the regional languages/Tribal Dialects.

The Commission noted the views of the Director, Deccan College, Poona regarding the recommendations made by the Hindi Shiksha Samiti for adoption of Dev Nagari Script as an alternative medium for the regional languages/Tribal Dialects and desired that the Director may be requested to formulate a research scheme on the subject which could be tried out at his institution. It was further noted that the proposal has also been referred for their views to the Gujarat, Saugar and Ravi Shankar Universities and Gujarat Vidyapeeth.

Item No.7: To receive the views of the Indian School of International Studies on the suggestions made by the Review Committee set up by University Grants Commission with regard to their rules and regulations.

The Commission noted the views of the Indian School of International Studies on the suggestions made by the Review Committee of the UGC regarding the constitution of the School but regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the School that the President of the Indian Council of World Affairs may be the ex-officio President of the Board of Governors. In this connection, the Commission noted that as the President of the Indian Council of World Affairs shall be the member of the Board of Governors it should be open to the School to elect him as the Chairman of the Board of Governors. With regard to the suggestion made by the Indian School of International Studies to amend the Constitution of the School while the Commission had no comments to offer on the suggestions made by the School it could not accept the proposal that the School may be empowered to establish new departments as and when necessary. Any new department to be started in the School should be with the prior concurrence of the UGC and the Ministry of Education.

164

Item No.8: To receive a note regarding equipment to be made available to the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore through the Colombo Plan, for development of Central Instrumentation Laboratory.

This was noted.

Item No.9: To consider the development proposals relating to Fourth Plan needs of the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology, Saugar University.

The Commission agreed to the sanction of the following grants to the Saugar University during the IV Plan for the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology :

(A)	Building	2,50,000	For completion of Third Plan buildings, to cover the balance due.
	Equipment	1,50,000	The Centre has been receiving the equipment under the British Assistance Programme.

Books & Journals 50,000

Total (Non-recurring) Rs. 4,50,000

(B) Recurring

(i) Academic Staff

Jr. Research Fellows	- 2	Grants on the basis of actual expenditure per annum.
Research Associate	- 1	
Research Scholarships	- 2	

(ii) Technical & Administrative Staff. Rs. 5,000 p.a.

(iii) Other Recurring items of expenditure.

Contingencies	Rs. 2,500 p.a.
Travels	Rs. 6,000 p.a.
Other expenditure	Rs. 1,500 p.a.

Total :- Rs. 15,000 p.a.

Item No.10: To consider the proposals relating to the Fourth Plan needs for establishment of a Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics at Madras University.

The Commission agreed to sanction the following grants to the Madras University for the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics

165

during the Fourth Plan period as detailed below :-

Additional staff and grants approved.

I. Recurring

1. Academic Staff

Professors	2
Readers	4
Lecturers.	4 (Research Associates)
Sr. Research Fellow	4 (Rs.500/- p.m.) net.
Jr. Research Fellow	6 (Rs.300/- p.m.)
Teacher Training Programme	6
Research Assistants	-
Research Students	-
Research Scholarships	2 (Rs.250/- p.m.)
National Scholarships	6 (Rs.120/- p.m. for students joining M.A. 1st year).

2. Administrative and Technical Staff.

Office Assistant	Rs. 15,000/- per annum.
Office Attendant	

Other Expenditure (Recurring)

1. Contingencies	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
2. Publication	Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
3. Books and Journals	Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
4. Travels	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
5. Seminars	Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
6. Visiting Fellows	Rs. 20,000/- p.a.

Total:- Rs. 75,000/- p.a.

II. Non-recurring:
(for Fourth Plan)

1. Equipment & Furniture	Rs. 50,000/-
2. Library Books & Journals	<u>Rs. 1,00,000/-</u>
Total N.R.	<u>Rs. 1,50,000/-</u>

Total Non-Recurring and Recurring for Fourth Plan plus grants on the basis of actual expenditure on academic and research staff. Rs. 2,25,000/-

(p.t.o)

Item No.11: To consider the development proposals relating to Fourth Plan needs of the Centre of Advanced Study in Astronomy, Osmania University.

The Commission agreed to sanction the following grants to the Osmania University for the Centre of Advanced Study in Astronomy during the Fourth Plan period as detailed below :-

Non-Recurring

1. Building (installation of Telescope Road Construction etc.)	Rs.3,50,000 (for completion of the project approved earlier).
2. Equipment	Rs.3,00,000
3. Books & Journals	Rs. 50,000
<hr/>	
Total(Non-Recurring)	<u>Rs.7,00,000</u>

Recurring

I. Academic Staff

Reader	1
Sr. Research Fellowships	2
Jr. Research Fellowships	3
Research Fellowships	2
Visiting Fellows	10,000/- p.a.

II. Administrative and Technical Staff. 10,000/- p.a.

III. Other Recurring items of Expenditure.

Contingencies	5,000/-
Travels	5,000/-
Other Expenditure	8,000/-

Item No.12: To consider the development proposals relating to Fourth Plan needs of the Centres of Advanced Study in (a) Geology and (b) Mathematics, Panjab University.

The Commission desired that the latest progress report of the work done by the two Centres may be obtained and the matter placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No.13: To consider the following proposals received from the Delhi University ;

- (a) for the Institution of a two-year (part-time) Diploma Course in Pali language in the department of Buddhist Studies under the Faculty of Arts, from the year 1967-68.

- (b) for financial assistance for meeting the deficits of the Halls for the Maintenance Grant
 - (c) for financial assistance for laying feeder pipeline for removing water scarcity conditions in the Arts Faculty, Tutorial, library and Zoology buildings.
 - (d) for creation of an additional post of Assistant Registrar (Examination).
 - (e) for prescribing pay scale of the post of Finance Officer.
- (a) It was agreed that this may be referred to an expert committee for advice;
- (b) It was agreed that this may be referred to a committee and brought up before the Commission later, if necessary;
- (c) It was agreed that the advice of the CPWD on the project may be obtained in the first instance;
- (d) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for the creation of an additional post of Assistant Registrar for examinations. The expenditure on the additional post will be the charge on the allocation to be made to the University for the Fourth Plan;
- (e) The Commission agreed that the scale of pay of the post of Finance Officer be Rs.1000-50-1500 as in the case of Aligarh and Banaras Hindu Universities for similar posts.

Item No.14: To consider a reference from Andhra University for the institution of M.Com.(Hons.) and M.B.A.(Hons.) degree by research.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Andhra University for the institution of M.Com.(Hons.) and M.B.A.(Hons.) degree by research. In this connection, the Commission desired that the attention of the University may be drawn to the recommendations made by the Education Commission in this regard.

Item No.15: To consider the recommendations of the Committee to examine the proposal of Jadavpur University for establishing a computer centre.

The Commission desired that the views of the University/State Government be obtained on the proposal of the Jadavpur University with regard to the contribution they would make towards capital and recurring expenditure and taking over the committed expenditure after the Commission's assistance ceases.

(p.t.o)

Item No.16: To consider a proposal from Osmania University for strengthening the existing examination unit at the University.

This was withdrawn as information was awaited from the University.

Item No.17: To consider a note on the utilisation of grants released to People's College, Nanded, Marathwada University for the construction of Women's Hostel.

The Commission agreed that the College may use the Women's hostel for men students on the condition that the assistance of the UGC is on 50:50 basis and the College refunds the amount of Rs.26,600/-.

Item No.18: To consider the proposal of S.M. Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur for a grant for the completion of the Arts Block.

The Commission accepted the proposal of S.M. Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur, for assistance for the completion of the Arts Block at an estimated cost of Rs. 61,312/- and agreed to meet 50 per cent of the expenditure towards the project.

Item No.19: To consider a note on the utilisation of grants released to the Victoria Institution, Calcutta for the construction of Women's Hostel.

The Commission accepted the revised plans of the Victoria Institution, Calcutta for the construction of the Women's hostel at a cost of Rs.1,30,000/- on the basis of the completion certificate issued by the Chief Engineer, Construction Board, P.W.D. and agreed to pay the grant on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.20: To consider the request of S.K.R.College, Barbigha (Monghyr) of Bhagalpur University for acceptance of Utilisation Certificate issued by the University Auditors.

The Commission agreed that in the case of colleges affiliated to Bhagalpur University where it is not possible to obtain utilisation certificate from the Chartered Accountant the certificates issued by the Registrar/Treasurer or Accounts Officer of the Bhagalpur University may be accepted.

Item No.21: To further consider the report of the Committee set up by the University Grants Commission to consider the proposal for the establishment of two high level Institutes, viz., one concerned with the study of Sanskrit and Ancient Hindu Thought and the other dealing with Islamic Thought Culture and Literature.

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Committee that the possibility of promoting Sanskrit & Ancient Hindu Thought and Islamic Thought, Culture and Literature may be accepted in the University Departments of Delhi, Banaras, Calcutta, Osmania, Aligarh Madras and Poona and that the universities be requested to send their

schemes for the consideration of the Commission. In this connection, Shri Kirpal pointed out the need for encouraging the studies in Modern Arabic in one or two universities. In this connection, attention was also invited to the proposal submitted by Shri A.A.A. Fyzee some time back and steps already taken on the report of the review committee on Arabic and Persian studies. The Commission desired that a detailed paper on the subject may be placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No.22: To consider the recommendations of the Committee to examine the facilities available for technical education in the Indian Institutes of Technology and University Institutions.

It was agreed that this may be informally discussed at a meeting to be held a day before the next meeting of the Commission which may be attended by Dr. S.Dhawan and Shri G.K.Chandiramani and such other persons as may be suggested by Dr. Dhawan.

Item No.23: To consider further a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education, regarding the proposal of the University of Rajasthan for assistance from the Government of U.S.A. for a research project in the Department of Zoology.

The Commission noted that it would not be possible either for the Rajasthan University or the University Grants Commission to meet the expenditure for the appointment of staff etc. from its resources and therefore reiterated its earlier decision to support the project of the Rajasthan University for assistance from the Government of U.S.A. as a composite programme.

Item No.24: To consider the proposal from the University of Bhagalpur for naming the Health Centre as Shyam Nandan Chikitsalaya after the late Vice-Chancellor of the erstwhile University of Bihar.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Bhagalpur University for naming the Health Centre as Shyam Nandan Chikitsalaya after the late Vice-Chancellor of the erstwhile University of Bihar.

Item No.25: To consider the question of revision of the norms laid down by the Commission for the construction of staff quarters in the universities with assistance from the U.G.C.

In this connection, the Commission noted that as a measure of economy considerable stress was being placed on the construction of teachers hostels in the universities instead of staff quarters. The Commission further desired that the proposal to modify, if necessary, the norms for the construction of staff quarters may be referred to a committee of the Vice-Chancellors of the Central Universities.

(170)

Item No. 26: To consider the question of giving further grants to the professional and Government colleges towards Students-Aid-Fund during 1967-68.

The Commission agreed that assistance towards Students-aid-Fund be given to all colleges brought under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act. It was further agreed that in the case of Government colleges they may be requested to maintain separate accounts for this scheme and get the accounts audited by the Chartered Accountants for the issue of necessary utilisation certificates.

Item No. 27: To consider the proposals from the Universities of Gujarat, Agra, Kerala and Panjab for assistance to the affiliated colleges for the development of Postgraduate Studies in Science subjects during the Fourth Five Year Plan period.

The Commission agreed to provide the assistance to the following colleges affiliated to the Universities of Gujarat, Agra, Kerala and Panjab for the development of the Postgraduate Studies in Science subjects during the Fourth Plan period as given below :-

University	College	Postgraduate departments.	For completion of 3rd Plan schemes	For Fourth Plan Schemes.	Total
Gujarat	1. Smt. B.C.J. Science College, Cambay.	Chemistry.	3,000/-	50,000/-	53,000/-
	2. V.S. Patel College of Arts & Science, Bilimora.	Statistics.	--	20,000/-	20,000/-
Agra	1. St. John's College, Agra.	Physics.	--	60,000/-	60,000/-
Kerala	1. St. Teresas' College, Ernakulam.	Botany.	--	50,000/-	50,000/-
	2. Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	Chemistry.	--	75,000/-	75,000/-
Panjab	1. D.A.V. College, Jullundur.	Mathematics.	1,000/-	49,000/-	50,000/-

Item No. 28: To receive and approve statement about the cost of commodities transferred to the universities on grant basis for the organisation of summer institutes for school and college teachers organised in collaboration with NCERT and US Agency for International Development during 1965-66.

It was noted that the Commission had received certain equipment including books and films to be used for the Summer Institutes Programme organised in collaboration with the NCERT and USAID during 1965-66.

171

It was further noted that all the equipment which arrived in Bombay was transferred to the different institutes direct. The Commission agreed that it would not be possible for the office to prepare an inventory of this equipment and maintain a stock register. It was agreed that in the case of the universities to whom the equipment had been sent, a certificate be obtained that the equipment sent to them by the UGC had been received and entered in their own stock registers in accordance with the rules of the University concerned.

The Commission further agreed that the statement of cost of the commodities transferred to the universities on grant basis for the Summer Institutes for schools and colleges as indicated in Appendix III be conveyed to the universities concerned and their certificates obtained as indicated above.

Item No.29: To consider further the question of setting up of new Universities in Orissa.

Consideration of this was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.30: To received the report of the Committee set up by the University Grants Commission to consider the recommendations made by the Committee on Prevention of Corruption relating to Universities.

Consideration of this was postponed.

Item No.31: To consider a proposal to set up a Committee to go into the question, in all its aspects, of students for whom no instruction is provided by Universities appearing in the university examinations (as private candidates).

The Commission agreed that a committee be appointed to go into the question of students for whom no instruction is provided by Universities and who appear in the university examinations as private candidates.

Item No.32: To receive the reports of the Visiting Committees appointed by the Commission to assess the IV Plan requirements of Universities.

The Commission received the reports of the 13 Universities placed before it. There was a general discussion about developmental needs of universities. It was felt that measures to raise the quality and also the strength of academic staff, improvement of library facilities, development of laboratories, and provision of residential accommodation for staff, and programmes of student welfare (including the contributory health scheme) should be given a high priority. The Commission decided that the reports under reference, as also reports on other universities already visited, be placed before the Commission at the next meeting. It was suggested that a consolidated statement of the recommendations of the committees including the financial implications of the recommendations should be placed before the Commission. The statement should include a brief description of the general principles or guide-lines followed by the committees.

(p.t.o)

X: Not enclosed

(172)

Item No. 33: To receive a note regarding the establishment of Postgraduate Centres in the Universities.

This was noted. The Commission desired that the proposals so far received for the establishment of post-graduate centres in the universities may be processed and placed before the Commission at the May meeting.

Item No. 34: To consider further the Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme of the Aligarh Muslim University.

The Commission while agreeing in principle to the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for Sewerage and Sewage Disposal desired that the University be requested to indicate whether the scheme could be taken up in two phases.

Item No. 35: To consider the proposal of the Delhi University for revision in the basis of maintenance grants to non-government colleges affiliated to the University.

The Commission received the report of the Committee regarding the basis of the maintenance grants to non-Government colleges affiliated to the university and desired that the views of the Vice-Chancellor be obtained in the first instance.

Item No. 36: To consider further the proposal of the Delhi University for instituting Four Year B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science Course in the Lady Irwin College.

The Commission received the report of the Committee appointed for instituting Four-Year B.Sc. (Hons.) Home Science Course in the Lady Irwin College and desired that the comments of the Delhi University may be invited in the first instance.

Item No. 37: To consider proposals from the University of Calcutta for assistance towards (a) the construction of guest-house and (b) purchase of two cars.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Calcutta University as a special case to raise the ceiling for the construction of the Guest House, the Commission's share being 2/3rd of ^{actual cost} Rs. 2 lakhs ^{or} ~~the cost~~ whichever is less. With regard to the purchase of cars the Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the University.

Item No. 38: To consider the proposal of the University of Udaipur for construction of a Girls' Hostel.

The Commission desired that the plans and estimates for the construction of the hostel be obtained from the Udaipur University and the proposal brought up before the Commission at a later meeting.

↳ Rs. 3 lakhs

Item No.39: To consider further the proposals of Danforth Foundation, U.S.A. for assistance for development of higher education.

The Commission noted the extent to which the Danforth Foundation may be able to assist the colleges for development of higher education and desired that by and large the assistance may be utilised for the purchase of library books and scientific equipment not generally available in the country. The component relating to exchange of personnel should be kept to the barest minimum.

Item No.40: To consider certain establishment matters of University Grants Commission.

The Commission received the report of the Committee appointed to consider the relative seniority of the A.E.Os and accepted the recommendation of the Committee. The seniority will be as follows;

1. Dr. M.L.Mehta.
2. Dr. T.N.Hajela.
3. Shri A.B.Gupta.
4. Shri Y.D.Sharma.

The Commission agreed that the promotion to the post of the Education Officer be determined on the basis of merit, the length of service in the Commission being an important element.

Item No.41: To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to review the working of the Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.

Consideration of this was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.42: To consider further the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University in regard to special increments granted to teachers in the University.

It was agreed that this may be referred to a committee consisting of the Chairman, UGC, Shri B. Shiva Rao, Shri T.P.Singh and Shri P.N.Kirpal.

Item No.43: To further consider the proposal received from the Delhi University for instituting new courses in the Constituent Colleges of the University with effect from 1967-68.

The Commission agreed that the proposed committee be appointed to review the working of the Honours Courses in Delhi University by the University itself and its report placed before the Commission in due course. The Commission also accepted the starting of the new courses with effect from 1967-68 on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.44: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

The Commission noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held at New Delhi on 3rd May, 1967.

Sd/-
(K.L.Joshi)
Secretary,

Sd/-
(D.J.Kothari)
Chairman.

(174)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix I
to Proceedings 7

Meeting:

5th April 1967

Item 2(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters

- (1) Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya -
Purchase of library furniture for the
library building.

In November 1963, the Commission approved the construction of a library building at Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi at an estimated cost of Rs. 8,01,462/-. An expenditure of Rs. 1,50,319 on 2/3 : 1/3 basis was approved towards the purchase of library furniture as it was within 20% of the building cost.

The Vishwavidyalaya submitted revised estimates amounting to Rs. 1,60,292/- for the library furniture. The revised estimates have been approved subject to the condition that the share of the Commission will be limited to 2/3rd of Rs. 1,60,000/- being 20% of the approved cost of the library building which is Rs. 8,00,000/-.

- (2) V.V. Research Institute of Hoshiarpur -
Extension of the appointment of Shri S.K.
Swami, Research Associate to Dr. Siddheshwar
Varma.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 3rd November 1965 agreed to the appointment of Shri S.K. Swami as a research associate to Dr. Siddheshwar Varma on a salary of Rs. 560/- p.m. (fixed) for the preparation of a Summary of Grieson's Linguistic Survey of India at the V.V. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur on 100% basis for the period 3.6.1965 to 31.3.1966. Later the term of appointment of Shri S.K. Swami was extended upto 31.5.66 (Item 2(a) 3 dated 2.5.1966).

The V.V. Research Institute has informed the Commission that the Summary of Grieson's Linguistic Survey of India, has since been completed except (1) the Introductory Chapter and (2) some appendics. The Institute has re-appointed Shri S.K. Swami on the same salary viz., Rs. 560/- p.m. (fixed) w.e.f. 29.12.1966 to 31.3.1967 to complete the remaining work and has asked for the Commission's approval.

The proposal of the Institute has been accepted. The expenditure involved in this connection is Rs. 1700/-. This expenditure will be a charge on the IV Plan allocation of the Panjab University/V.V. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur.

- (3) Gauhati University - Construction of (i) Science Block No. IV for the departments of Geology, Geography and Anthropology and (ii) Extension to Physics Building - Third Plan Scheme -
Approval of plans and estimates.

The Commission on the recommendations of the Third Plan Visiting Committee approved of an expenditure of Rs. 7.5 lakhs and Rs. 2.00 lakhs for the construction of (i) Science Block No. IV for

175

- 2 -

the departments of Geology, Geography and Anthropology, and (ii) Extension to Physics building, Gauhati University over the plinth areas of 30,000 sq.ft. and 8,000 sq.ft. respectively inclusive of all services, fittings and furniture.

In June 1965, the Gauhati University submitted plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 11,95,500/- and Rs. 3,23,000/- respectively for the construction of (i) Science Block No. IV and (ii) Extension to Physics building inclusive of all services, fittings and furniture etc. As the provision for services, laboratory fittings and furniture in the estimates for these two projects was on the high side, the estimates for civil works portion only at Rs. 6,12,537/- and Rs. 1,76,610/- duly certified by the State P.W.D., had been accepted by the Commission for the Science Block No. IV and Extension to Physics building respectively with sanction for an additional area of 450 sq.ft. for the Science Block No. IV.

In September 1966, the University submitted revised estimates amounting to Rs. 11,23,000/- and Rs. 3,68,000/- respectively for the construction of Science Block and Extension to Physics building for all works including services, lab. fittings and furniture. As the estimates were duly supported by the State PWD with regard to the reasonableness of the rates adopted in the estimates, the revised estimates for the two projects have been accepted with sanction for additional expenditure (of Rs. 3,73,000/- for Science Block No. IV and Rs. 1,68,000/- for Extension to Physics Building).

- (4) Marathwada University - Construction of building for the department of Physics - Third Plan Scheme - Approval of plans and estimates.

The Commission on the recommendations of Third Plan Visiting Committee approved of the construction of a building with a built-up area of 20,000 sq.ft. for the department of Physics, Marathwada University at a total estimated cost of Rs. 5,34,000/- (UGC share at 50% being Rs. 2,67,000/-) inclusive of services, lab. fittings and furniture etc.

In November 1965, the University submitted plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 4,05,800/- for the construction of civil works part only for the Physics building duly supported by the State PWD rate certificate. The acceptance of the Commission to the plans and estimates was conveyed to the University with approval for an additional area of 530 sq.ft. involved in the construction. The University submitted estimates for services and lab. fittings at Rs. 1,44,200/- and for furniture at Rs. 81,160/- for the Physics building. The estimates for lab. services, fittings and furniture have been accepted at a total cost of Rs. 2,00,871/- being 49½% of civil works cost (i.e. Rs. 4,05,800/-), generally accepted by the Commission, raising the total cost on the project from Rs. 5,34,000/- to Rs. 6,06,671/-. Accordingly approval to an additional expenditure of Rs. 72,671/- (UGC share at 50% being Rs. 36,335/-) has been conveyed to the University for the construction of Physics Lab. building.

p.t.o.

- (5) Patna University - Additional grant of Rs. 30,000/- for the purchase of equipments by the department of Botany - Fourth Five Year Plan period.

The Commission sanctioned a basic grant of Rs. 80,000/- during the Fourth Plan period for the purchase of equipment for the department of Botany. As this original allocation of Rs. 80,000/- has been exhausted to cover the expenditure incurred on the equipments purchased during the third plan, an additional grant of Rs. 30,000/- was sanctioned to the department of Botany, as requested for by the Patna University on the condition that this will be adjusted against the Fourth Plan allocation.

- (6) Nagpur University - Additional grant of Rs. 20,910/- (UGC's share) towards the construction of buildings for the departments of Botany and Zoology during the Fourth Plan period.

In September 1966, the Commission accepted the proposal of the Nagpur University for the construction of buildings for the departments of Botany (12,500 sq. ft.) and Zoology (12,500 sq. ft.) at estimated costs of Rs. 4,14,169/- and Rs. 4,16,332/- respectively inclusive of all services, fittings and furniture.

In January 1967, the University approached the Commission for its approval to increase the built-up area by 694 sq. ft. for each of the above buildings involving additional expenditure of Rs. 10,410/- and Rs. 10,500/- (UGC's share). The request of the University was acceded to and an additional grant of Rs. 20,910/- towards the construction of buildings for the departments of Botany and Zoology was sanctioned on the condition that this will be adjusted against the Fourth Plan allocations.

- (7) Patna University - Third Plan Schemes - Revival of sanction - i) of Rs. 50,100/- for the construction of Fern House and Botanical Garden for the Department of Botany ii) of Rs. 50,000/- for the establishment of museum, dark-room and microtomy including air-conditioning of the room in the Department of Zoology.

i) The Commission approved an expenditure of Rs. 50,000/- (UGC's share) for the construction of Botanical Garden and Fern House for the Department of Botany during the Third Plan period. The sanction having lapsed due to non-implementation, the Patna University requested for its revival and was prepared to treat the scheme under 1st priority and to meet the necessary expenditure out of the Fourth Plan allocation. The Commission acceded to the request of the University and approved of the estimates for Rs. 50,100/- submitted by the Patna University for Botanical Garden and Fern House of the Department of Botany - subject to the condition that the expenditure would be met out of the Fourth Plan allocation.

177

- 4 -

ii) The Commission approved an expenditure of Rs. 50,000/- (UGC's share) for the establishment of Museum, dark-room and microtomy including air-conditioning of the room in the department of Zoology during the Third Plan period. The sanction for the same lapsed due to non-implementation during the Third Plan. The University requested for the revival of the sanction and was prepared to treat the scheme under 1st priority and to meet the necessary expenditure out of the Fourth Plan basic equipment grant, sanctioned for the department of Zoology. The Commission acceded to the request of the University for the revival of the sanction for a grant of Rs. 50,000/- for the Museum, Dark-room, Microtomy room and Air-conditioning in the department of Zoology on the condition that the expenditure would be met out of the Fourth Plan basic equipment grant for the department of Zoology.

- (8) Delhi University - Proposal for making additions and alterations to the Old Law Faculty Building for housing the Anthropology Department.
-

The Delhi University submitted a proposal for renovating the Old Law Faculty Building and equipping it with furniture for occupation by the Anthropology Department at an estimated cost of Rs. 57,100/-, subsequently revised to Rs. 47,000/- and requested for the Commission's approval. The estimates furnished by the Delhi University for Rs. 47,000/- (Rs. 38,000/- for furniture & fittings + Rs. 9,000/- for renovation - additions and alterations) were accepted subject to the condition that the Commission's liability would be limited to Rs. 47,000/- or the actual cost whichever is less.

- (9) Agra University - Construction of a building for the Home Science Department - Additional area
-

In September 1966, the Commission approved of the construction of a building to house the Department of Home Science at Agra University (built up area 20,000 sq.ft.) at an estimated cost of Rs. 6.00 lakhs, inclusive of all services, fittings and furniture, on 50:50 sharing basis.

The University submitted plans/estimates for the construction of the said building with a slightly increased area (20,356 sq.ft.) and requested for Commission's approval. The request of the University was acceded to with the sanction for an additional built-up area of 356 sq.ft. intimating them that the estimates for services, contingencies, fittings, furniture etc., should be limited to UGC norms.

- (10) Proposal of the University of Poona for construction of 8 additional rooms for Research Scholars of the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics.
-

The Centre of Advanced Study in Economics, Poona University located at the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics has requested through the University of Poona for a grant of Rs. 50,000/- to enable it to add 8 additional rooms for research scholars of the Centre in the hostel already under construction. It is stated that there is an acute need for hostel accommodation at the Gokhale Institute and the general hostel facilities available in the University campus which is about four to five miles away from the Gokhale Institute will not be available to

the research scholars working in the advanced centre. The proposal for this additional grant was included in the Fourth Plan proposals of the Centre also. The Gokhale Institute is finding from its own resources a sum of Rs. 1,25,000/- against the total estimated cost of Rs. 1,75,000/- for this hostel construction.

The University's proposal for the construction of 8 additional rooms in the hostel for research scholars of the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics at an estimated cost of Rs. 50,000/- during the Fourth Plan period has been agreed to.

(11) (a) U.G.C. General Provident Fund and Contributory
Provident Fund - Rate of Interest

The Government of India have fixed 4.80 per cent as the rate of interest on deposits and also on balances at the credit of subscribers to the General Provident Fund and other similar funds on the 31st March '67 and during the financial year beginning on the 1st April, 1967.

Since the University Grants Commission is following the Govt. of India's rate of interest prescribed from time to time for its General Provident Fund and Contributory Provident Fund, 4.80 per cent has been adopted as the rate of interest on deposits and also on balances at the credit of subscribers to the U.G.C. General Provident Fund and Contributory Provident Fund on the 31st March, 1967 and during the financial year beginning on the 1st April, 1967.

(b) Waiving off the recovery of Rs. 485.95 paid
to Shri S. Baidya, Accountant as leave salary

Shri S. Baidya, Accountant who was to retire from the service of the University Grants Commission on 1st March 1965 on attaining the compulsory age of retirement of 58 years was given extension in service twice for a period of one year each with effect from 1st March 1965 and 1st March 1966 in terms of the proviso to Rule 8 of the University Grants Commission (Terms and Conditions of service of employees) Rules, 1958 and on attaining the age of 60 years he has retired from the service of the University Grants Commission on the forenoon of 1st March 1967. Since Shri Baidya had not applied for any refused leave prior to his retirement on 1st March 1965, all leave standing to his credit lapsed on that date as per advice now received from the Ministry of Education which has consulted the Ministry of Law in the matter. Shri Baidya after attaining the age of 58 years was

p.t.o.

(179)

sanctioned leave from 28th March 1965 to 25th April 1965 and a sum of Rs. 485.95 was paid to him as leave salary for the said period. Since no leave was due to him and the payment of leave salary to the extent mentioned above has been made to Shri Baidya and drawn by him in a good faith on a reasonable belief that he was entitled to it, the recovery has been waived off so as to avoid any hardship to Shri Baidya.

- (12) Jadavpur University - Additional grant for the construction of building - four-year integrated course in Pharmacy.

The Commission at its meeting held on 1st April 1964 (Addl. Item No. 4) accepted the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education for starting a four-year integrated degree course in Pharmacy at Jadavpur University. An expenditure of Rs. 6,82,750/- (U.G.C.'s share Rs. 3,41,375/-) was inter-alia approved for the construction of buildings including a workshop.

According to the P.W.D. certificate the cost of the Civil Works of the building amounted to Rs. 6,55,867/-. Adding to this the cost of different services for the building as per U.G.C. norms, the total cost would amount to about Rs. 8.73 lakhs. The University has however completed the construction work at a total cost of Rs. 8,32,118/-. In view of this, the revised cost of Rs. 8,32,118/- for the building has been accepted. An additional expenditure of Rs. 1,49,368/- (U.G.C.'s share Rs. 74,684/-) has been approved, thus raising the share of the Commission from Rs. 3,41,375/- to Rs. 4,16,059/-.

- (13) Saugar University - approval of an additional expenditure for purchase of furniture and laboratory fittings at the Department of Pharmacy.

In 1959-60 and 1963-64, furniture grants of Rs. 15,000/- (U.G.C.'s share being Rs. 10,000/-) for the old three year course in Pharmacy and Rs. 10,000/- (U.G.C.'s share being Rs. 5,000/-) for conversion of three year course into four-year integrated course

p.t.o.

(180)

respectively at the Department of Pharmacy of Saugar University had been approved. The Saugar University later requested for an additional grant of Rs. 10,000/- for furniture and laboratory fittings for the Department of Pharmacy. The proposal was referred to the Western Regional Office of the A.I.C.T.E. for comments.

The A.I.C.T.E. has commented that the demand is reasonable since an institute conducting a four-year integrated degree course in Pharmacy with an annual intake of 30 is entitled to furniture grant of Rs. 50,000/-. In case of Saugar University the annual intake at the Department is 32 and the course is switched over to four-year pattern. Hence the additional furniture grant of Rs. 10,000/- as recommended by A.I.C.T.E. has been sanctioned on a 50% sharing basis.

(14) Implementation of the revised scales of pay
in the Universities and Colleges in Bihar

The Commission at its meeting held on the 7th October 1964 (Resolution No. 28) approved the proposal of the Bihar Government for revision of salary scales of teachers of the Universities and Colleges in Bihar w.e.f. 1.4.1964.

The Bhagalpur University intimated that the revised scales have been implemented in the University and Colleges with effect from 1.7.64 and not from 1.4.64 as decided by the State Government. This has been agreed to for purpose of giving grants towards revision of salary scales of University and College teachers.

(15) Assistance to Colleges

The proposals of the following Colleges for development grants have been approved in accordance with the normal rules.

Sr.No.	Name of the Colleges	Purpose	Approximate Cost	U.G.C. Share
1.	Trivenidevi Bholotia College, P.O. Raniganj (Burdwan University)	Purchase of library books	6,700/-	5,000/-
2.	Dum Dum Motijheel College, Calcutta (Calcutta University)	-do-	20,000/-	15,000/-
3.	Dayanand College, Hissar (Punjab University)	Purchase of Lab.equipment and furniture	55,400/-	41,000/-
4.	Govt. Degree College, Jagdalpur (Bastar) M.P. (Ravi Shankar University)	Purchase of library books	16,000/-	12,000/-
5.	S.S.L. Jain College, Vidisha (Vikram University)	Purchase of Library Furniture and Books	13,100/-	9,400/-

p.t.o.

181

(16) Travel grants to teachers for attending Conferences abroad.

Sr.No:	Name of the University/ Institution	Amount sanctioned	Name of the Teacher	Details of the Conferences to be attended
1.	Madras	50%	Dr.V.Ramakrishnan	4th Inter-national Congress on application of mathematics in Engineering to be held at Weimer (Germany)

(17) Research fellowships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences - extension in fellowship tenure/grant of extraordinary leave.

(a) On the recommendation of the Supervisor and the Head of the Department, the tenure of Shri J.C.V. Shastri, a Junior Research Fellow in Geology at Patna University has been extended beyond three years by three months w.e.f. 13.12.1966 to enable him to complete his research work.

(b) On the recommendations of the Supervisor and the Institution concerned, leave without fellowship for nine months w.e.f. 1.10.1966 has been granted to Km. Nalini Rewadikar, a Junior Research Fellow in Political Science who has been working on "Austria-1945-1965 - a study in big power Negotiations" at Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi since 16.7.1965 to enable her to avail of the Austrian Govt. Scholarship at the University of Vienna. The period of leave will count towards her fellowship tenure.

(c) On the recommendations of the Supervisor and the Institution concerned, leave without fellowship for one year from January 1966 has been granted on medical grounds to Km. Nancy Ambardar, a Junior Research Fellow in Political Science at Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi and her tenure has been extended beyond three years by one year w.e.f. 14.10.1966 to enable her to complete her research work.

(18) Award of Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology during 1966-67.

As recommended by the Selection Committee which met in August 1966, the following eight candidates who have now obtained the Master's Degree have been awarded research fellowship in Engineering and Technology of the value of Rs. 400/- per month during 1966-67.

Sr.No:	Name	Subject	Centre of Research
1.	Shri Ajoy Kumar Chakraborty.	Applied Physics	Calcutta University
2.	Sh. Bireshwar Banerjee	Chemical Tech.	Calcutta University

1	2	3	4
3.	Sh. Ashok Kumar Chattopadhyay	Plastic Tech.	Calcutta University
4.	Sh. Balai Mukherjee	Silicate Tech.	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.
5.	Sh. Mrityunjay Mukhopadhyay	-do-	Calcutta University
6.	Sh. Bansi Badan Roy	Chemical Engg.	Calcutta University
7.	Sh. Suresh Chandra Gupta.	Electrical Engg.	Roorkee University
8.	Sh. Prasanta Kumar Basu.	Radio Physics & Electronics	Calcutta University

(19) Extension of award under the scheme of
'Utilisation of services of Retired Teachers.

On the recommendation of the University/College concerned, 27 retired teachers (as per appendix I) who are working under the scheme have been granted extension up to the period noted against their names.

(20) Utkal University - Purchase of furniture
for the library building.

The University Grants Commission approved the construction of a library building in the Utkal University at an estimated cost of Rs. 8,13,300/- on 2/3:1/3 basis vide Resolution No. 2(23) dated 30/31st December 1960. On the request of the University, an expenditure of Rs. 81,330/- being 10% of the approved cost of the library building was approved towards the purchase of furniture for the new library building vide Resolution No. 2(a)5 dated 2.2.1966.

The Utkal University has now sent revised estimates amounting to Rs. 2,26,200/- for library furniture. The revised estimates have been approved subject to the condition that the share of Commission will be limited to Rs. 1,08,400/- being 2/3rd of Rs. 1,62,600/- which is 20% of the approved cost of the library building.

Extension in the tenure of award granted to the awardees under
the scheme of 'Utilization of the Services of Retired Teachers'

S.No.	Name of the awardee and Centre of Work.	Subject	Period of Extension	
			From	To
1.	Shri M.B.V. Narasinga Rao, Andhra University.	Agriculture	17.1.1967	16.1.1968
2.	Smt. E.A. Gonzalves, St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Botany	31.1.1967	30.1.1968
3.	Dr. T.M. Oza, M.N. College, Visnagar.	Chemistry	18.2.1967	17.2.1968
4.	Sh. N.A. Shastri, Nagpur University.	Mathematics	2.2.1967	1.2.1968
5.	Dr. S. Nawab Hussain, Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Urdu	7.3.1967	6.3.1968
6.	Dr. A. Esteller, St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Sanskrit	9.2.1967	8.2.1968
7.	Shri S.K. Roy, M.S. University of Baroda.	Electrical Engineering.	1.2.1967	31.1.1968
8.	Dr. M.H. Gopal, Mysore University.	Economics	19.2.1967	18.2.1967
9.	Dr. F.P. Pillai, Kerala University.	Applied Chemistry.	1.3.1967	28.2.1968
10.	Dr. R.P. Singh, Rajasthan University.	Philosophy	1.2.1967	31.1.1968
11.	Prof. Rasheed Ahmed Siddiqui, Aligarh Muslim University.	Education	15.1.1967	14.7.1967
12.	Dr. V.H. Date, Jodhpur University.	Philosophy	16.1.1967	15.7.1967
13.	Shri K. Lakshmi Ranjanam, Osmania University.	Telugu	8.2.1967	7.2.1968
14.	Dr. S.C. Niyogy, Calcutta University.	Chemistry	1.2.1967	31.1.1968
15.	Prof. N.N. Chatterjee, Calcutta University.	Geology	1.3.1967	29.2.1968
16.	Shri P.V. Rama Iyer, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.	Sanskrit	7.3.1967	6.3.1968
17.	Shri S. M. Fazlullah, Osmania University.	Persian	18.2.1967	17.2.1968
18.	Shri Bodh Raj Sharma, Panjab University.	Political Science	11.2.1967	10.2.1968

S.No.	Name of the awardee and Centre of Work	Subject	Period of Extension	
			From	To
19.	Dr. A.N. Upadhaya, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.	Sanskrit	15.3.1967	14.3.1968
20.	Shri B.G. Shiróle, Shivaji University.	Zoology	2.3.1967	1.3.1968
21.	Prof. K.V. Kardile, College of Engineering, Poona.	Engineering & Technology.	9.2.1967	8.2.1968
22.	Dr. B.S. Navalkar, Siddhartha College of Arts and Science, Bombay.	Botany	4.11.1966	3.11.1967
23.	Dr. Quari Kaleemullah Hussaini, Osmania University.	Persian	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
24.	Sri C. Narayana Pillai, Kerala University.	Malayalam	20.3.1967	19.3.1968
25.	Dr. Mustafa Hasan Alavi, Lucknow University.	Arabic	1.5.1967	30.4.1968
26.	Dr. B.N. Ghosh, Calcutta University.	Chemistry	1.5.1967	30.4.1968
27.	Sri S. Gopala Menon, M.G. College, Trivandrum.	Physics	19.4.1967	18.4.1968

(185)

Appendix II to
Proceedings

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

of Meeting:

Dated: 5th April, 1967.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st March, 1967.

P L A N

Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1	2	3
1. Agra.	Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis equipment.	10,000
	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
	-do- Physics -do-	25,000
	Purchase of sacred books of the East Series.	3,689
	Grant towards the award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
S.M. College, Chandausi.	Expansion of Science Education.	40,000
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate department of Geography.	2,000
Hindu College Moradabad.	-do-	15,000
Babu Shiva Nath Agrawal College, Mathura.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers.	384.51
Kubhaskar Ashram Degree College, Allahabad.	-do-	800.90
Shri Guru Ram Rai Degree College, Dehradun.	-do-	469.02
J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur.	-do-	297.50
Sanatan Dharma College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	591.05
C.T. Jain Degree College, Firozabad.	-do-	17,50
Agra College, Agra.	-do-	100
Gokaldas Hindu Girls Degree College, Moradabad.	-do-	622.74
Amar Singh Jat College, Lakhawati (Bullandshahr)	-do-	655.65
Varahman Degree College, Bijnor.	-do-	218.54
Janta Agricultural Degree College, Ajitmal (Etawah)	-do-	610.91
Gandhi Faiz Aam Degree College, Shahjahanpur.	-do-	942.46
Durga Narain Degree College, Fatehgarh.	-do-	919.83

p.t.o

(186)

-2-

Agra Contd:

D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	750
Narain College, Shikohabad.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	6,500
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	-do-	1,000
N.R.E.C. College, Khurja.	-do-	2,500
St. John's College, Agra.	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,100
-do-	-do-	3,600
-do-	-do- Sr. Research -do-	1,233.33
-do-	-do- Jr. Research fellowships in Science during 1965-66.	977.42
B.R. College, Agra.	-do- Humanities.	3,600
K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra.	-do-	987.10
Agra College, Agra.	-do- Sr. Research fellowships in Science/Humanities.	2,241.94
-do-	-do-	6,000
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	557.14
K.N. Govt. College, Gyanpur (U.P).	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	1,035.48
	Total:	<u>1,62,402.02</u>

2. Aligarh Muslim University.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry.	25,000
'On account' grant towards Aligarh Pre-election Survey Project.	2,500
'On account' grant towards the establishment of Faculties for teaching of South Indian languages and culture.	4,000
-do- scheme of starting of evening classes in Arts and Commerce at the undergraduate level during the IV Plan period.	25,000
Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	30,000
Construction of staff quarters for non-teaching staff of the Medical College.	1,00,000
Construction of hostel for 325 Men students for the Medical College.	25,000
Construction of hostel for 115 students of the University Polytechnic.	1,50,000
Construction of building of the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	1,50,000
Grant towards meeting the extra expenditure on account of revision of pay scales of teachers of schools run by the University with effect from 1st April, 1964.	1,40,000
Purchase of furniture for the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	25,000
-do- equipment -do-	25,000
Expenditure on staff and other charges under the scheme of development of Agricultural Farm.	50,000

.p.t.o

(187)

Aligarh Contd:

Construction of Teacher's Hostel.	2,500
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67	10,000
Construction of the building for the Department of Mathematics.	25,000
Grant towards the award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers	1,274.19
-do-	1,725.81
Contingency grant for the award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do- Sr. -do-	500
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,400
-do- Science/Humanities.	1,045.16
-do-	1,510
-do- Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	300
-do- Jr. -do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do- Science	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
Total:	<u>8,26,255.16</u>

3. Allahabad.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges.	25,000
-do- salaries of additional staff appointed in the III Plan period.	20,000
Grant-in-aid towards the construction of building for the Motilal Nehru Institute of Business Research Administration under the scheme of starting part-time and full-time courses on the slab system for Industrial Management.	17,000
Establishment of N.R.S.C. for girls.	5,000
Construction of International Hostel.	50,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	10,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of teachers and other staff appointed to increase intake to the undergraduate course during III Five Year Plan.	48,122.37
Construction of a building for Sheile Dhar Institute of Soil Sciences.	20,000
Grant towards the award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	8,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500

(183)

Allahabad Contd:

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	16.13
-do-	2,096.77
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	2,400
-do- Humanities.	1,045.16
-do-	2,350
-do-	3,600
-do- Senior fellowships in Science/Humanities.	2,900
-do-	1,516.13
-do-	1,741.94
-do- Junior -do-	1,045.16
-do- Science.	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	1,045.16
-do-	1,045.16

Affiliated Colleges.

Agrawal Degree College, Allahabad.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers.	1,135.50
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Purchase of water cooler.	500
M.L.N. Engg. College, Allahabad.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Tech.	500
Total:		2,41,959.48

4. Andhra.

Award of Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	206.02
-do-	2,670.97
Contingent grant for research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	1,464.57
Extension in fellowships tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	687.10
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	3,600
-do-	1,425.58
-do-	1,500
-do-	2,622.58
-do-	987.10
-do-	2,554.84
-do-	1,035.48
-do-	1,200
-do-	1,545.16
-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,438.71
-do-	1,390.32

189

-5-

Andhra Contd:

Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science/Humanities.	900	
-do-	1,500	
-do-	3,600	
-do- Science.	2,600	
-do-	3,600	
-do-	1,564.52	
-do-	1,564.52	
Contingent grant for Jr Research fellowships in Science.	500	
-do-	1,000	
-do-	500	
-do-	1,000	
-do-	500	
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science, Engg. and Technology.	600	
'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry of College teachers.	25,000	
-do- Physics.	25,000	
Purchase of books and journals for the scheme of Community Development Cooperation and Panchayati Raj.	1,000	
Grant towards revision of pay scales of teachers of V.S.R. College, Tenali.	30,706.66	
Grant towards arrears of pay admissible to teachers of Annavaram Satyavathidevi College for Women, Kakinada for the period 1964-66.	12,912.80	
-do- Andhra Jateeya Kalasala Masulipatanam for the period 1959-61.	60	
-do- St. Joseph's College for Women Waltair R.3. for the period 1963-65.	4,481.25	
-do- Maris Stella College, Vijaywada for the year 1965-66.	18,773.89	
-do- Rajah R.S.R.K. Ranga Rao College, Babbili for the period 1962-66.	1,500.81	
-do- Hindu College, Guntur for the year 1965-66.	40,752.08	
Extension in scholarship tenure of research scholarships.	600	
Grant towards the award of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000	
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,758.06	
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam.	Construction of centenary building.	5,000
Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.	Construction of Geology Block.	5,000
Narsapur College, Narsapur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000

p.t.o

190

Andhra Contd:

P.B.N. College, Nidubrolu.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	5,000
Hindu College, Guntur.	-do-	4,000
Maris Stella College, Vijaywada.	-do-	5,000
W.G.B. College, Bhimavaram.	-do-	4,000
B.T. College, Madnapalle.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Total:		2,53,553.02

5. Annamalai.

'On account' advance grant for organi- sing a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Biology.	25,000
-do- for the construction of building of the Chemical Engg. department.	25,000
Recurring grant for staff and maintenance for the increase in admission capacity of Chemical Engineering course during 1966-67.	9,000
'On account' grant towards the award of Junior fellowships in Engg./Technology.	2,150
Grant for meeting expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics during 1966-67.	50,000
Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals in the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics.	15,000
Grant towards the maintenance and salary of additional staff in the Marine Biological Station Porto Novo during the Second Plan period.	3,229.68
Grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology.	27,000
Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per Central University scales of pay for the years 1965-67.	2,00,000
Construction of a Guest House.	10,000
Construction of building for the Deptt. of Microbiology.	14,000
Basic grant for the purchase of equip- ment for Various Science Departments.	51,000
Grant for the Fern House for the Deptt. of Botany and construction of Science Block.	9,633
Grant for the award of Research scholar- ships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	9,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	100

p.t.o.

(191)

-7-

Annamalai Contd:

Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science/Humanities.	180
-do-	1,122.58
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
Total:	<u>4,90,815.26</u>

3. Banaras Hindu University.

Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	1,200
-do-	1,325.81
-do-	1,200
-do-	1,407.10
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do- in Humanities.	977.42
-do-	977.42
-do-	977.42
-do-	1,432.36
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do- Senior	1,854.84
-do-	2,080.65
-do-	6,000
-do-	1,887.10
-do-	1,919.35
-do- Engg. and Technology.	2,200
-do-	2,000
-do-	3,173.33
-do-	3,173.33
Contingency -do- Humanities.	1,000
Extension in fellowships tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	342.86
'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Chemistry	25,000
-do- Physics.	25,000
-do- Physics for teachers	25,000
from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	
-do- Chemistry -do-	25,000
'On account' grant towards the salary of additional library staff.	1,00,000
-do- scheme of preparation of Historical Grammar of Hindi language.	30,000

p.t.o

100

-8-

Banaras Contd:

Recurring grant for staff and maintenance towards the implementation of the scheme of five year integrated course in Engg. and Technology at three Technological Colleges. 5,00,000

Payment of recurring grant for consolidation and development of the department of Silicate Technology, College of Technology. 40,000

Establishment of Hobby Workshop. 3,000

'On account' grant for the construction of an Auditorium-cum-Recreation Hall for College of Indology and a small stadium for the Department of Chemical Engineering College of Technology. 52,788

Grant towards the construction of 12 Isolation Rooms in the S.S. Hospital for isolation of cases of infectious diseases of University employees. 15,000

Purchase of books for the College of Medical Sciences. 25,000

Payment of recurring grant for the two posts of Research Assistants in the Department of Zoology. 1,000

-do- for staff under the scheme 'development of Scientific education and research!' 3,00,000

Construction of building for extension of Women's College. 25,000

Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of staff for providing instructional facilities for pre-professional courses in Agriculture and Medicine. 60,000

Construction of Poultry Shed for the College of Agriculture. 1,185.20

Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities. 154.84

Grant towards the award of Research Scholarships in Science Humanities and Social Sciences. 10,000

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology. 500

Affiliated Colleges.

Arya Mahilla Degree College, Varanasi. Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers. 1,050

Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya Kamachha (Varanasi). -do- 1,023.75

Total: 13,54,630.78

p.t.o

201

-9-

7. Bangalore.

'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers.	25,000
Purchase of Semi Micro Analysis equipment to Mount Carmel College, Bangalore.	5,000
Grant towards revision of salary scales of University technical teachers as per AICTE scales.	30,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	8,000
Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Deptts.	1,00,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R. for the year 1966-67.	892.86
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science/Humanities.	900
-do- Scholarships.	1,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	

M.E.S. Collège of Arts and Commerce, Malleswaram.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Central College, Bangalore.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000

Total: 1,77,792.86

8. Bhagalpur

Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for 4th Plan period.	91,520.57
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	

B.S.S. College, Supaul.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
Forbesganj College, Forbesganj(Purnea).	-do-	16,000
G.D. College, Begusarai.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000

Total: 1,21,520.57

9. Bihar.

'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff appointed in Humanities Departments in the III Plan period.	50,000
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600

Total: 53,600

p.t.o

203

10. Bombay.

'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers during 1967.	25,000
-do- Biology	25,000
-do- Physics	25,000
Grant for publication of proceedings of Seminar on Cell Biology.	15,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and W. Germany for the year 1966-67.	409.85
-do- India and U.S.S.R. for the year 1965-66	742.45
Extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	228.57
Grant of Research scholarships in Science Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,000
Award of Senior Research fellowships in Humanities during 1964-65.	433.33
-do- Junior	987.10
-do- 1965-66	790
-do- Senior	2,706.45
-do-	4,858.06
-do-	1,516.13
-do-	6,000
-do- Junior Research fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	3,600
-do- in Engg. and Technology during 65-66.	3,277.42
Extension in fellowship tenure of Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,080.65

Affiliated Colleges.

Sophia College, Bombay.	Expansion of Science education.	90,000
Dherpe College of Arts and Science, Panjim(Goa).	Construction of Women's Hostel.	50,000
Wilson College, Bombay.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate departments of Bio-Chemistry and Zoology.	6,000
Sidharth College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	Purchase of water cooler.	500
Sidharth College of Arts and Science, Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,450
Kirti M. Doongursee College, Bombay.	-do-	1,333.33
Sydenham College, Bombay.	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities during 1965-66.	800
Institute of Science, Bombay.	-do- Science during 1966-67.	3,600
-do-	-do-	3,600
-do-	-do-	3,600
-do-	-do-	3,600

Total: 2,84,713.14

11. Burdwan.

'On account' grant towards the salaries of the additional staff approved during the III Plan for the development of Humanities departments.	45,000
---	--------

p.t.o

204

-11-

Burdwan Contd:

Construction of Women's Hostel No.II.	40,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	375
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	3,600

Affiliated Colleges.

Kalna College, Kalna.	Purchase of library books and furniture.	4,168
Katwa College, Katwa.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	25,000
	Total:	<u>1,18,141</u>

12. Calcutta.

Construction of buildings approved by the Commission out of the Centenary grant.	5,00,000
Payment of recurring grant for conducting research work in Himalayan Geology.	4,850
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R. for the year 1966-67.	126
-do-	272
Extension in scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	2,600
-do-	400
-do- in Engg. and Technology.	1,880
-do-	1,600
-do-	1,600
-do-	300
-do-	600
-do-	600
Grant in Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	8,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	500
-do-	5,500
-do-	5,600
-do-	5,000
-do-	2,016.13
-do-	1,951.61
-do-	1,000
-do-	3,000
Contingent grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do- research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	1,000
-do-	1,000
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	938.71
-do-	900
-do-	1,200
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600

p.t.o

(125)

Calcutta Contd:

Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science.	1,500
-do-	1,200
-do-	1,074.19
-do-	3,006
-do-	3,600
'On account' grant towards the purchase of library furniture.	20,000
-do- meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Applied Mathematics.	21,000
-do- Radio Physics and Electronics.	24,500
Grant towards revision of pay scales of teachers of new colleges set up in West Bengal during the III Five Year Plan.	1,270.45
Construction of Women's Hostel at Hazra Road, Calcutta.	1,00,000
Award of Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	800
-do-	1,671.43
-do-	4,800
-do-	1,714.29
-do-	800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	516.13
-do-	503.23
-do-	2,066.67
-do-	600
-do-	2,173.33
-do-	2,093.34
-do-	2,186.67
-do-	2,066.67
-do-	600
-do-	2,277.42
-do-	3,916.13
-do-	3,400
-do-	3,800
-do-	3,303.23
-do-	2,080
-do-	516.13
-do-	516.13
-do-	3,040
-do-	2,093.34
-do-	3,200
-do-	2,093.34

Affiliated Colleges.

Ramsaday College, Amta (Howrah)	Improvement of library and laboratory facilities.	10,000
Vivekanand College, Harisha, Calcutta-28.	Construction of library building and purchase of library furniture and books.	10,000

206

Calcutta Contd:

Raja Narindarlalkhan Women's College, Midnapore.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	90,000
Uluberia College, Uluberia Howrah.	Purchase of library books.	1,000
Bidhan Chandra College, Rishra.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	5,000
Hereamba Chandra College, Calcutta-19.	-do-	1,000
Surendranath College for Women, Calcutta.	-do-	4,000
Acharya Prafulla Chandra College, New Barrackpur (24 Praganas)	-do-	4,000
Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk.	-do-	1,000
-do-	-do-	1,000
Sree Chaitanya College, Habra (24 Praganas)	-do-	4,000
Vidya Sagar College for Women, Calcutta.	-do-	1,000
New Alipur College, New Alipur.	-do-	5,000
Jogesh Chandra Chandhuri College, Calcutta.	-do-	5,000
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, P.O. Narendrapur, (24-Praganas)	Financial assistance to teachers for work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Surendranath College, Calcutta.	-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	250
Victoria Institution, Calcutta.	-do-	500
Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,000
-do-	Contingent grant for the utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
Presidency College, Calcutta.	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,200
Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,209.68
-do-	-do- Senior	-do- 2,419.35
	Total:	<u>9,66,641.60</u>

13. Delhi.

'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Mathematics.	25,000
-do- Physics.	25,000
-do- Mathematics (Modern Algebra and Operational Research).	25,000
-do- Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
'On account' grant towards the purchase of 3,000 books and equipment for the one year Post M.A. Certificate Course in Urdu Paleography under the Faculty of Arts.	

207

Delhi Contd:

	Grant towards the award of National scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics.	5,608
	-do- Research scholarships -do-	2,717
	Grant towards construction of building for the Department of Botany.	50,000
	Grant towards the award of Research scholarships allocated to the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology.	2,306
	Grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology.	1,79,800
	Construction of Science Block for Miranda House.	25,000
	Construction of Examination Hall.	50,000
/of	Construction/Extensions to main Administrative Building.	5,000
	Grant towards the provision of Shelters for Cycles in front of new building for the Law Faculty.	6,000
	Visit of Prof. R.S. Gorchakov, under the Indo - U.S.S.R. Cultural Exchange programme for 1965-66.	900
	Grant of extension of Research scholarships in Humanities.	548.79
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	500
	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,438.71
	-do-	1,045.16
	-do-	1,045.16
	-do-	1,412.90
	-do-	1,045.16
	-do-	3,600
	-do- in Science.	2,429.03
	-do-	1,045.16
	-do-	3,600
	-do-	3,600
	-do-	1,045.16
	-do-	1,045.16
	-do-	1,045.16
	-do-	1,209.68
	-do- Senior in Humanities.	4,000
	-do-	1,741.94
	-do- in Science.	6,000
	-do-	1,083.87
	-do- in Humanities.	1,741.94
	-do-	6,000
	-do-	6,000
	Contingent grant for Junior Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
	-do-	1,000

208

Delhi Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	Development of land roads and culverts.	20,000
-do-	Construction of College building.	20,000
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	Purchase of Library Books.	19,918
-do-	Purchase of library books for starting of Sanskrit in B.A.(Pass) course, B.A.(Pass) in Telugu and Tamil.	4,142
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	Construction of Library Extension under the "Extended College Scheme".	20,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women Lajpatnagar, N.Delhi.	Purchase of books on M.A. Political Science during the year 1965-66.	1,500
Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
Ramjas College, Delhi.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,741.94
Central Institute of Educa- tion, Delhi.	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,229.92
Lady Irwin College, N.Delhi.	-do- Science.	1,100
V.P. Chest Institute, Delhi.	-do-	1,487.10
-do-	-do-	3,600
-do-	-do- Sr. Research &do-	1,250
Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,435.48
	Total:	<u>6,08,708.02</u>

14. Gauhati.

Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,580
-do-	2,000
'On account' advance grant for organi- sing a Summer Institute in Physics for college teachers.	25,000
-do- Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
'On account' grant towards the construc- tion of Arts and Law College, Building.	25,000
Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	30,000
Construction of staff quarters.	20,000
-do- Teachers' Hostel.	20,000
-do- Guest House-cum-staff club.	40,000
Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals on Science subjects.	40,000
Construction of Glass House for the Deptt. of Botany.	10,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	1,96,000
Construction of Science Block No.IV.	4,85,000
-do- No.II & III	483.62

209

Gauhati Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati.	Purchase of Scientific equipment.	12,000
Sibsagar College, Sibsagar.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	960
Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati.	Purchase of Library Books.	1,000
St. Mary's College, Shillong.	Purchase of equipment for Home Science Department.	12,000
Cotton College, Gauhati.	Award of scholarships for Hons. and Postgraduate studies in Arabic and Persian.	1,000
B. Barooah College, Gauhati.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences.	250
Total:		9,47,273.62

15. Gorakhpour.

'On account' advance grant for organi- sing a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
Purchase of furniture for Arts Block.	10,000
Construction of library building.	5,000
Basic grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Deptts.	45,000
Purchase of library books and journals for the increase in-take to undergraduate courses in Science subjects.	1,346.38
Grant of research scholarships in Science Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,700

Affiliated Colleges.

Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur.	Estt. of Hobby Workshop.	2,500
Hindu Degree College, Zamania (Ghazipur).	Grant towards the revision of salary scales of teachers.	630
Degree College, Ghazipur.	-do-	215.03
K.B. Degree College, Mirzapur.	Expansion of Science education.	35,000
-do-	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers.	400.56
D.A.V. Degree College, Azamgarh.	-do-	1,557.75
G.S. Degree College, Samodhpur, Jaunpur.	-do-	116.61
R.S.K.D. Degree College, Jaunpur.	-do-	1,067.50
Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	Expansion of Science Education.	5,000
Udaipratap College, Varanasi.	-do-	1,423
Total:		1,74,956.83

16. Gujarat.

'On account' advance grant for organising 25,000 a Summer Institute in Biology for College teachers.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	10,000
Construction of controlled Growth Chamber and Glass House in Botanical Garden.	30,000
Grant of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,000
Contingency grant for Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	3,600

Affiliated Colleges.

Maharaja Shri Mahendra Singhji Science College, Morvi.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
S.B. Garda Arts College & B.P.	-do-	1,000
Baria Science Institute, Navsari.		
V.S. Patel College of Arts and Science, Bilimora.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	60,000
Umedram Panchal Arts College and Sarvodaya Science College, Pilvai.	Extension of Science Laboratories.	10,000

Total:	<u>1,47,600</u>
--------	-----------------

17. Indore.

'On account' grant for construction of Press building.	10,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	5,000
Award of prizes to students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation year in the fields of education and Culture.	200

Total:	<u>15,200</u>
--------	---------------

18. Jabalpur.

Purchase of Scientific equipment for the Department of Mathematics.	20,000
Construction of building for Mathematics Department.	50,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,045.16

Affiliated Colleges.

Hawabagh Women's College, Jabalpur.	Construction of Science Block and Library.	20,000
-do-	Construction of Ground floor of Science Block and library and purchase of books and furniture.	22,000

N.E.S.Arts College, Jabalpur.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------

Total:	<u>1,14,045.16</u>
--------	--------------------

(211)

19. Jadavpur.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	11,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	2,400
-do-	967.74
-do-	1,325.81
-do-	1,258.06
-do-	1,500
Award of Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	3,013.33
'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Mathematics. -do- Physics.	25,000
-do- Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
'On account' grant towards the scheme of staff for Humanities departments.	50,000
Grant-in-aid towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted during 1964-65 to the postgraduate courses in Engineering.	4,785.73
-do- 1965-66 -do-	40,000
-do- 1966-67 -do-	50,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building for the 4-year integrated degree course in Pharmacy.	70,000
Grant-in-aid for the purchase of equipment for the degree course in Civil Engg.	10,000
-do- for the construction of building for the postgraduate course in Chemical Engg.	50,000
-do- for the purchase of equipment for 3-year Post B.Sc. Degree Course in Instrumentation and Automatic Control Engg.	50,000
-do- for the postgraduate course in Telecommunication Engineering.	30,000
Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance for the postgraduate course in Food Technology.	10,000
-do- for modernisation of Chemical Engg. Degree Course.	1,520.87
Construction of staff quarters.	40,000
Total:	<u>5,27,771.54</u>

20. Jammu and Kashmir.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for College teachers.	25,000
'On account' grant towards the salary of the staff relating to Humanities and Social Sciences Departments.	20,000

p.t.o.

212

-19-

J & K Contd:

Construction of Teachers' Hostel at 18,000
University Campus, Jammu.
'On account' recurring grant towards the 75,000
salary of staff appointed in Various
Science departments.

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College, Anantanag. Establishment of Text Book Library. 4,000
Total: 1,42,000

21. Jiwaji.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67. 5,000
Extension in Scholarship tenure of 400
research scholarships.
Award of Senior Research fellowships 4,725.81
in Humanities.
-do- 3,983.37

Affiliated Colleges.

G.P. Postgraduate College, Construction of Zoology and Botany 5,000
Morena. laboratories.
Total: 19,109.14

22. Jodhpur.

'On account' advance grant for organi- 25,000
sing a Summer Institute in Mathematics
for College teachers.
-do- Chemistry for teachers from Second- 25,000
ry Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and
Training Colleges.
Financial assistance to teachers for 250
research work in Humanities and Social
Sciences.
-do- Science, Engg. & Tech. 125
-do- 250
-do- 375
-do- 250
-do- 250
-do- 500
-do- 500
-do- 500
-do- 500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers 1,258.06
-do- 1,741.94
Total: 56,500

23. Karnatak.

Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	1,197.20
Grant towards award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	9,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	740
-do- Science.	900
-do-	1,200
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
-do-	1,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	2,600
-do-	2,209.68
-do- Sr.	2,209.68
'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for College teachers.	25,000
'On account' grant towards the salary of the staff for veerashaiwa and Jain Literature.	20,000
-do- scheme of research in Social Welfare entitled "Child Problem and Welfare Measure in Hubli Dharwar Corporation".	6,000
Expenditure incurred on employment of Shri M.S. Tiwari a cricket coach, trained by N.I.S. Patiala during 1965-66.	719
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	12,000
Purchase of library books and journals for Various Science departments.	10,000
Payment of recurring grant for staff during 1966-67 for Various Science deptts.	1,30,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science departments.	1,35,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of Instructors appointed in the Physics and Geography departments under the Fourth Plan Scheme.	3,000
Purchase of water cooler.	1,500

Affiliated Colleges.

Gudleppa Hallikeri College, Haveri.	Construction of Science Laboratories.	25,000
R.L.Science Institute, Belgaum.	Construction of staff quarters.	10,000
Sri Kadasiddheshwar Arts College, Hubli.	-do-	20,000
Karnatak Arts College, Dharwar.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Karnatak Science College, Dharwar.	-do-	4,000
Dr. A.V. Baliga College of Arts and Science, Kurta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,000

Total:

4,30,275.56

214

24. Kanpur.

Affiliated Colleges.

Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
-do-	Grant towards the award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	2,400
V.S.S.D. College, Kanour.	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	-do-	1,500
Daya Nand Vedic College, Orai.	Expansion of Science education.	2,000
Janta College, Bakewar.	-do-	2,532
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	271.33
	Total:	<u>13,303.33</u>

25. Kerala

	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,500
	-do-	500
	-do-	6,000
	Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,025.81
	-do-	3,267.86
	-do-	2,690.32
	-do-	1,496.77
	-do-	1,496.77
	-do-	3,600

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. & Tech.	500
R.G. Kar Medical College, Calicut.	-do-	750
Sree Narayana College, Cannanore.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	5,000
College of Engg. Trivandrum.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	750
Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	300
Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.	-do-	6,000
St. Mary's College, Trichur.	Purchase of laboratory equipment library books and furniture.	20,000
Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	5,000
Fatima Mata National College, Quilon.	-do- library building.	20,000
Govt. Training College, Calicut.	Purchase of laboratory equipment and library books.	7,000
	Total:	<u>90,877.53</u>

26. Kurukshetra.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Total:	25,500

27. Lucknow.

Grant of extension of scholarship tenure of Research scholarships.	371.47
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,500
-do-	6,000
-do-	2,000
-do-	5,741.94
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,200
-do-	1,045.16
-do-	2,400
-do-	1,045.16
-do-	1,045.16
-do-	309.68
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	512.90
-do- Science.	1,045.16
-do-	1,045.16
-do-	2,458.06
-do- Senior in Humanities.	1,740.94
Contingent grant for Jr. research fellowships in Science.	1,000
-do-	1,000
-do-	1,000
'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Mathematics.	25,000
-do- Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
-do- Chemistry -do-	25,000
'On account' grant towards the scheme of Survey Research Programme.	3,000
Grant towards the salary revision of the University teachers as per Central University Scales of pay.	64,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Loreto Convent Degree College, Lucknow.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	1,365
Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000

Total:	2,16,025.75
--------	-------------

216

'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers.	20,000
Purchase of books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	7,427.50
Payment of recurring grant for salaries of staff appointed under the scheme of additional facilities for the school of Architecture.	3,000
Grant towards the award of scholarships for post M.Sc. Diploma Courses in Molecular Biophysics and Theoretical Physics.	2,298
Grant towards the construction of building for the department of Physics and Centre of Advanced Study in Physics.	75,000
'On account' grant for the staff and maintenance for the Ramanujan Institute of Mathematics for 1965-66 and 1966-67.	60,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R.	478.30
Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	285.71
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600
-do- Science.	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	1,390.32
-do-	1,690
-do-	900
-do-	909.68
-do-	978.71
-do-	1,412.90
Contingent grant for Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
-do- Jr	1,000
-do-	500

Affiliated Colleges.

Rajah Serfori College, Thanjavur.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	9,000
Voorhees College, Vellore.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	1,000
Women's Christian College, Madras.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate department of Home Science.	2,000
Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	Purchase of water cooler.	500
M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Alagappa College, Karaikudi.	-do-	1,000
V.H.N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar.	-do-	1,000
Presidency College, Madras.	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science/Humanities.	900
Madras Christian College, Tambaram.	-do- Humanities.	3,600
Agriculture College and Research Institute, Coimbatore.	-do- Science.	3,600
	Total:	<u>2,12,681.12</u>

277

29. Madurai.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
Purchase of library books and journals for Various Science departments.	10,000
Total:	60,000

30. Magadh.

Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,074.19
-do-	3,600
-do- Senior	6,000
'On account' grant for the construction of Social Science and language and literature block.	50,000
Grant towards the salary revision of the University teachers as per IIIrd Plan scales of pay.	2,00,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	30,000

Affiliated Colleges.

B.S. College, Dinapore.

Grant for fitting and furnishing the library. 9,000

Kisan College, Sohsarai.
Anugrah Narayan College, Patna.

Construction of Mens' Hostel. 35,000
Establishment of Text Book Library. 5,000

Total:

3,39,674.19

31. M.S. University of Baroda.

'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Mathematics.	25,000
-do- Physics.	25,000
Basic grant for the purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg. and Technological education.	30,000
Grant for the award of Research scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Education.	1,350
Grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Education during 1966-67.	32,600
Construction of First Block of Teachers' Hostel.	807
Construction of 20 Teachers' quarters.	15,785

218

-25-

M.S. University

Contd:

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	10,000
Purchase of furniture for the deptt. of Zoology.	3,000
Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals for Science departments.	7,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science departments.	45,116.33
Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	483.87
Grant for the award of Research scholarships in -do-	4,300
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,741.94
Award of Research scholarships in Engr.	<u>3,600</u>
Total: and Tech.	<u>2,37,784.14</u>

32. Marathwada.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	70,000
Construction of buildings for the department of Chemistry, Botany and Mathematics.	45,000
Purchase of library books and journals for Science departments.	47,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600

Affiliated Colleges.

Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	15,000
Shri Saraswati Bhawan Education Society's College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Aurangabad.	-do-	15,000
P.E.S. Milind College of Arts Nangasenvana (Aurangabad)	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
N.E.S. People's College, Nanded.	-do-	1,000
Yogeshwari Mahavidyalaya, Ambajogai.	-do-	1,000
Maulana Azad College of Arts Science and Commerce, Aurangabad.	-do-	5,000
Total:		<u>2,37,600</u>

33. Meerut.

Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analysis equipment:	20,000
--	--------

p.t.o

219

Meerut Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Devnagri College, Meerut.	Purchase of books and equipments for expansion of Science education.	15,000
N.A.S. College, Meerut.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	15,473
M.M.H. College, Chaziabad.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers.	612.50
D.E. Degree College, Meerut.	-do-	35
Digambar Jain College, Baraut.	-do-	846.49
Vidyawati Mukand Lal Girls' College, Chaziabad.	-do-	840.
Dayanand Briendra Swarup College, Dehradun.	-do-	769.50
R.G. Degree College, Dhaulana (Meerut).	-do-	1,058.75
B.S.M. Degree College, Roorkee.	-do-	566.91
A.S. Degree College, Mawana.	-do-	241.33
Yrishak Degree College, Mawana.	-do-	104.33
Sri Gurtu Ram Rai College, Dehradun.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	7,500
	Total:	<u>63,047.89</u>

34. Mysore.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	17,000
Construction of the Institute of Kanada Studies.	50,000
Purchase of books and journals for various Science departments.	15,558.06
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	44,793.94
'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Biology.	25,000
-do- Chemistry of teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	23,000
Purchase of equipments for the Central Workshop.	20,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in the Chemistry department.	3,500
Purchase of furniture and fittings for the postgraduate department of Geography.	13,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	30,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in the Geography and Statistics Departments.	33,000
Grant towards the award of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,310.34

Mysore Contd:

Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	996.78
-do-	1,006.45
-do-	919.35
-do- Science.	3,600
-do-	3,600
Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	2,419.35

Affiliated Colleges.

St. Philomena College, Puttur.	Expansion of Science Education.	3,666
Yuvaraja's College, Mysore.	Purchase of furniture for the library and laboratory.	2,808
Sarada Vilas Teachers' College, Mysore.	Purchase of laboratory equipment and	4,848
Bhuvanendra College, Karkala.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Maharani's College for Women, Mysore.	-do-	4,000
	Total:	3,62,026.27

35. Nagpur.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for College teachers.	25,000
Purchase of books and journals for the scheme of Community Development Cooperation and Panchayati Raj.	1,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	4,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the department of Bio-Chemistry.	82,893.04
Grant for field training of post-graduate students of Geology and Applied Geology Courses.	3,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	1,10,000
Grant towards the award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,800
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	11,22.58
-do- Science	1,620
-do- Engg. & Technology.	4,800
-do-	3,903.22

Affiliated Colleges.

Hislop College, Nagpur.	Contingency grant for Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	500
-do-	Award of Sr. Research	2,000
Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	-do- Jr.	900
-do-	-do-	3,600
	Total:	2,46,388.84

221

36. North Bengal.

'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers.	25,000
Establishment of Students' Health Centre.	25,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	3,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	375
-do-	750

Affiliated Colleges.

Victoria College, Cooh Behar.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Belurghat College, Balurghat	-do-	4,000
	Total:	<u>59,125</u>

37. Osmania.

Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	257.66
'On account' grant for organising a Summer Institute in English language teaching for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Biology	25,000
-do- Chemistry	25,000
-do- Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
-do- Chemistry -do-	25,000
Grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Astronomy.	58,000
Purchase of living room furniture for two hostels.	12,000
Construction of Women's Hostel at the University Campus.	1,773
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	10,000
Award of prizes to students in connection with essay competition organised for celebration of International Cooperation year in the fields of education and Culture.	1,450
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R.	270
-do-	500
Extension in scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science.	625.81
-do-	1,129.03
Grant towards award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
-do-	5,120.69
-do-	1,116.67
-do-	696.43
-do-	5,303.57
Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment.	1,76,998

220

Osmania Contd:

Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science..	1,554.24
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do- Engg. & Tech.	4,800
-do- Arts & Science	4,800

Affiliated Colleges:

Sri Venkateswara Arts and Science College, Palem.	Purchase of Scientific equipment and furniture	30,000
R.B.V.R.R. College, Hyderabad.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	20,000
-do-	Purchase of furniture for hostel.	500
-do-	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
University College for Women, Hyderabad.	-do-	4,000
Badruka College of Commerce and Arts (Evening) Hyderabad.	-do-	5,000
Vivek Vardhini Evening College of Arts and Commerce, Hyderabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250

Total: 4,92,845.10

38. Panjab.

'On account' advance grant for organizing a Summer Institute in Physics for College teachers. 25,000

-do- Mathematics 25,000

-do- Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/UPC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges. 25,000

-do- Biology 25,000

-do- Chemistry 25,000

Purchase of furniture for Arts Block III. 3,600

'On account' grant towards the scheme of undertaking a study of the North East Frontier of India with China. 1,000

Purchase of library books and journals relating to the Humanities and Social Sciences. 58,627.76

Grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology. 4,42,508.25

Grant towards salary revision of teachers in Doaba College, Jullundur for the year 1962-63. 618.87

-do- Dyalsingh College, Karnal for the year 1962-66 4,337.55

Construction of Women's Hostel No. III. 15,000

Providing of Gas Pipe line for the departments of Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics and Micro Biology. 7,720

(223)

Panjab Contd:

Purchase of books and journals for for Various Science departments.	10,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and W. Germany.	417.45
Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	314.29
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,172.41
-do-	821.43
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	567.86
-do-	428.57
Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,000
-do- Jr.	3,600
-do-	1,620
-do- Science	1,016.13
-do-	1,016.13
-do-	1,016.13
-do-	987.10
-do- Senior/Humanities.	6,000
Contigent grant for Jr. Research fellow- ships in Science.	113.42
Extension in fellowships tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Engg. and Tech.	980.65
Award of Research fellowships in Engineering and Technology.	4,800
-do-	1,419.35
-do-	4,800
-do-	3,133.32
-do-	2,853.34
-do-	3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	6,750
Hindu College, Sonapat.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	15,000
Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon.	Grant for the purchase of library books.	2,000
Saraswati Training College for Women, Amritsar.	Establishment of N.R.S.C.	4,000
Fatehchand College for Women (Jahore), Hissar.	Purchase of water cooler.	500
Govt. College, Rupar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	750
Nehru Memorial College, Mansa.	-do-	500
Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur city.	-do-	1,500
Guru Nanak College, Guru Tegh Bahadur Garh (Distt. Ferozepur).	-do-	1,500
Teachers' Training College, Rewari.	-do-	1,500
Dev Samaj College for Girls, Ambala City.	Establishment of Text Book, Library.	5,000
Kishanlal Public College, Rewari.	-do-	5,000
Gujranwala Guru Nanak Khalsa College, IDH.	-do-	4,000
Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozpur City.	-do-	5,000
Govt. College, Dharamsalla.	Financial assistance to teachers for under- taking research or learned work in Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences.	375

Total:

7,88,863.02

p.t.o

39. Panjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.

Affiliated Colleges.

College of Agriculture, Ludhiana.	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	406.45
-do-	-do-	300
-do-	-do-	2,170
-do-	-do-	977.42
-do-	Extension in fellowships tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,390
College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Hissar.	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	3,600
Total:		<u>8,843.87</u>

40. Patna.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Mathematics.	25,000
-do- Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
Construction of Press building.	18,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building under the scheme of "5-year integrated course in Engg." at the Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.	10,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building under the scheme "Increase in intake at the Bihar College of Engg. Patna".	10,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	50,000
Construction of staff quarters for 14 Readers and 16 Asstt. Professors.	50,000
Construction of hostels including Warden's quarters.	1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for Museum and Air conditioning of Microtomy Room of Zoology Deptt.	20,000
Additional grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment.	30,000
Grant for the award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	700
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	375
-do-	250
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,390.32
-do-	1,180.64
-do-	1,500
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do- Senior	2,145.16

v.t.o

225

Patna Contd:

Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. 900
Research fellowships in Science.

Affiliated Colleges.

B.N. College, Patna.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Patna College, Patna.	-do-	4,000
Magadh Mahila College, Patna.	-do-	4,000
Total:		<u>3,95,641.12</u>

41. Poona.

'On account' advance grant for organi- sing a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College Teachers.	25,000
-do- Mathematics.	25,000
-do- Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools /PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
'On account' grant towards the appoint- ment of a lecturer in Anthropology.	5,000
Grant for meeting the expenditure on Centre of Advanced Study in Economics during 1966-67.	50,000
-do- Linguistics -do-	1,44,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	75,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	10,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science departments:	93,571
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R.	49.50
Grant towards the award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,500
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,316.67
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600
-do- Science.	1,345.16

Affiliated Colleges.

M.E.S. College of Arts and Science, Poona.	Special non recurring grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment.	2,000
Smt. Chandibai Himathmal Mansukhani College, Ulbasnagar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	964
College of Education, Jalgaon.	-do-	574
Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts and Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Sangamner.	-do-	915
-do-	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
College of Engg. Poona.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,137.93

p.t.o

(26)

Poona Contd:

Deccan College (P.G & Res. Instt.) Poona.	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,200
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.	-do-	6,000
Maharashtra Association for Cultivation of Science, Poona.	-do- science	3,600
	Total:	<u>4,89,773.26</u>

42. Punjabi.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	8,000
Purchase of books and journals for Various Science departments.	10,000
Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	6,000
Construction of Library building.	<u>50,000</u>
	<u>74,000</u>

43. Rajasthan.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Chemistry.	25,000
-do- Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
Purchase of 321 Volumes of sacred books of the East Series.	5,457
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	15,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science departments.	78,791.45
Cultural Exchange programme between India and U.S.S.R.	229.88
Grant for the award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	15,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
-do-	5,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,214.29
-do-	958.06
-do-	3,600

Affiliated Colleges.

Rajasthan Vidyapeeth College of Education, Banasthali.	Grant for purchase of Library books.	2,000
-do-	-do-	2,000
Govt. College, Bhilwara.	Construction of library building.	20,000

p.t.o

227

Rajasthan Contd:

Agarwal College, Jaipur.	Introduction of General Education programme.	1,500
Jialal Institute of Education, Ajmer.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	625
Seth R.N. Rana College, Ramgarh.	-do-	686
Govt. College, Kotputli.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science Engg. and Technology.	250
Bansthali Vidvapith College, of Arts and Science, Bansthali.	Extension in fellowships tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	785.71
-do-	Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	2,193.55
Regional College of Education, Ajmer.	-do- Jr. -do-	1,200
Total:		<u>2,21,490.94</u>

44. Ranchi.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	125
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600
-do- Senior.	1,854.84
'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges.	25,000
Grant towards revision of salary scales of University teachers under III Plan.	3,00,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	8,000
'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff appointed in Science departments.	1,05,000
Grant towards award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Ganesh Lal Aggarwal College, Daltonganj	Grant for the purchase of library books.	1,500
St. Columbia's College, Hazaribagh.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	5,000
Jamshedpur Cooperative College, Jamshedpur.	Grant for equipping and furnishing Science laboratories.	5,000
Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Engg. and Technology.	771.43
Total:		<u>4,57,101.27</u>

45. Ravishankar.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	5,000	
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,392.55	
Total:		<u>6,392.55</u>

46. Roorkee.

Construction of quarters for Engg. and Technological staff.	60,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
Grant towards award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,800
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do- Engg. and Tech.	4,800
Total:	<u>98,800</u>

47. Sardar Patel University.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	5,000
Financial assistance for the establishment of Students' Homes.	35,000
Grant towards award of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,700
Total:	<u>66,700</u>

48. Saugar.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for College teachers.	25,000
'On account' grant towards the construction of fixing window protection to the windows of library.	2,000
Purchase of furniture for the Deptt. of Pharmacy.	5,000
Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per Central University scales of pay for the year 1965-66.	80,000
Construction of Women's Hostel.	10,000
-do- Teachers' hostel.	20,000
-do- Guest House.	15,000
Grant towards the award of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	4,530.91
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	900
-do-	900
-do- Engg. and Technology.	880
-do-	4,800
-do-	1,638.71

(22)

Saugar Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Law College, Sidhi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	500
Govt. College of Engg. and Technology, Sagar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,500
	Total:	<u>1,78,649.62</u>

49. Shivaji.

"On account" grant for the purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
Construction of Press building.	30,000
-do- Library building.	10,000
'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff appointed during III Five Year Plan.	6,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	15,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	9,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science Departments.	48,888
Purchase of library books and journals for Science Departments.	40,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,074.19

Affiliated Colleges.

College of Commerce, Kolhapur.	Purchase of water cooler.	350
Sholapur College, Sholapur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,555
-do-	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Rajaram College, Kolhapur.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
	Total:	<u>1,81,867.19</u>

50. S.N.D.T. Women's University.

Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	17,876.18
Payment of grant for the Golden Jubilee celebrations.	1,00,000
'On account' grant for the salaries of additional staff appointed in the Home Science department.	50,000
Total:	<u>1,67,876.18</u>

51. Sri Venkateswara.

'On account' advance grant for organizing a Summer Institute in Physics (Electronic Instrumentation) for College teachers.	25,000
Purchase of postage stamps in connection with the Summer Institute in Biology for College teachers in 1965.	54.37
Introduction of General Education.	8,988.26
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	5,000
Grant towards award of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,500
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	861.29
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	740
-do-	740
-do-	750

Affiliated Colleges.

D.K. Govt. College for Women, Nellore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	728
	Total:	46,361.92

52. Udaipur.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	11,000
Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment.	1,47,000
Grant towards award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	3,600

Affiliated Colleges.

M.B. College, Udaipur.	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,780.65
-do-	-do-	1,819.35
	Total:	1,70,200

53. Utkal.

'On account' advance grant for organizing a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
-do- Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges.	25,000
-do- Physics	25,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	10,000
Purchase of library books and journals on Science subjects.	3,500
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the department of Anthropology.	1,944

Utkal Contd:Affiliated Colleges.

Khallikote College, Berhampur.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	30,000
-do-	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
G.M. College, Sambalpur.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.	Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do-	-do-	1,000
-do-	Extension in fellowships tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	600
-do-	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,877.42
-do-	-do-	1,045.16
	Total:	<u>1,27,966.58</u>

54. Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishwavidyalaya.

Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,935.48
Total:	<u>1,935.48</u>

55. Vikram.

'On account' advance grant for organi- sing a Summer Institute in Chemistry for College teachers.	25,000
Construction of Arts Block Building for Economics departments.	20,000
Purchase of furniture for five new postgraduate departments.	15,000
Construction of hostel for 80 women students.	30,952
Construction of Men's Hostel-'B' Block.	40,000
Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	500
Purchase of equipment for Various Science department.	58,630
Construction of building for Zoology departments	10,000
-do- Botany Department.	20,000
-do- Geology Department.	40,000
Grant for meeting the expenditure on the salary of a professor in the Deptt. of Mathematics.	4,500
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	964.29

Affiliated Colleges.

Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.	Establishment of General Education Library.	500
Govt. College, Ratlam.	Purchase of water cooler.	559
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. & Technology.	750
Govt. Degree College, Barwani.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
	Total:	<u>2,69,355.29</u>

232

67. Visva Bharati. . .

Grant for meeting the expenditure on Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy during 1966-67.	44,000
Basic grant for the books and journals in the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy.	15,000
Construction of boundary walls around Grave Yard.	10,000
Construction of Shishu Bhavana.	50,000
Grant towards the payment of arrears of pay etc. to the non-academic staff due to the revision of scales of pay for the period 1.7.1958 to 31.3.1961.	1,430.38
Construction of Vijnan Bhavan (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics building).	75,000
Purchase of books and journals on Science subjects.	9,740.68
Grant for the award of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,000

Total:	2,10,171.04
--------	-------------

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES.

1. Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani.

Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of equipment, library and Audio-Visual under the scheme of reorganisation of degree course in Pharmacy.	50,000
-do- construction of building under the scheme of introduction of Degree Course in Chemical Engg.	20,000
Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	8,000
Total:	78,000

2. Gujarat Vidyapith.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	3,000
Grant towards the award of prizes to students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Cooperation Year in the fields of education and Culture.	1,650
'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff appointed in the III Plan period.	10,000
-do-	5,000
Total:	19,650

3. Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.

Award of Senior Research fellowships in Science.	1,774.19
Total:	1,774.19

233

4. Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore.

Award of Research fellowships in Engrg. and Technology.	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	4,800
-do-	3,367.74
-do-	2,529.03
-do-	1,612.90
-do-	1,612.90
-do-	1,612.90
-do-	1,612.90
-do- Senior in Science.	2,096.77
-do- Junior	1,200
-do-	1,200
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	1,554.54
-do-	1,564.52
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	3,600
-do-	900
-do-	3,600
Purchase of equipment for the reorganization of the M.E. Courses.	1,50,000
Grant-in-aid for the development of Engineering and Technological Education.	1,50,000
Grant-in-aid for the establishment of Fuels and Lubricants Testing laboratory.	26,250
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science departments.	60,000
Purchase of library books and journals for Various Science departments.	1,10,000
Purchase of books and journals for the Applied Mathematics Department.	10,000
Total:	5,81,114.20

5. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi:

Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600
-do-	1,045.16
-do- Senior	6,000
Total:	10,645.16

p.t.o

(234)

6. Kashi Vidyapeeth.

'On account' grant towards the construc-	20,000
tion of Social Work College building.	
Purchase of library books and journals	15,000
relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	1,00,000
-do- Mens' Hostel.	25,000
Grant towards award of research scholar-	950
ships in Science, Humanities and Social	
Sciences.	

Total:	<u>1,60,950</u>
--------	-----------------

7. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay.

Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	8,000
--	-------

Total:	<u>8,000</u>
--------	--------------

N O N P L A N

1. Aligarh Muslim University.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	6,00,000
	Total:	<u>6,00,000</u>
2. Banarās Hindu University.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	7,50,000
	-do- 1962-63	8,00,000
	Total:	<u>15,50,000</u>
3. Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	2,50,000
	Total:	<u>2,50,000</u>

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.

Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1964-65.	36,758
Delhi College, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do- 1966-67	20,000
-do-	-do-	25,000
Ram Lal Anand College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000
Women's College, Timarpur, Delhi.	-do-	10,000
Sri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	12,000
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	60,000
Sanatan Dharma College near Dhaura Kuan, New Delhi.	-do-	11,000
Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, New Delhi.	-do-	18,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	15,000
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	-do-	60,000
Degree College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	10,000
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	-do-	13,000
P.G. D.A.V. College, New Delhi.	-do-	18,000
-do-	-do- 1964-65	54
-do- (Evening)	-do- 1966-67	13,000
Deshbandhu College (Evening) Kalkaji, N. Delhi.	-do-	11,000
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	60,000
Rajdhani College, Kirtinagar, New Delhi.	-do-	12,000
	Total:	<u>4,09,812</u>

Total Plan: 1,56,90,416.80

Total Non-Plan: 28,09,812

Grand total of Plan and Non-Plan: 1,85,00,228.80

236

Confidential

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 86TH MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY
GRANTS COMMISSION HELD IN NEW DELHI ON 3RD MAY, 1967.

The following were present :-

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Dr. D.S. Kothari | Chairman |
| 2. | Dr. S. Dhawan | Member |
| 3. | Dr. D.S. Reddi | " |
| 4. | Shri B. Shiva Rao | " |
| 5. | Prof. A.R. Wadia | " |
| 6. | Shri K.L. Joshi | Secretary |
| 7. | Shri G.K. Chandiramani | (By invitation) |

Secretariat

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Shri R.K. Ghhabra | Deputy Secretary |
| 2. | Dr. D. Shankar Narayan | Development Officer |
| 3. | Dr. R.C. Gupta | " |
| 4. | Dr. R.D. Deshpande | " |
| 5. | Dr. J.N. Kaul | " |

Apology of absence was received from Shri D.C. Pavate, Nawab Ali Yavar Jung, Shri T.P. Singh and Shri P.N. Kirpal.

Item No.1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 5th April, 1967.

The Minutes of the 85th meeting of the Commission held on 5th April, 1967 already circulated, were confirmed with Resolution No.28 to be read as follows:

(Item No.28: To receive and approve statement about the cost of commodities transferred to the universities on grant basis for the organisation of summer institutes for school and college teachers organised in collaboration with NCERT and US Agency for International Development during 1965-66).

It was noted that the University Grants Commission had received certain equipment including books and films to be used for Summer Institutes during 1965-66. The Commission was informed that there was delay in the receipt and clearance of the commodities from the USA. An unforeseen factor was the US Dock Workers strike.

The Universities were most anxious to have the equipment quickly despatched to them as the Summer Institutes were in session. The equipment on arrival at Bombay was immediately despatched to the Universities concerned and it was not found practicable for the UGC office to maintain a stock register.

The Commission noted that the Universities to whom equipment was sent had been asked to supply to the U.G.C. a certificate that the equipment sent to them had been received and entered in their own stock registers in accordance with the rules of the university concerned.

327

The Commission further agreed that the statement of cost of the commodities transferred to the universities on grant basis for the Summer Institutes for schools and colleges as indicated in Appendix III be conveyed to the universities concerned and their certificate obtained as indicated above.

Item No.2(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I.*

(b) This was noted.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 5th April, 1967.

The Commission approved the grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 5th April, 1967, as listed in Appendix II*

Item No.4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1966-67.

This was noted.

Item No.5: To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to review the working of the Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.

The Commission desired that the report may be sent to the Vidyapith requesting for the Vidyapith's views on the recommendations and suggestions made in the report. It may also be brought to the notice of the Vidyapith that any further assistance to it from the U.G.C. would depend on the satisfactory implementation of the recommendations made by the Committees of the U.G.C. and accepted by the Commission from time to time. In particular, the attention of the Vidyapith may be drawn to the recommendations made by the Committee on the basis of which the Kashi Vidyapith was declared to be deemed as a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

Item No.6: To receive the revised rules framed by the Bar Council of India on the standards of Legal education.

This was noted.

Item No.7: To receive a report on the implementation of cultural exchange programmes.

This was noted.

*Not enclosed

328

-3-

Item No.8: To consider the proposal of Aligarh Muslim University for construction of a building for Electrical Engineering under the Double Intake Scheme.

The Commission noted that the expenditure now estimated for the completion of the building was much more than the original envisaged by the AICTE and desired that the case may be further examined with a view to finding out if economy could be exercised in the construction of the building; and the matter brought up before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No.9: To consider further the proposal from Banaras Hindu University for the establishment of a Central Engineering Service and Research Station.

The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for the establishment of a Central Engineering Service and Research Station as recommended by Dr. S. Dhawan. It was noted that because of scarcity of funds the Commission was not in a position to make any grants for the scheme in the immediate future.

Item No.10: To consider the following proposals received from the Delhi University:

- (a) for re-imbusement of hospital expenditure to the staff of the University.
- (b) for the creation of an additional professorship by conversion of posts of a Reader and Lecturer at the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany.
- (e) for additional staff and accommodation for the Departments of Physics and Chemistry for increased admissions to the Honours Courses.
- (d) for financial assistance for reconstruction of the Assembly Hall of the Hindu College, Delhi.
- (e) for hiring residential accommodation for Professor Vahiduddin, Head of the Department of Philosophy.

(a) The Commission desired that the University may be requested to intimate if they would be willing to increase the subscription of the employees towards the health service scheme in case it was decided to provide for the hospitalisation facilities for the staff and if so to what extent.

(b) The Commission desired that the Chairman may discuss this matter with the Vice-Chancellor.

(c) The Commission agreed to the construction of additional accommodation upto 10,000 sq.ft. built-up area for each of the Departments of Physics and Chemistry. As regards the maintenance expenditure for running the laboratories including the laboratory staff for the additional number of students the Commission desired that the University be requested to take this up as a part of the normal annual budget of the University.

p.t.o

329

-4-

With regard to the additional staff the Commission desired that a committee be appointed to look into the requirements of the departments for additional staff for the increased admissions after taking into account the vacancies the university would have consequent upon the teachers going on study leave and otherwise, and also the possibility of (part-time) appointment of assistant lecturers/Research Assistants to look after the practical classes.

(d) In view of the financial stringency the Commission could not accept the proposal of the Delhi University for financial assistance for the reconstruction of the Assembly Hall of the Hindu College, Delhi.

(e) This was withdrawn as the University has already provided a house for Professor S. Vahiduddin.

Item No.11: To receive a proposal from the Ministry of Education regarding co-ordination between State Governments and University Grants Commission in sanctioning development schemes of State Universities.

The Commission agreed with the desirability of consultations with the State Governments, and noted that on the whole the present arrangements were satisfactory. Difficulties arising with any particular scheme or University may be examined and dealt with individually, rather than lay down a rigid procedure which may not be helpful in bringing about the desirable development and progress in the universities.

Item No.12: To consider a proposal from Annamalai University for extension of the period of UGC assistance towards the scheme of additional facilities in Engineering degree courses.

It was agreed that the matter may be looked into further and brought up at the next meeting of the Commission.

Item No.13: To consider the proposals from the Universities of Bombay, Kerala, Agra, Kanpur and Poona for assistance to affiliated colleges for the development of Post-graduate studies in Science subjects during the Fourth Five Year Plan period.

The Commission desired that further information may be obtained and the matter brought up before the Commission at the next meeting.

Item No.14: To consider a proposal from the University of Madras for grants in connection with the installation of IBM-1130 computer and purchase of peripheral equipment at the Centre of Advanced Study in Physics.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Madras University and agreed to give a non-recurring grant of Rs. 3 lakhs for the purchase of "peripheral" equipment and the installation of IBM-1130 computer etc. and a recurring expenditure not exceeding Rs.50,000/- per annum for its maintenance.

p.t.o

320

Item No.15: To consider the proposal of the Panjab University for assistance to the Regional Centre for post-graduate studies at Simla for a period of five years from 15th September, 1965.

The Commission agreed that the assistance of the Panjab University towards the Regional Centre for post-graduate studies at Simla may continue upto 31st March, 1970 on the existing basis.

Item No.16: To consider a proposal from the University of Poona to institute studies in Forestry Economics at the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics located in the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.

The Commission was of the view that it could consider this proposal of the University of Poona to institute studies in Forestry Economics at the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics located in the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics provided the State Government was agreeable to share the expenditure involved.

Item No.17: To consider a proposal from Osmania University for strengthening the existing Examination Unit at the University.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Osmania University for strengthening the existing Examination Unit at the University under the examination reform scheme at a total expenditure not exceeding Rs.25,000 per annum for the Plan period on 50:50 sharing basis.

Item No.18: To consider the proposal of Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur (Gorakhpur University) for the development of Science education.

In this connection the Commission noted that the U.P. State Government had provided a grant of Rs.79,000/- to the Tilak Dhari College, Jaunpur for the development of science education and agreed to sanction a grant not exceeding Rs.1.13 lakhs within the Fourth Plan ceiling to the College for the construction of the Biology Block.

Item No.19: To consider the proposal of Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur (Meerut University) for the development of Science Education.

The Commission noted that U.P. State Government had provided a grant of Rs.41,500/- to Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur for the development of science education and agreed to sanction a matching grant of Rs.41,500/- within the Fourth Plan ceiling for the scheme, on the usual sharing basis.

331

-6-

Item No.20: To consider the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education for starting postgraduate diploma course in Business Management (a) Banaras Hindu University and (b) Rajasthan University.

In view of the present difficult budgetary position, the Commission desired that the proposal may be brought before the Commission at a later meeting. In this connection the Commission noted that it would not be possible for the universities to start these courses before July 1968, in any case.

Item No.21: To consider further the method of selection of students for admission to Engineering and Technological Institutions in the country.

It was agreed that the report of the Committee be referred to the Inter-University Board for advice.

Item No.22: To receive the report of the Committee on Physical Education (including Games and Sports) appointed by the U.G.C.

The Commission received the report of the Committee and desired that the same may be circulated to the universities for comments.

The Commission further desired that as recommended by the Commission, a review committee for Physical Education be appointed.

Item No.23: To consider a proposal for National Committee for the Gandhi Centenary for the constitution of National Integration Samities in Universities.

It was agreed that the suggestion of the Gandhi Centenary for the constitution of National Integration Samities in Universities be commended to the universities. Assistance from the Commission for the scheme may be provided under the head of "un-assigned grant" to universities.

Item No.24: To consider further the request for salary revision of University teachers of Osmania University.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Osmania University to grant the notional benefit of revised scale for those teachers whose salaries were not revised with effect from 1st April, 1963 but without retrospective benefit of arrears of pay upto 1st April, 1965.

Item No.25: To consider the request of the Bihar Government regarding changes in the mode of fixation of pay of college teachers.

The Commission noted the proposal of the Bihar Government that the scale of pay of college teachers has been revised from 1.7.1964 and that the teachers appointed after 31st January 1964 will be placed in the revised grade and the entire cost will be met by the colleges.

p.t.o

332

-7-

The Commission could not accept the suggestion of the Bihar Government to link the revision of the scale of pay with the enrolment of a college and desired that teachers in all colleges affiliated to the university be given the benefit of the revised scale. Further the Commission desired that the same weightage for the post service should also be given to teachers while fixing their scale in the revised grade.

Item No.26: To consider the recommendations of the Estimates Committee (1965-66) regarding the training of Electronics Engineers.

It was noted that a study group has already been appointed under the Chairmanship of Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao regarding the training of Electronics Engineers. The Commission desired that the report of the study group may be awaited.

Item No.27: To further consider the proposal of the Delhi University for revision in the basis of Maintenance Grants payable to non-Government Colleges affiliated to the University.

The Commission generally accepted the report of the Committee appointed to consider the revision of the basis of the maintenance grant payable to the non-Government colleges affiliated to the Delhi University.

Item No.28: To receive the Summary of the views of the Vice-Chancellors of various universities in connection with the recommendations of the Education Commission about students' service, welfare etc.

This was noted. In this connection it was pointed out that the Government of India had already been approached to provide funds for the basic amenities for students.

Item No.29: To consider certain establishment matters of UGC.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.30: To consider the question of recognition of new Centres of Advanced Study during the Fourth Five Year Plan period.

It was agreed that this be taken up at the July meeting.

Item No.31: To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for assistance towards the construction of a building for the cooperative stores.

In view of the financial difficulties the Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal.

p.t.o

33

-8-

Item No.32: To consider a proposal from Calcutta University for the continuation of a research scheme in advanced Electronics during the Fourth Plan.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Calcutta University for the continuation of a research scheme in advanced Electronics during the Fourth Plan period on the present basis provided that the university gave an assurance to continue this from its own resources after the Commission's assistance ends.

Item No.33: To consider the following proposals received from Rajasthan University:

- (a) for financial assistance towards the setting up of a special institute for comparative studies in Planning and Development Administration.
- (b) for the appointment of additional staff in the Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences pending the finalization of the Report of the Visiting Committee.

(a) The Commission desired that the proposal may be considered along with the report of the Visiting Committee to assess the Fourth Plan requirements of the University.

(b) The Commission agreed to the creation of 2 posts of professors and 4 readers to be assigned to such departments as may be considered necessary by the University provided an assurance was given that the posts will be maintained by the University after the Fourth Plan period.

Item No.34: To consider the proposal of Pemraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar (Poona University) for the construction of a Men's Hostel.

Consideration of this was postponed to a later meeting.

Item No.35: To consider the proposal of S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur, (Rajasthan University) for the purchase of Library books.

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur (Rajasthan University) for the purchase of library books.

Item No.36: To consider the report of the Committee appointed for laying down guiding principles for renting buildings by the Central Universities.

The Commission accepted the following recommendations of the Committee appointed for laying down guiding principles for renting buildings by the Central Universities:

- (a) Universities should not hire any accommodation for academic purposes;

p.t.o

334

-9-

- (b) Ordinarily no accommodation should be hired even for residential purposes. However, in cases where it has perforce to be done, the area of the accommodation to be hired should not exceed the norms laid for construction of different types of houses and that the ceiling limit for rent may be Rs.200; Rs.340; and Rs.450 for Lecturers, Readers and Professors, respectively.

Item No.37: To consider a proposal from the University of Burdwan for the appointment of deans of students

Consideration of this was postponed to the July meeting.

Item No.38: To receive a note on the improvement of class-room aids (blackboards).

The Commission desired that the note be circulated to the Universities and Colleges and agreed that the colleges may be assisted to the extent of Rs.1,000/- per college, subject to availability of funds.

Item No.39: To consider the budget estimates of Plan projects of U.G.C. for 1967-68.

The Commission agreed that the budget estimate for 1967-68 may be revised so as to keep within the financial ceiling of Rs.10.31 crores now indicated by the Central Government. The Commission further desired that the Central Government be approached to provide for atleast additional Rs. 4 crore grant under the Plan project to enable the Commission to meet the expenditure on continuing schemes and also to provide for new urgent requirements of the universities.

Item No.40: To receive the University Grants Commission (supplementary terms and conditions of service of the employees) Regulations 1967 as approved by the Government of India.

The Commission received the University Grants Commission (supplementary terms and conditions of service of the employees) Regulations 1967 as approved by the Government of India.

Item No.41: To consider the reports of the Visiting Committees appointed to assess the Fourth Plan development proposals of the Universities.

The Commission desired that the Visiting Committee Reports may be brought before the Commission at its July meeting. In the meantime the recommendations made by the Visiting Committees with regard to allotment of funds for books and journals may be accepted and intimated to the universities.

p.t.o



Item No.42: To consider a proposal from the Department of Physics, Delhi University for organising a Summer School in Theoretical Physics at Dalhousie in the summer of 1967.

The Commission was of the view that summer schools and symposia should be held generally at the university places. In the case of present proposal of the Delhi University the Commission agreed as a special case for this year the department of Physics may organise summer school in Theoretical Physics at Dalhousie provided that the total expenditure to be incurred from all sources shall not exceed Rs.40,000/- including the travel and any honorarium payable to the visiting physicists. (The expenditure to be incurred for the latter purpose should not be debited separately to the funds available under any recurring head for the Centre of Advanced Study).

Item No.43: To consider a proposal from the Bombay University for revision in the sharing basis of grants sanctioned for the Postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Bombay University for revision of the sharing basis of grants sanctioned for the Postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.

Item No.44: To further consider the proposal of the University of Udaipur for construction of a Girls' Hostel.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of Udaipur for the construction of a Girls' Hostel provided that the Commission's assistance would be limited to a total built up area not exceeding 10,000 sq.ft. within the usual norms.

Item No.45: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding additional requirements of the Civil Engineering Department of the Roorkee University.

Consideration of this was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.46: To consider the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to review the work of the University Film Council.

The Commission was not in favour of transferring the work of the Film Council to the Inter-University Board. The Commission further desired that the question whether the facilities now provided by the Film Council could be provided by the department of Audio-Visual Education of the NCERT or the Institute of Mass Communication be further examined.

336

Item No.47: To consider the report of the Committee which was appointed to determine the maintenance grants for the Central Universities for the year 1961-62 to 1963-64.

The Commission accepted the deficit of Rs.10,37,184.70 payable to the Banaras Hindu University for the period 1961-64 and sanctioned the payment of a grant of Rs.2,37,184.70 (i.e. 8 lakhs having been already paid as on account grant). The Commission desired that the question of meeting the deficit on account of S.S. Hospital amounting to Rs. 5,25,114.86 for the period 1961-64 may be taken up with the Central Government. The Commission agreed with the recommendations of the Committee that no grant be paid for meeting the expenditure of Rs.5,08,266.31 incurred by the University for additional posts created for three year degree course over and above the limit provided by the Commission and that the University may consider the possibility of meeting this from its own funds.

Item No.48: To consider the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for extension to the first floor of the administrative office building.

The Commission noted that consequent upon the discussion which the Chairman had with the Rector, the Banaras Hindu University has sent a revised proposal for extension to the administrative office building at an estimated cost of Rs.1,96,400/-. The Commission accepted the revised proposal of the Banaras Hindu University.

Item No.49: To consider a proposal of the Osmania University for approval of an expenditure of Rs.21,060.87 incurred towards the purchase of a car for the Rangapur Observatory of the Department of Astronomy out of the equipment grant sanctioned by the UGC.

The Commission noted that a jeep was already available with the Observatory of the Department of Astronomy of the Osmania University. The Commission sanctioned an expenditure not exceeding Rs.21,100/- for the purchase of an Ambassador Car for the Observatory, the expenditure being met from the allocation made for purchase of equipment.

Item No.50: To consider the proposal of the Kerala University for the continuation of the scheme relating to Small Scale Dialect Survey during the Fourth Plan period.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Kerala University for the continuation of the scheme relating to Small Scale Dialect Survey during the Fourth Plan period on the existing basis till 14th July 1968 after which Commission's assistance would cease.

Item No.51: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding institution of Master's Degree Course in Business Administration at the University of Delhi.

The Commission agreed in principle to the institution of Master's degree course in Business Administration in the University of Delhi and desired that the University be requested to send the financial implications for starting the course.

Item No.52: To consider proposals from Universities for the introduction of three-year degree course in Law later than the academic year 1967-68.

The Commission agreed that the universities detailed below be permitted to start three-year degree course in Law with effect from the academic year shown against each:-

Sardar Patel University	1969-70
Agra University	1968-69
Mysore University	1968-69

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the State Government of U.P. that Rule 10 of the revised rules of the Bar Council would create any discrimination and unnecessary administrative problem. The Commission felt that the universities be permitted to start three-year LL.B. degree course on a date that may be convenient to the University and may not be from a common date.

Item No.53: To consider further the proposal of the Delhi University for creation of additional posts in its Engineering Unit.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Committee appointed to assess the requirements of the Engineering Unit of the Delhi University and agreed that one of the existing posts of a section officer be upgraded to that of an assistant engineer and that the post of the architectural draftsman be created. It was noted that the expenditure on this could be provided from the maintenance grant payable to the University.

Item No.54: To note the date and place of the next meeting of the Commission.

The Commission noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held at New Delhi on 5th July, 1967.

Sd/-
(K.L. Joshi)
Secretary.

Sd/-
(D.S.Kothari)
Chairman

338

APPENDIX I to
Proceedings

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated, the 3rd May, 1967.

Item 2(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Karnatak University - Grant-in-aid for furniture for the buildings for the Departments of Botany & Zoology - Third Five Year Plan Schemes.

In August, 1966, the Commission sanctioned grants of Rs.5,18,000/- on a 100% basis for each of the buildings for the Departments of Botany & Zoology - Karnatak University. The above grants did not include any provision for furniture.

Later, the Karnatak University approached the Commission with a request for additional grants for furnishing these Departments. In this connection, it may be mentioned that the Commission generally provides grants to the universities for furniture @ 15% of the cost of civil works of the laboratory buildings. Sanction was, therefore, accorded to a grant of Rs.1,90,000/- (i.e. Rs.50,000/- for each of the Departments of Botany and Zoology) to the Karnatak University on a 100% basis for the purchase of furniture in addition to those the Departments already had. The grant was subject to adjustment against the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

-
- (2) Karnatak University - Sanction of additional posts of two professors and four readers in Science Departments - Fourth Five Year Plan.

In March, 1967, the Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University, submitted a proposal for the immediate creation of posts of 8 professors and 16 readers in various Arts & Science Departments before the commencement of the 1967-68 academic year (i.e. June, 1967) to enable the University to recruit suitable staff after proper advertisement and interview and sought Commission's approval for the same.

Pending consideration of the report of the Visiting Committee, which assessed the Fourth Plan proposals of the Karnatak University, by the Commission, the proposal of the University for the creation of additional posts of 2 Professors and 4 Readers in various Science Departments was agreed to, subject to the condition that these additional posts would be adjusted against the Fourth Plan development scheme of the University.

339

- 2 -

(3) Rajasthan University - Grant-in-aid for furniture for the building of the Geology Department - Third Five Year Plan Scheme.

In March, 1966, the Commission sanctioned a grant of Rs.11,255/- on a 100% basis to the Rajasthan University for the purchase of furniture for the building for the Geology Department, subject to the condition that this amount would be met by the University out of the equipment grants sanctioned for the Geology Department for the Third Plan period.

Later, the Rajasthan University submitted estimates amounting to Rs.11,973.50 P. for the purchase of furniture for the building and requested the Commission to sanction a fresh grant of Rs.12,000/- for the purpose, in view of the fact that the unutilized balance of the equipment grant for the Third Plan had lapsed. Accordingly, sanction was accorded to a fresh grant of Rs.11,255/- (i.e. @ 20% of the cost of civil works) on a 100% basis to the Rajasthan University for the aforesaid purpose, subject to the condition that this amount would be adjusted against the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

(4) Delhi University - Establishment of Geology Department - 4th Plan.

On a request from the Delhi University the Commission, at its meeting held in March, 1966 agreed in principle to the establishment of the department of Geology and desired that preliminary steps be taken by the University so that admissions to the Course could be made with effect from the academic year 1967-68. Later, the Commission approved the creation of posts of one Professor and one Reader for this Department.

Subsequently, the University approached the Commission with the request for grants for the purchase of essential equipment needed for the establishment of the department. Approval was, therefore, accorded to the payment of an equipment grant of Rs.50,000/-(F.30-42/62(S)).

(5) Panjab University - Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics - Approval for the increased cost on the construction of a Lecture Hall.

During the 3rd Plan period, the Commission approved an expenditure of Rs.1,50,000/- for the construction of a Lecture Hall at the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics, Panjab University and subsequently approved plans and estimates for its construction at an estimated cost of Rs.1,60,726/- subject to condition that the Commission's share of the cost would not exceed the approved expenditure.

The University intimated in March 1967 that the construction has been completed at a cost of Rs.1,64,703.50 and proposed that the expenditure over and above the grant of Rs.1,50,000/- may be approved. The excess expenditure of Rs.14,703.50 has accordingly been approved.

(p.t.o)

- (6) Visit of Prof. S.M.Katre, Head of the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics, University of Poona to U.S.A. and other countries.

Prof. S.M. Katre, Head of the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, University of Poona, had been invited to U.S.A. during the period January, 1966 to June, 1966 on an invitation from the University of Texas at Austin to deliver courses of lectures on the descriptive study of languages of South Asia and a diachronic and comparative study of Indo-Aryan. The expenditure on his maintenance was to be met by the universities concerned in U.S.A. Prof. Katre desired to combine this with a visit to U.K. under the British Assistance Programme to Centres of Advanced Study and required a grant to meet the cost of round trip economy class air fare. This was agreed to. However, later, in consultation with the British Council, his programme in U.K. had to be postponed as the period of his visit did not suit the British Authorities. He therefore visited U.S.A. only.

A copy of the report submitted by Prof. Katre on the conclusion of his visits is enclosed as Annexure.

- (7) Proposals from the Universities of Madras, Agra and Meerut for assistance to the affiliated colleges for the development of post-graduate studies in Science subjects during the Fourth Plan period.

The Universities of Madras, Agra and Meerut forwarded proposals from the colleges listed below for assistance from the Commission during the Fourth Plan period under the scheme of development of post-graduate studies in Science subjects in respect of post-graduate departments mentioned against each:-

S.No.	University.	College.	Post-graduate deptt.	Year of affiliation.	Students on roll during 1965-66.	Total requirements as per proposals.
1.	Madras.	1.Loyola College, Madras.	1.Mathematics	1935	24	Rs. 40,000
2.	Agra.	1.Agra College, Agra.	1.Physics. 2.Chemistry. 3.Botany. 4.Zoology. 5.Mathematics.	1860 1860 1923 1923 1860	97 72 47 24 92	3,69,183 1,64,339 1,34,850 1,32,113 80,200
3.	Meerut.	1.Meerut College, Meerut.	1.Physics. 2.Chemistry. 3.Botany. 4.Zoology. 5.Geography. 6.Statistics.	1949 1945 1947 1958 1960 1958	78 69 23 22 28 24	1,00,000 1,60,000 1,30,000 1,00,000 75,000 75,000

340

- 4 -

The proposals have been considered keeping in view the ceilings laid down for the said departments during the Fourth Plan period vide U.G.C. Resolution on Item No.16 of meeting held on 5th May, 1966 and the balance of grants payable after 1st April, 1966 together with the unspent balance as on 1st April, 1966 out of the grants released by the Commission upto the 31st March, 1966 in respect of the schemes, if any, approved during the Third Plan period.

The following grants have been approved to be paid to the Colleges during the Fourth Plan period for the development of post-graduate departments mentioned against each:

S. No.	University.	College	Post-graduate Departments.	For comple-	For 4th	Total
				tion of 3rd Plan schemes.	Plan schemes.	Rs.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	Madras.	1.Loyola College, Madras.	1.Mathematics.	--	22,500	22,500
2.	Agra.	1.Agra College, Agra.	1.Chemistry.	2,000	98,000	1,00,000
			2.Zoology.	2,000	73,000	75,000
			3.Mathematics	2,000	48,000	50,000
			<u>6,000</u>	<u>2,19,000</u>	<u>2,25,000</u>	
3.	Meerut.	1.Meerut College, Meerut.	1.Zoology.	10,000	65,000	75,000
			2.Geography.	3,000	47,000	50,000
			3.Statistics.	2,000	28,000	30,000
			<u>15,000</u>	<u>1,40,000</u>	<u>1,55,000</u>	

Necessary sanctions in respect of these departments have been conveyed to the colleges.

As regards the post-graduate departments of Physics & Botany in case of Agra College, Agra and those of Physics, Chemistry and Botany in the case of Meerut College, Meerut, the colleges concerned have been requested to complete the Third Plan grants in the first instance before proposals for fresh grants during the Fourth Plan period could be considered.

- (8) Roorkee University - Sanction of additional grant for the construction of building for the P.G. Course in Tele-Communication Engineering Department.

The Commission at its meeting held on 5th May, 1965 (vide Item No.2(a)(12) approved the introduction of new post-graduate courses in Engineering at the Roorkee University and sanctioned inter-alia a grant of Rs.4,30,600/- for the construction of building for the Tele-Communication Engineering Department.

Plans/estimates amounting to Rs.5,69,124/- for construction over 23,039 sq.ft. have been accepted as the rates were duly certified

(p.t.o)

342

by the State P.W.D. An additional expenditure of Rs.1,38,524/- has therefore, been approved (to be paid on 100% basis) thus raising the Commission's commitment to Rs.5,69,124/-.

- (9) Roorkee University - Sanction of additional grant for the construction of building for the P.G. Course in Electrical Engineering Department.

The Commission at its meeting held on 5th May, 1965 (vide Item 2(a)/12) approved the introduction of new P.G. courses in Engineering at the Roorkee University and sanctioned inter-alia a grant of Rs.4,85,480/- for the construction of building for the Electrical Engineering Department.

Plans & estimates amounting to Rs.4,90,525/- for construction over 26,075 sft. have been accepted as the rates were duly certified by the P.W.D. An additional expenditure of Rs.5,045/- has, therefore, been approved (to be paid on 100% basis), thus raising the Commission's commitment to Rs.4,90,525/-.

- (10) Patna University - Provision of Students' amenities at Technical Institutions.

The Commission at its meeting held on 26th April, 1961 (Item 18) accepted the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education for providing students' amenities in Technical Institutions.

Plans and estimates amounting to Rs.72,040/- for the construction of Canteen, Common-room, Tuckshop etc. at the Bihar College of Engineering, Patna University over a plinth area of 3,736 sq.ft. were accepted as certified by the P.W.D. The Commission's share @ 50:50 basis amounting to Rs.36,020/- has also been approved.

- (11) Banaras Hindu University - Appointment of Shri K.S.Kulkarni as Professor of Painting under the scheme of re-organisation of courses in Applied Arts - Higher Start in the scale of Rs.1100-1600.

The Commission at its meeting held on 7th April, 1965 (Item No.15) approved the scheme of re-organisation of courses in Applied Arts at Banaras Hindu University.

The University on the recommendations of Selection Committee proposed that Shri K.S.Kulkarni may be appointed as Professor of Painting on a salary of Rs.1,600/- p.m. in the grade of Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600. Shri Kulkarni is presently Director of Art Department,

(34)

Triveni Kala Sangam and Adviser to the Children's Book Trust. Taking into consideration his professional standing and long teaching experience, the proposal was accepted.

-
- (12) S.N.D.T. Women's University - Revision of salary scales of University library staff during the Third Plan.

The Commission at its meeting held on the 2nd of November, 1966 considered the following proposal of the S.N.D.T. Women's University for revision of salary scales of the University library staff and accepted it subject to the condition that the incumbents who are put in the revised scales fulfil the qualifications prescribed by it :-

Librarian	...	Rs.700-40-1100.
Dy. Librarian	...	Rs.400-30-640-40-800.
Asstt. Librarian	...	Rs.300-30-600.
Sr. Library Assistant		Rs.250-15-400.
Jr. Library Assistant		Rs.250-10-400.
College Librarian	...	Rs.250-10-400.
Lecturer	...	

In the Resolution approved by the Commission the scale of Jr. Library Assistant was indicated as Rs.250-15-400 instead of Rs.250-10-400 and that of Lecturer in Library Science was indicated as Rs.250-10-400 instead of Rs.300-25-350-EB-400-30-640-EB-40-800. The University has been informed of the correct position.

-
- (13) Grant of leave beyond three months to research scholars and fellows.

Under rules, leave without scholarship/fellowship for a maximum period of three months may be granted to a scholar/fellow during the tenure of his/her scholarship. However, on the recommendations of the supervisors and the universities concerned, leave without scholarship/fellowship has been granted to Shri U.P. Das, a Research Scholar in Law at Allahabad University for the period 3-9-1966 to 30-4-1967 and to Shri K.K. Jaswal, a Research Fellow in Geology at Lucknow University for the period 2-12-1966 to 1-6-1967.

(p.t.o)

344

- 7 -

(14) Delhi University Constituent Colleges - Maintenance Grant - Payment of.

Maintenance grant to the Constituent Colleges of Delhi University is paid by the University Grants Commission on the basis of 90% of the net deficit i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income (in the case of Evening and University maintained colleges being on 100% basis). Accounts duly audited in respect of the following colleges have been re-examined/finalized and admissible grants worked out and sanctioned as follows :-

<u>Name of the college</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Admissible grant</u>
		Rs.
1. Daulat Ram College.	1964-65	1,67,212/-
2. Delhi College (Day Classes)	1964-65	5,47,212/-
3. Dyal Singh College (Day Classes).	1964-65	2,47,258/-
4. Hans Raj College.	1964-65	3,25,902/- (on clarification given by the College, grant has been raised from Rs. 3,24,902 to Rs. 3,25,902/-.)
5. Indraprastha College for Women.	1964-65	3,76,064/- (on clarification given by the College, grant has been raised from Rs. 3,76,002/- to Rs. 3,76,064/-.)
6. Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya.	1964-65	2,23,339/-
7. S.G.T.B. Khalsa College.	1964-65	4,51,004/-
8. Kirori Mal College.	1964-65	4,26,758/-
9. Lady Irwin College.	1964-65	3,22,086/-
10. P.G.D.A.V. College.	1964-65	1,49,245/- (on clarification given by the College, grant has been raised from Rs. 1,49,191/- to Rs. 1,49,245/-.)
11. Sanatan Dharma College.	1964-65	1,67,151/-
12. St. Stephen's College.	1964-65	2,88,045/-

(p.t.o)

(15) Area Studies Programme relating to Pakistan at Delhi University.

The Commission at its meeting held on the 7th September, 1966 (Resolution No. 28 (iv)(a)) accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for starting studies relating to the economy of Pakistan and inter-alia approved the creation of the post of 1 Reader and 1 Research Fellowship (U.G.C. scale). The proposal was received from the University in December for upgrading the post of the Reader to that of a Professor, so that Prof. K.N. Raj of the Delhi School of Economics, who is deeply interested in problems of Pakistan and China and has already published some monographs on such problems could be put in charge of the Area Studies programme relating to the economy of Pakistan. It was stated that Dr. Raj could undertake this responsibility only if he were relieved from his current duties. In view of the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, the proposal to upgrade the Readership already sanctioned to a Professorship has been accepted.

The University also sought a clarification as to the scale approved for the Research Fellowship in Pakistan studies mentioned above. On the recommendations of Prof. Raj, who pointed out that expertise in this field was rare and that an untrained person would not be suitable, it has been agreed that the Fellowship in Pakistan Studies would be a senior one, viz. of Rs. 500/- p.m.

(16) Assistance to Colleges.

The proposals of the following colleges for development grants have been accepted in accordance with the rules:-

S. No.	Name of the college	Purpose	Estimated cost. (Rs.)	U.G.C. share. (Rs.)
1.	Arts and Science College, Dabhoi (Gujarat Univ.)	Purchase of Science equipment & books.	56,000	42,000
2.	Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Arts & Commerce College, Dongargarh (Ravi Shankar University).	Purchase of Library Books.	10,000	7,500
3.	Arts & Commerce College, Dholka (Gujarat University).	Non-Resident Students Centre.	50,500	35,000
4.	R.R. Lalani College, Bhuj. (Gujarat University).	Non-Resident Students Centre.	44,852	35,000
5.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada (Andhra Univ.)	Construction of Library building.	1,83,000	61,000
6.	Nirmala College, Coimbatore (Madras University).	Purchase of Sc. equipment and Library Books.	30,000	22,500

S. No.	Name of the college	Purpose	Estimated cost. Rs.	U.G.C. Share. Rs.
7.	Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonepat (Rohtak) (Panjab University)	Purchase of Library Books.	20,000	15,000
8.	S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar (Meerut University).	Extension of Science Laboratory Building.	34,035	16,000

(17) Delhi University - Creation of an additional post of Medical Officer in the W.U.S. Health Centre.

Delhi University has a temporary post of Medical Officer in the Health Centre the tenure of which expires by January, 1968. The University has selected for the post an officer who is a permanent employee of the C.G.H.S. and who is hesitant to join the University when the tenure of the post is till January 1968 only. Meanwhile, the University has been requested to send specific proposals for introduction of a Health Scheme in the University. Therefore, the University had desired the continuance of the temporary post even beyond January 1968, subject to the condition that it would be discontinued if the introduction of the C.H.S. Scheme warrants it. The proposal of the University has been accepted.

(18) Acceptance of different items under the Cultural Exchange Programmes received from the Ministry of Education for implementation during 1967-69 by the U.G.C.

The Ministry of Education has forwarded the following proposals for implementation by the Commission during the years 1967-68 and 1968-69 under the different items of the Cultural Exchange Programmes.

1. Indo-Rumania Cultural Exchange Programme for 1967-69.

Art.3 Both sides will exchange one faculty member of the Universities for the purpose of visiting and documentation, for a period of 45 days.

Art.4 Both sides will exchange 1-2 faculty members of the Universities for the purpose of visiting and delivering lectures at appropriate institutions, for a period of 21 days each.

* Art.6 The Indian side will send a professor of Hindi language to teach at the Bucharest University, for a period of one academic year.

* (This item is jointly allotted to I.C.C.R. and U.G.C.)

34A

2. Indo-Czechoslovakian Cultural Exchange Programme for 1966-68.

- Item.8 Indian side will send and Czech side will receive a Professor in Humanities for a period of 4 Weeks.
- Item.9 Czech side will send and Indian side will receive a Professor in Humanities for a period of 4 weeks.
- Item.10 Indian side will send and Czech side will receive a Professor of Physical Sciences for a period of 4 weeks.
- Item.11 Czech side will send and Indian side will receive a Professor of Physical Sciences for a period of, 4 weeks.
- Item.12 Indian side will send and Czech side will receive a Professor of engineering and technology for a period of 4 weeks.
- Item.13 Czech side will send and Indian side will receive a Professor of engineering and technology for a period of 4 weeks.
- Item.22 Both sides will exchange Literature and Publications through each other's Universities.

3(a) Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme for 1967-68

- Item:1. Soviet side will send and Indian side will receive 22 scientific workers for exchange of experience in research works on Chemistry, Physics of semi-conductors, mathematical statistics, Electrokinetics, Biology, Archaeology, Philosophy, Geology, Economics, Law and Social Problems for a period of 1 to 6 months each (against 22, 6 places have been accepted).
- Item 2. Indian side will send and Soviet side will receive an equal number of Indian scientific workers (six) for a period of 1 to 6 months each.
- Item.5. Soviet side will send and Indian side will receive upto 12 professors for delivering lectures on natural and humanitarian sciences and developing contacts between cooperating institutions for a period of 2 to 3 weeks each.
- Item 9. Soviet side will send and Indian side will receive 6 teachers to work in the scientific centres on Physics, Chemistry, Chemical Technology, Botany Geology and Geography for a period of 3 months each.
- Item 12. Indian side will send and Soviet side will receive upto 12 scientific workers to deliver lectures and get acquainted with the work of the USSR Institutions and to establish scientific contacts between cooperating universities for a period of 3 weeks each.

(348)

Item 14. Indian side will send and Soviet side will receive 2-3 professors to deliver lectures on mutually agreed subjects at the University of Friendship for a period of 3 weeks each

Item 18. Both sides will continue scientific & academic exchanges between the following Soviet and Indian Higher Educational establishments;

- Moscow State University - Delhi University;
- Philological Faculty of Moscow State University - Institute of Russian Studies, Delhi;
- Leningrad State University - Bombay University, Bangalore Institute of Natural Sciences;
- Kiev State University - Mysore University;
- Tbilisi State University - Madras University;
- Tadjik State University - Aligarh University;
- Tashkent State University - Lucknow University;
- Turkmen State University - Osmania University;
- Kirgiz State University - Gujarat University;
- Moscow Power Institute - Bombay Technological Institute;
- Yerevan State University - Chandigarh University (Panjab);
- Azerbaijan State University - University of Jammu & Kashmir;
- University of Friendship named after P.Lumumba - Indian Institute of Technology (Kharagpur);
- Byelo-Russian State University - Allahabad University;
- Odessa State University - Calcutta University.

In addition the Commission has agreed to accept 10 places under the Scholarship Scheme.

Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme for 1968-69.

Item 3. Soviet side will send and Indian side will receive upto 12 professors for delivering lectures on natural and humanitarian sciences and developing contacts between cooperating Institutes for a period of 2 to 3 weeks each. (The subjects will be suggested by the Indian side).

Item 6. Soviet side will send and Indian side will receive 6 teachers to work in the Scientific centres on Physics, Chemistry, Chemical Technology, Botany, Geology, Geography for a period of 3 months each.

349

- 12 -

Item 9. Indian side will send and Soviet side will receive upto 12 scientific workers to deliver lectures and get acquainted with the work of Soviet Institutes and establish scientific contacts between co-operating Institutes for a period of 3 weeks each.

Item 11. Indian side will send and Soviet side will receive 2-3 professors to deliver lectures on coordinated themes at the People's Friendship University for a period of 3 weeks each.

Item 15. The two sides will continue scientific and academic contacts between the following Soviet and Indian Institutes :

The Moscow State University - Delhi University;
Philological Faculty of the Moscow State University -
Institute of Russian Studies;
Leningrad State University - Bombay University,
Bangalore Institute of Natural Sciences.
Kiev State University - Mysore University;
Tbilisi State University - Madras University;
Tajik State University - Aligarh University;
Tashkent State University - Lucknow University;
Turkmenian State University - Gujarat University;
Moscow Power Institute - Bombay Technological
Institute;
Yerevan State University - Chandigarh University;
Azerbaijan State University - University of
Jammu & Kashmir;
People's Friendship University (named after
P. Lumumba) - Indian Institute of Technology
(Kharagpur).
Byelo-Russian State University - Allahabad University;
Odessa State University - Calcutta University.

The above items have been accepted and will be implemented in accordance with the usual terms and conditions laid down for each programme.

Annexure to Item 2(a/6)

Report by Prof. S.M. Katre, Head of the Centre of
Advanced Study in Linguistics, University of Poona.

On an invitation initiated by the University of Texas at Austin to deliver two courses of lectures on the descriptive study of languages of South Asia and a diachronic and comparative study of Indo-Aryan, I left Bombay on 28th January, 1966, reaching San Francisco on the 29th. During a short stay there I visited the University of California, and particularly its departments of Linguistics and Anthropology at Berkeley and renewed contacts with scholars of these departments who had already visited India and stayed in the Deccan College, and in particular Professors Emeneau (Sanskrit and Linguistics), McCown (Anthropology) and Gumpérz (Anthropology & Linguistics). I reached Austin on the 4th of February and commenced my two courses of lectures that month. I was invited to participate, as a representative of Poona University, the inauguration of Dr. Norman L. McNeil as President of Sul Ross College in Alpine, Texas in the first week of April.

2. I was invited by the Duke University in North Carolina to deliver a lecture on Some Aspects of Applied Linguistics in India (apropos of the Language Problem) before the group constituting the Program in Comparative Studies on Southern Asia on the 16th April 1966 in Durham. Here I met a number of scholars who had been to India and the Deccan College, Prof. Crane and Prof. McCormack, both on the Language Project and on American Institute of Indian Studies Programme; one of the members of my own staff was working as Visiting Professor in charge of the Peace Corps Program (Dr.M.L. Apte) who, subsequently, accepted a permanent appointment in this University.

3. I was also invited to participate in the annual meeting of the American Oriental Society between 19th and 21st April at Philadelphia, Pa. as a distinguished visiting member. Here I was able to meet many senior American colleagues in the fields of Sanskrit, Linguistics and Anthropology, and practically many of the junior American Linguists who had been associated with the Language Project at Deccan College, and now holding positions of Assistant/Associate Professors in their respective fields of specialisation at various universities. This annual conference was followed by the Third Conference on Indo-European (April 21-23) under the auspices of the Department of Linguistics of Pennsylvania University (Chairman: Professor Hoenigswald, a former Visiting Professor at Deccan College). I was a special invitee to this Conference, which distinguished scholars like Benveniste and Kurylowicz attended. This was a unique experience to meet some of the most celebrated European and American Scholars specialising in this field at one place.

4. During my week-long stay at Philadelphia I had a good opportunity of meeting Professor Henry Hiz of the Department of Formal Linguistics and his associate Dr. Arvind Joshi. Dr. Hiz was in India the previous summer on an invitation from the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, to teach a special

(351)

- 2 -

course on computational methods and formal Linguistics. During his stay there he had visited Deccan College and delivered a course of two lectures on formal linguistics and inspected the facilities at the CASL. He had agreed at that time that in view of the excellent facilities at Deccan College he might consider an invitation to come as Visiting Professor and deliver a course on Formal Linguistics. This is a new discipline which has immense potentialities and is being developed at only one or two places in the whole of U.S.A. Prof. Hiz agreed that the CASL would be a good place to locate an all-India centre for formal linguistics and he would assist us in all possible ways. I had long discussions with him and the substance of our agreement was : (a) none of the present faculty at Pennsylvania University would be available for a whole semester, but arrangements could be made for a continuous flow of faculty members to continue the course in Poona without a break; (b) two or three specially gifted scholars could be selected from among those participating in this course at Poona for further training at Philadelphia with a view to fill up the staff requirements of the CASL in Poona; the provision for such training might come from the resources of the department headed by Prof. Hiz; (c) Dr. Ajgaonkar, the Research Associate in Statistical Methods, at CASL, Poona, might go first from the Centre in 1967 under a grant from Prof. Hiz's department for specialised training in this field. The question of finding the travel grant for the U.S. scholars visiting India on this programme was to be investigated by Professor Hiz from US sources, while I was assured through correspondence with the Development Officer of CASL that UGC might provide honoraria in India at a rate not exceeding Rs.2,000 per month as provided in the agreement with the British Aid under Colombo Plan.

5. It was a matter of congratulation that the successor to Professor Norman Brown to the Sanskrit Chair in the University of Pennsylvania happened to be a scholar associated with the Deccan College ; Dr. Ludo Rocher who had his introduction to traditional Sanskrit training and scholarship within Deccan College during 1952-54. It was also no coincidence that another scholar connected with Deccan College was serving as Professor of Sanskrit at Chicago University; Dr. J.A.B. Van Buitenen. The annual meeting of AOS as well as the Indo-European Conference brought a number of Sanskrit scholars interested in the project of the Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles.

6. During this time I had a number of invitations to visit the following universities; Yale, Harvard, Hartford Seminary, Michigan (Ann Arbor) but it was not possible to fit them into my itinerary consistent with my lecture programme at Austin in Texas. But I had the privilege of meeting the heads of these departments at the I.E. conference.

7. During May I could visit the Universities of Rochester and Cornell (Ithaca) in New York State and Chicago. At Rochester I had group discussions with scholars of the South Asia Language and Area Centres on possible lines of research in their special fields pertaining to the Indian subcontinent and a formal lecture on the role of the great languages of India in the context of our Constitution and their contribution to the development of a secular democracy, under the generic title 'India's Regional Languages : Their Role in a Democracy'.

(p.t.c)

In the University of Cornell at Ithaca I had three separate meetings: the group in Indian Linguistics for a lecture on comparative Indo-Aryan; the group in Singalese for discussing individual problems; and the general faculty and scholars in Linguistics on Recent Linguistic Research in India following the Language Project at the Deccan College.

8. Towards the end of April the University of Texas had organised a special conference on Historical Linguistics attended by some of the most eminent world linguists like E. Benveniste, J. Kurylowicz, Jacob Malkiel and others, and I presided over one of its four sessions. The discussions were lively and every school of modern linguistics was represented among the participants.

9. In May I also visited the University of Chicago where I met members of the faculties comprised within their South Asia Program. Though no formal talks were arranged as it was a week-end, I had opportunities of meeting all the faculty members and most of the students studying Sanskrit. It was surprising to see more than 15 of them, hailing partly from India, Pakistan and the rest from USA. I could not accept the invitation of Wisconsin to visit Madison, since their South Asia Program was jointly conducted at Chicago. One of the consequences of this visit is the appointment of a member of the Deccan College Faculty as Visiting Professor of Sanskrit at Chicago University with effect from the Fall Semester 1966 (September).

I addressed the monthly linguistic club in the University of Texas on the great Sanskrit Dictionary Project undertaken by the Deccan College; the lecture elicited a number of lively questions attesting to the general interest on the subject of lexicography in general and of Sanskrit in particular.

There were a number of other pressing lecture invitations from universities like Michigan and North Dakota, but they could not be fitted into my programme.

10. The major purpose of my visit to the USA was to observe the working of the advanced centres, the Linguistic Society of America and some University Presses and Computer Centres. I was able to study the working of the University Press in Austin and see some of the computer programmes. The office of the Linguistic Society of America was situated in the campus of the University of Texas and I was able to observe its working closely. The most important results of my visit in practical terms so far as the work at the CASL is concerned may be summarised as under :

- (a) The introduction of Formal Linguistics through collaboration with the Pennsylvania University, training a batch of scholars in India initially and selecting a few for further training in USA.
- (b) Collaboration on the final stages of editing the Dictionary of Sanskrit, with the possibility of senior scholars like Professor Emenseau and Professor Ingalls visiting India later to participate in the editing of individual volumes.

353

- 4 -

- (c) Establishing exchange relationship with some Universities like the University of Texas, Cornell University, the East and West Centre, University of Hawaii, etc. for exchange visits of faculty members. The details of such exchange will be processed through the UGC as and when the situation arises.
- (d) Possibility of joint publication of research in linguistics in India of universities in USA interested in Indian Linguistics.

11. On my return trip from USA towards the end of June I spent four days at the University of Hawaii to see how the East-West Center functions and met a number of linguists interested in Pacific Studies. The Center hopes to extend its activities to cover the South Asia region shortly and is exploring the possibilities of establishing an exchange relationship with the CASL at Deccan College.

12. The Summer Institute of Linguistics affiliated to the North Dakota University had invited me to attend their summer course and deliver a few lectures, but this could not be fitted into my itinerary. I visited the Institute of Advanced Study at Palo Alto and a few universities in the California region before leaving the USA. The Summer Institute has established its Indian headquarters as an affiliate of Deccan College in the College campus and about 20 scholars are already here preparing to carry on linguistic research in tribal language.

13. This visit gave me first-hand contact with American Educational institutes of higher learning and with senior scholars and administrators, and I have personally profited by these experiences. I believe this will help the CASL to grow into a world centre of research and programmed work and achieve the objectives the UGC have in this connection in a more integrated manner. The first fruit of this will probably manifest itself next year when we expect visiting scholars from US Universities seeking to establish formal relationship with the CASL.

(354)

APPENDIX II
to Proceedings

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 3rd May, 1967.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 5th April, 1967.

P L A N

S. No.	Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1		2	3
1.	Agra.	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	5,000
		'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff appointed during IIIrd Five Year Plan, for the Institute of Social Sciences.	5,000
		Publication and editing of work of Hindi Literature "Sur Sagar".	2,000
		Cultural Exchange Programme between India and West Germany for the year 1966-67.	492.23
		<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
	M.M.H.College, Ghaziabad.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	375
	Govt. Degree College, Pithorgarh.	-do-	375
	Hindu College, Moradabad.	-do- Science, Engg. & Technology.	250
	St.John's College, Agra.	Contingency grant for Sr. Research Fellowships in Humanities.	500
	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar.	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science in 1966-67.	5,200
	P.C.Bagla Degree College, Hathras.	Grant towards the revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	534.92
	Sri Chitragupta Degree College, Mainpuri.	-do-	360
	K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	'On account' grant towards the development of postgraduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	3,333

(p.t.o)

38

- 2 -

Agra Contd.

1	2	3
Bareilly College, Bareilly.	'On account' grant towards the development of postgraduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	20,000
D.S. College, Aligarh.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
Gulab Singh Hindu College, Chandpur (Bijnor).	-do-	776
K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	-do-	2,465
Balwant Rajput College, Agra.	-do-	3,000
D.N. Degree College, Fatehgarh.	-do-	733
Agra College, Agra.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,000
Kulbhaskar Ashram Degree College, Allahabad.	-do-	1,000
Women's Training College, Dayalbagh (Agra).	-do-	750
K.R. Girls' Degree College, Mathura.	-do-	702
S.M. College, Chandausi.	-do-	2,142
Motiram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani.	-do-	686
Dayanand Subhash National College, Unnao.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	384.22
Shri Kund Kund Jain Degree College, Khatauli.	-do-	400
B.S.A. College, Mathura.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	2,000
R.S.M. Degree College, Dhampur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Barahseni College, Aligarh.	Expansion of Science education.	17,500
-do-	Construction of Laboratory Building.	17,500
C.L. Jain College, Firozabad.	Construction of staff quarters and purchase of equipment for Physics and Chemistry.	5,000
Halim Muslim Degree College, Kanpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	776
Dayanand Girls' College, Kanpur.	-do-	1,500
Kanya Kubja College, Kanpur.	-do-	951
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	-do-	3,000
Dayanand College of Law, Kanpur.	-do-	1,005
Sri S.E.T.N. College, Hardwar.	-do-	1,500
Raghunath Girls' College, Meerut.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000

(p.t.o)

356

-3-

Agra Contd.

1	2	3
J.V. Jain College, Saharanpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
Meerut College, Meerut.	-do-	3,000
D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering & Technology.	1,000
M.S. College, Saharanpur.	-do-	375
S.S.V. College, Harpur.	'On account' grant for field work in connection with the research work in Himalayan Geology during the year 1966-67.	2,000
	TOTAL :-	1,26,065.37
2. Aligarh Muslim University.	Award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Arabic.	300
	-do-	348.39
	-do- Persian.	300
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities during 1966-67.	3,600
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1964-65.	516.13
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	1,000
	'On account' grant towards revision of salary scales of technical teachers as per A.I.C.T.E. scales.	40,000
	Grant-in-aid for increase in intake of the College of Engineering.	75,000
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance of the University Polytechnic under Development and Expansion Schemes.	1,30,000
	'On account' grant towards the appointment of Professor in Sanskrit.	21,000
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the different science departments.	45,000
	'On account' grant towards the salary of the additional library staff.	2,20,000
	'On account' grant towards the salaries of the staff for undertaking excavation work.	9,000
	'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff appointed during the III Plan for the departments of Humanities.	45,000

(p.t.o)

(357)

- 4 -

1	2	3
<u>Aligarh Contd.</u>	Purchase of books & journals for the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	40,000
	-do-	50,000
	Construction of staff quarters for non-teaching staff of the Medical College.	1,00,000
	Construction and improvement of University roads.	35,000
	Construction of the building of the Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College.	1,50,000
	-do-	2,50,000
	Purchase of furniture for the Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College.	60,000
	Purchase of equipment for the Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College.	66,000
	Construction of staff quarters for teaching staff of the Medical College.	1,00,000
	Construction of Hostel for 325 men students for the Medical College.	1,00,000
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance of Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College for 1966-67.	5,00,000
	TOTAL :-	20,42,064.52
 3. Allahabad University.	Award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Arabic.	364.52
	Contingency grant for Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
	-do-	1,000
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering & Technology.	500
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1965-66.	1,741.94
	-do- during 1966-67.	6,000
	-do-	6,000
	-do-	6,000
	Construction of library building.	2,60,000
	Purchase of books and journals in Community Development Cooperation and Panchayati Raj.	3,000
	'On account' grant towards the salary of staff appointed in the department of Ancient History, Culture & Archaeology.	6,000

(p.t.o)

358

1	2	3
<u>Allahabad Contd.</u>	Purchase of equipment for the Anthropological laboratory.	12,370.33.
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Purchase of Science apparatus and additional furniture.	4,120
-do-	Construction of Physics Laboratory.	6,270
	TOTAL :-	<u>3,14,366.79</u>
4. Andhra University.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Waltair.	25,000
	-do- Physics.	25,000
	Contingent grant for Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities.	500
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
	-do-	6,000
	Contingency grant for Jr. Research Fellowships in Science.	500
	-do-	1,368.23
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1964-65.	1,112.90
	-do- 1966-67.	3,600
	-do-	3,600
	'On account' grant towards arrears of pay of the teachers of J.M.W. College for Women, Tenali, for the year 1965-66.	3,033.75
	-do- Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	43,974.46
	Purchase of books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1966-67.	20,000
	'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff for the institution of M.A. course in Hindi.	1,500
	Award of studentships to the postgraduate students of Applied Geology Course.	40,000

1	2	3
<u>Andhra Contd.</u>	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Maris Stella College, Vijayawada.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,319
-do-	Construction of Women's Hostel.	30,000
Andhra Jatheeya Kalasala, Masulipatnam.	-do-	2,250
Rajah R.S.R.K. Ranga Rao College, Bibbili.	Constructing permanent short shooting range.	400
Hindu College, Guntur.	Establishment of General Education Library.	2,900
Narsapur College, Narsapur.	-do-	2,900
Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.	Centenary grant for the construction of Geology Block.	5,000
D.N.R. College, Bhimavaram.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	5,000
Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	150
Maharaja's College, Vizianagram.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
St. Theresa's College, Eluru.	-do-	750
-do-	-do-	764
S.S.N. College, Narasarpet.	-do-	2,500
	TOTAL :-	2,37,622.34
5. Annamalai University.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Annamalainagar.	25,000
	-do- Physics.	25,000
	Construction of Guest House and Staff quarters at the Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology, Porto Novo.	65,000
	'On account' grant for meeting the expen- diture on Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology during 1966-67.	70,000
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000

360

1	2	3
<u>Annamalai Contd.</u>	Grant-in-aid for the establishment of Muthiah Polytechnic.	10,000
	Publication of Variorum edition of Kamba Ramayana.	25,000
	Purchase of Micro film unit for publication of Variorum edition of Kamba Ramayana.	5,000
	Introduction of General Education.	1,730
	TOTAL :-	2,32,730
6. Banaras Hindu University.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
	Award of Research Fellowships in Engg. & Technology during 1966-67.	4,800
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	3,600
	'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff appointed during III Plan for the development of legal studies.	1,00,000
	Payment of recurring grant for pay of staff for the scheme for Diploma Course in Physical Training.	40,000
	'On account' grant towards the salaries of additional staff for the development of Humanities departments during III Plan period.	3,00,000
	-do- Department of Psychology.	9,000
	Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	30,000
	Purchase of equipment for the College of Medical Sciences.	3,00,000
	'On account' grant for meeting the recurring expenditure on pay and allowances of staff under Compulsory Physical Training Scheme for the years 1965-66 and 1966-67.	60,000
	Introduction of General Education.	12,604

(p.t.o)

361

Banaras Contd.

1	2	3
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	1,254.31
	TOTAL :-	8,67,758.31
7. Bangalore	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Bangalore.	25,000
	-do- Physics.	25,000
	Award of prizes to students in connection with the essay competition organised for the celebration of International Co-operation Year in the fields of Education and Culture.	1,650
	Grant-in-aid for the purchase of library books & journals for the development of Engineering & Technological Education.	15,000
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1966-67.	25,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and West Germany for the year 1966-67.	188.77
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Vijaya College, Bangalore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,475
St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	-do-	3,000
	TOTAL :-	96,313.77
8. Bhagalpur.	'On account' advance grant for organising the Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Bhagalpur.	25,000
	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	10,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Koshi College, Khagaria (Monghyr).	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	150
Forbesganj College, Forbesganj.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	847
Deoghar College, Deoghar.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
	TOTAL :-	36,397

1	2	3
9. Bihar.	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Rajendra College, Chapra.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,000
Dr. Sri Krishna Sinha Women's College, Motihari.	-do-	560
Ramashray Baleshwar College, Dalsingsarai.	-do-	828
Maharaj Laxmishwar Singh College, Sarisab-Rahi (Darbhanga).	-do-	1,500
J.N. College, Madhubani.	Purchase of library books & journals.	2,000
D.A.V. College, Siwan.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	4,000
	TOTAL :-	9,888
10. Bombay.	Grant towards holding the Summer School in Science & Culture.	2,000
	'On account' grant for meeting expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Economics during 1966-67.	36,000
	-do- Mathematics.	19,000
	Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment during the year 1966-67.	2,500
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
	Grant-in-aid for Course in Management Studies.	10,000
	Grant towards the salary etc. of an additional Reader in the Department of Chemical Technology.	5,000
	Grant-in-aid for the purchase of library books & journals for the development of Engg. & Technological education.	40,000
	Payment of recurring grant for the conversion scheme in Degree Course in the Department of Chemical Technology.	40,000
	Payment of recurring grant for post-graduate courses in the department of Chemical Technology.	1,00,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and G.D.R. for the year 1965-66.	267.15

363

- 10 - \

1	2	3
<u>Bombay Contd.</u>		
	Basic grant towards the purchase of Library books and journals for all Science departments.	40,000
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,944
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Hungary for the year 1966.	2,168.65
	-do-	651.43
	-do- between India and Czechoslovakia for the year 1966.	304.40
	-do- between India and Bulgaria for the year 1966.	338.67
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay.	'On account' grant towards the development of postgraduate department of Botany.	4,000
Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari, Bombay.	Award of scholarships for Honours Studies in Arabic.	266.67
Institute of Science, Bombay.	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1965-66.	1,316.67
Seth G.S. Medical College, Gymkhana, Parel, Bombay-12.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	750
Bandra College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay-50.	-do-	1,012
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Grant to enable the Geology Department to undertake a research project for investigating the Carbonatite areas.	5,000
Sydenham College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
TOTAL :-		<u>3,26,769.64</u>
11. Burdwan.	Construction of library building.	40,000
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	25,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
M.U. Women's College, Burdwan.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Kalna College, Kalna.	-do-	2,300
-do-	Construction of library building and purchase of books.	7,934

(p.t.o)

364

Burdwan Contd.

- 11 -

1	2	3
Sri Ramkrishna Sarada Vidya Mahapitha Kamarpukar (Hooghly).	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
Bidhan Chandra College, Rishra (Hooghly).	-do-	707
Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
Katwa College, Katwa.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	10,000
Ramananda College, Bishnupur.	Purchase of laboratory equipment and furniture.	1,124
	TOTAL :-	<u>95,315</u>
12. Calcutta.	Payment of T.A. and D.A. to the students participating in the zonal debate organised in connection with the celebration of the International Cooperation Year.	428.80
	'On account' recurring grant for meeting the expenditure on Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History and Culture during 1966-67.	14,500
	'On account' recurring grant towards award of postgraduate and national scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Radio-Physics and Electronics during 1966-67.	7,800
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,500.
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,017.86
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	500
	-do-	500
	Award of Research Fellowships in Engineer- ing and Technology during 1966-67.	4,800
	-do-	4,800
	-do-	6,032.26
	Award of Research Fellowships in Engg. & Technology during 1966-67.	4,800
	-do-	1,471.43
	-do-	1,771.43
	-do-	4,800

(p.t.o)

365

- 12 -

1	2	3
<u>Calcutta Contd.</u>	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science.	1,613
	Extension in Fellowship tenure of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science.	1,800
	Construction of students' hall for the department of Economics.	13,904
	Construction of a building for the post-graduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.	2,14,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Hungary,	347.50
	-do- India and Yugoslavia.	472.20
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Maulana Azad College, Calcutta.	Award of scholarships for Honours Studies in Arabic.	290
-do-	-do-	300
Bangabasi College, Calcutta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	350
Krishnagar Government College, Krishnagar.	-do-	250
S.S.Jalan Girls' College, Calcutta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities.	250
Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Contingency grant for Jr. Research Fellowship in Humanities.	1,000
Presidency College, Calcutta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	200
Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Calcutta.	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1965-66.	2,000
Presidency College, Calcutta.	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science/Engg. & Technology.	2,310
-do-	-do- Science.	3,600
-do-	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	1,710
Women's College, Calcutta.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	962
Midnapore College, Midnapore.	-do-	2,500
Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	-do-	3,000
Umesh Chandra College, Calcutta-12.	-do-	3,000

(p.t.o)

366

Calcutta Contd.

1	2	3
Brahmananda Keshab Chandra College, Calcutta-35.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,000
Anandamohan College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,000
Harishchandra College, Calcutta.	-do-	3,000
Vidyasagar College, Vidyasagar (Calcutta).	-do-	1,500
Srikrishna College, Bagoda (Nadia)	-do-	2,250
City College of Commerce & Business Administration, Calcutta.	-do-	3,000
Sri Chaitanya College, Habra (24-Parganas).	-do-	3,000
Ram Mohan College, Calcutta-9.	-do-	3,000
Ramakrishna Mahavidyalaya, Kailashahr.	-do-	1,100
Prabhat Kumar College, P.O. Contai (Midnapore).	-do-	1,000
Acharya Prafulla Chandra College, New Barrackpur, (24-Parganas).	-do-	1,156
Prafulla Chandra College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,698
Vivekananda College, Barisha (Calcutta).	-do-	1,462
Bangabasi College, Calcutta.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	5,000
Gurdas College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,000
Umesh Chandra College, Calcutta-12.	-do-	1,000
City College of Commerce & Business Administration, Calcutta.	-do-	1,000
Bangabasi (Evening) College, Calcutta-9.	-do-	5,000
Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya P.O. Tamluk.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	652
Calcutta National Medical Institute, Calcutta.	-do-	15,000

367

Calcutta Contd.

- 14 -

1	2	3
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, P.O. Narendrapur (24-Parganas)	Purchase of Library books, furniture and equipment.	2,000
Vivekananda College, Barisha, Calcutta-28.	Construction of library building and purchase of furniture & books.	7,000
Ramsaday College, Anta, Howrah.	Improvement of Library and Laboratory facilities.	20,000
Bankim Sardar College, P.O. Tangrakhali (24-Parganas).	Construction of Men's Hostel	20,000
TOTAL :-		4,15,398.48

13. Delhi.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate colleges and Training colleges at Delhi.	25,000
Construction of Guest House.	20,000
-do-	65,000
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Chemistry during 1966-67.	64,000
Award of National Scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Chemistry.	2,004
'On account' recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in various Science departments.	47,636.87
'On account' grant for the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology for the year 1966-67.	10,000
'On account' basic grant for purchase of scientific equipment in the Science deptt.	1,35,000
'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Physics during 1966-67.	1,86,899.13
Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities during 1966-67.	3,600
Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	535.48
-do-	548.39
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. & Technology.	500

(p.t.o)

1	2	3
<u>Delhi Contd.</u>	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
	-do-	6,000
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1965-66.	145.16
	-do- 1966-67.	3,600
	'On account' grant towards the scheme of course in Research Methodology at the Institute of Economic Growth.	67,000
	'On account' grant towards the scheme of conducting a study of fourth General Elections in India.	9,000
	'On account' grant towards the field work for the department of Sociology.	1,836.30
	'On account' grant towards the salaries of staff in Humanities and Social Sciences departments.	2,70,000
	'On account' grant towards the scheme of Diploma Course in Translation with Hindi Base.	30,000
	'On account' grant towards the Tagore Professorship in Bengali language.	20,000
	'On account' grant towards the scheme of running of Translation Directorate level in Hindi.	1,00,000
	Construction of the main building of the Delhi School of Social Work.	70,000
	Construction of Principal's residence of the Delhi School of Social Work.	50,000
	Construction of Examination Hall.	60,000
	'On account' grant towards the payment of salary etc. to Dr. (Miss) E.M. Moch, Visiting Professor in the Department of Psychiatry, Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi.	6,400
	'On account' grant for purchase of furniture for the main building of the Delhi School of Social Work.	30,000
	Grant towards salary etc. to be paid to Prof. R.S. Gorchakoy, Soviet Expert in Economics, working at the Delhi School of Economics, Delhi, under the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme for 1965-66.	900

(369)

- 16 -

1	2	3
<u>Delhi Contd.</u>	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
College of Nursing, New Delhi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	628
Dyalsingh College(Even.) Lodi Road, New Delhi.	-do-	2,250
Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, New Delhi.	-do-	2,500
Delhi College(Even.), Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do-	3,000
Sri Guru Ter Bahadur Khalsa College, New Delhi.	-do-	3,000
Deshbandhu College(Even.), Kalkaji, New Delhi.	-do-	1,250
P.G. D.A.V. College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,750
Rajdhani College, Kirtinagar, New Delhi.	-do-	2,250
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	3,000
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi-7.	-do-	2,500
Delhi College, Delhi.	Award of scholarships for Honours Studies in Arabic.	348.41
-do-	-do-	300
-do-	-do- Postgraduate Studies in Persian.	300
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	500
V.P.Chest Institute, Delhi.	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
-do-	-do-	6,139.29
-do-	-do- Jr. Research -do-	3,600
Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
-do-	-do- 1965-66.	1,758.06
Rajdhani College, Kirtinagar, New Delhi.	Purchase of land for the College Building.	25,000
Modern College for Women, Defence Colony, New Delhi.	-do-	60,000

(p.t.o)

Delhi Contd.

1	2	3
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi-6.	Construction of additional class rooms and purchase of furniture.	50,000
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	Construction of Compound Wall.	25,000
Degree College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	Purchase of land for the College building.	50,000
-do-	Purchase of library books for Mathematics course.	5,000
Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, New Delhi.	Purchase of equipment for Botany and Zoology departments during the year 1966-67.	21,000
-do-	-do- Botany.	14
TOTAL :-		<u>15,74,693.09</u>
14. Dibrugarh.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	2,000
	'On account' grant towards the salary of the staff relating to Humanities and Social Science departments.	15,000
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
D.K.D. College, Bargaon.	Financial assistant to teachers for research work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	350
TOTAL :-		<u>17,350</u>
15. Gauhati.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Gauhati.	25,000
	Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of research scholarships in Science/ Humanities.	200
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering & Technology.	125
-do-		250
	Purchase of library furniture.	15,000
	Purchase of equipment for the departments of Education & Commerce.	20,000
	Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	40,000

371

1	2	3
<u>Gauhati Contd.</u>	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
Kokrajha College, Kokrajha.	-do-	668
Karimganj College, Karimganj.	-do-	2,500
Rabindra Sadan Girls' College, Karimganj.	-do-	736
Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati.	Purchase of library books.	1,000
J.B. College, Jorhat.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
Cotton College, Gauhati.	Award of scholarships for Honours Studies in Arabic.	312.90
-do-	-do- Persian.	300
-do-	-do-	300
TOTAL :-		<u>1,18,891.90</u>
16. Gorakhpur.	Purchase of equipment for Commerce Museum and Field Projects of Commerce Department.	4,000
	Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities and Social Sciences in the year 1966-67.	20,000
	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	6,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.	Construction of Biology Laboratory and purchase of furniture and equipment.	25,000
M.L.K. Degree College, Balrampur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Udit Narain Degree College, Padrauna.	-do-	721
Budha Degree College, Kushinagar, Deoria.	Construction of laboratory building and purchase of furniture and books.	10,000
R.R. Degree College, Amethi (Sultanpur).	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	470.88
Kisan Degree College, Basti.	-do-	1,019.04
TOTAL :-		<u>68,960.92</u>

1	2	3
17. Gujarat.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Ahmedabad.	25,000
	Construction of Guest House.	10,000
	'On Account' grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers of Smt B.C.J. Science College, Cambay for the year 1964-65.	938-65
	-do- Rajni Parekh Arts & Commerce College, Cambay.	639.98
	-do- Shah N.H. Commerce College and N.K.M. Arts College, Bulsar.	1,450.67
	-do- Sh. P.D.M. Graduate Teachers' College, Rajkot.	383.99
	-do- Kalol Municipal Arts College, Kalol.	341.33
	-do- Upleta Municipal Arts & Commerce College, Upleta.	256
	-do- Smt. Gulab Jamnadas Sheth Commerce College, Morvi.	213.33
	Grant towards the revision of salary scales of teachers in affiliated colleges as per II Plan scales of pay.	1,578.63
	-do-	298.67
	-do-	853.33
	-do-	320
	-do-	469.33
	-do-	576
	Grant towards the salary of additional teaching staff for Humanities and Social Sciences departments.	60,000
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	20,000
	Construction of library building.	30,000
	Supply of sacred books of the East series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	5,423
	Basic grant for the purchase of books & journals for all Science departments.	25,000
	Grant for implementation of the three-year degree course scheme in the colleges.	56,879.16

373

1	2	3
<u>Gujarat Contd.</u>	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Shri H.K.Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Award of scholarships for Honours Studies in Persian.	246.67
M.N. College, Visnagar.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	577.46
P.B. Science and S.K.S. Arts College, Kapadvanaj.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Sri Lallubhai Shah Law College, Ahmedabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Arts College, Sankheda.	-do-	663
Sarvajanic College of Education, Surat.	-do-	107
P.G. Teachers' College, Porbandar.	-do-	82
Kamani Science College and Prataprai Arts College, Amreli.	-do-	1,750
Arts & Commerce College, Dholka.	-do-	204
-do-	-do-	500
City Arts College, Ahmedabad.	-do-	1,000
C.B.Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad.	-do-	1,333
Smt. B.C.J. Science College, Cambay.	-do-	1,500
Lallubhai Motilal College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad.	-do-	1,000
Sheth H.P.Arts and S.M.P. Science College, Talod.	-do-	1,500
Sheth M.N. Science College and Shri & Smt. P.K.K. Arts College, Patan.	-do-	2,015
Arts & Science College, Dabhoi.	-do-	925
Sardar Vallabhbai Arts College, Ahmedabad.	-do-	3,000
L.H. Science and S.D.Arts College, Mansa.	-do-	956
Shri Jayendrapuri Arts & Science College, Broach.	-do-	2,250

(374)

1	2	3
<u>Gujarat Contd.</u>		
M.P. Shah Arts & Science College, Surendra Nagar.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	25,000
Matushri Virbaima Mahila College, Rajkot.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	10,000
	TOTAL :-	2,97,031.20
18. Indore.	Award of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities & Social Sciences.	75
	Purchase of sacred books of the East series edited by Prof. F.M. Muller.	833
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Shri Raj Kumar Singh Ayurvedic College, Indore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	911
Govt. Sanskrit Degree Collège, Indore.	-do-	50
Shri G.S. Technological Institute, Indore.	-do-	2,250
	TOTAL :-	4,119
19. Jabalpur.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate College and Training Colleges at Jabalpur.	25,000
	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	3,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
S.S.A. College, Sihora.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Sh. Aloysius College, Jabalpur.	-do-	1,500
Shyam Sundar Agrawal College, Sihora.	Construction of Men's Hostel and Warden's quarter.	6,000
-do-	Installation of Gas Plant.	10,000
	TOTAL :-	47,000
20. Jadavpur.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Calcutta.	25,000

375

- 22 -

1	2	3
<u>Jadavpur Contd.</u>	Travel grant to Dr. B.N.Chandna to attend the second Australasian Conference on Hydraulics and fluid Mechanics in Newzealand.	2,267
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science.	1,596.77
	-do-	1,741.94
	Construction of the multi-storeyed building for the postgraduate courses in Civil and Telecommunication Engg.	4,00,000
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance of the College of Engineering & Technology under the AICTE Scheme.	1,80,000
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	64,069.82
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and West Germany for 1966-67.	252
	-do-	211
	-do- India & U.S.S.R. for 1966-67.	225.40
	-do- Jadavpur University and Czechoslovakia for 1966-67.	10,000
	TOTAL :-	<u>6,85,363.93</u>
21. Jammu & Kashmir.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
S.P.M.R. College of Commerce, Jammu.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	692
Amar Singh College, Srinagar.	-do-	2,035
Govt. College for Women, Srinagar.	-do-	3,000
	TOTAL :-	<u>6,227</u>
22. Jiwaji.	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences in 1966-67.	25,000

(p.t.o)

376

1	2	3
M.L.B. Arts & Commerce College, Gwalior.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,000
P.G. Vigyan Mahavidyalaya Lashkar.	-do-	1,602
Govt. Degree College, Shegpur Kalan (M.P)	-do-	412
Dr. Bhagwat Sahai Swarak Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior.	-do-	1,000
Kamla Raja Girls' Degree College, Gwalior.	-do-	2,500
Jain Degree College, Bhind.	-do-	1,318
Chhatrasal Degree College, Pichhore (Shivpuri)	-do-	792
Sri Gandhi Arts & Science Degree College, Balaji.	-do-	800
TOTAL :-		34,424
23. Jodhpur.	Publication of proceedings of the Symposium on Electrode Process.	2,500
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	500
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and West Germany.	597.75
TOTAL :-		3,597.75
24. Kanpur.	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
S.N. Sen B.V. Degree College, Kanpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,214
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	1,680
Janta Degree College, Ajitmal, Etawah.	Expansion of Science Education.	20,000
TOTAL :-		23,894
25. Karnatak.	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
	'On account' grant towards salaries of the additional staff for the existing departments relating to Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,00,000

377

1	2	3
<u>Karnatak Contd.</u>	'On account' grant towards the salary of the teaching staff in new departments of Humanities & Social Sciences.	40,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
College of Commerce, Belgaum.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum.	-do-	1,400
M.E. Society's Arts and Science College, Sirsi.	-do-	1,750
University College of Education, Dharwar.	-do-	692
Arts & Science College, Jamkhandi.	-do-	1,424
J.S.S. Science & Banashankari Arts College, Dharwar.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Shri Kadashiddeswar Arts College, Hubli.	-do-	400
Veerasaiva College, Bellary.	Purchase of laboratory equipment and library books.	20,000
Jagadguru Tantadarya College, Gadag.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	3,000
Jagadguru Gangadhar College of Commerce, Hubli (Mysore)	-do-	10,510
P.C. Jabin Science College, Hubli (Mysore).	Construction of Staff quarters.	6,647
	TOTAL :-	<u>1,93,973</u>
<u>26. Kerala.</u>	'On account' advance grant for organising a summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/ PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Thiruvalla.	25,000
	-do- Biology at Calicut.	25,000
	-do- Chemistry at Ernakulam.	25,000
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities during 1966-67.	3,600
	-do-	3,600

378

1	2	3
<u>Kerala Contd.</u>	Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities.	1,805.16
	Purchase of books & journals in Community Development, Cooperation & Panchayati Raj.	2,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Germany.	139.30
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Farook College, Calicut.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,840
S.D.College, Sankarapuram, Alleppey.	-do-	3,000
N.S.S. College, Ottapalam.	-do-	2,500
Peet Memorial Training College, Mavelikara 1.	-do-	120
Sacred Heart College, Thevera, Ernakulam.	-do-	3,000
Sree Sankara College, P.O. Kalady.	-do-	3,000
Sree Narayana Training College, Nedunganda.	-do-	740
Govt. College, Chitur.	-do-	3,000
N.S.S. Training College, Changanacherry.	-do-	667
St. Thomas College, Kozhencherry.	-do-	2,600
Nirmala College, Muvattupuzha.	-do-	3,000
Govt. Training College, Calicut.	Grant for purchase of library books & laboratory equipment.	5,000
Guru Vayurappan College, Kozhikode.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	2,046
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	1,000
-do-	Construction of Men's Hostel.	15,000
St. Thomas College, Palai.	'On account' grant towards the development of postgraduate department of Chemistry.	20,000
Sacred Heart College, Thevera, Ernakulam.	-do- Zoology.	3,000
Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,700
Agricultural College, Vellayani.	-do-	6,000
TOTAL :-		<u>1,74,357.46</u>

(p.t.o)

379

1	2	3
27. Kurukshetra.	'On account' advance for organising a summer institute in Mathematics from Secondary Schools/FUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Kurukshetra.	25,000
	Construction of Health Centre.	5,000
	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	7,000
	Appointment of staff by the UGC Unit.	5,871.25
	'On account' grant towards the purchase of equipment for the department of Linguistics.	2,242.50
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,151
	TOTAL :-	47,264.75
28. Lucknow.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	5,000
	Award of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities & Social Sciences.	3,000
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities in 1965-66.	1,045.16
	Award of Sr.Res.Fellowships in Science -do-	1,741.94
	-do-	2,419.35
	-do-	491.05
	Contingent grant for Jr. Research Fellowships in Science.	1,000
	Extension in Fellowship tenure of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science.	1,800
	Purchase of books & journals in Community Development, Cooperation & Panchayati Raj.	2,000
	'On account' grant towards the salary of additional staff (Humanities).	1,30,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Hungary for the year 1966.	388.13
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Kanya Kubja Degree College, Lucknow.	Purchase of equipment for the expansion of Science Education.	12,000
Shia Degree College, Lucknow.	Expansion of Science Education.	5,000
-do-	Installation of Gas Plant.	6,575
Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	13,475
Khunkhunji Girls' Degree College, Lucknow.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	1,871.61

380

Lucknow Contd.

1	2	3
Jubilee Girls' College, Lucknow.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,274
Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow.	-do-	1,662
	TOTAL :-	1,90,743.24
29. Madras.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	5,000
	'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy during 1966-67.	57,000
	-do- Physics.	82,000
	Purchase of scientific equipment in the Department of Botany during the IVth Plan period;	18,222.39
	Grant for the construction of air- conditioned Plant Growth Chamber for the department of Botany.	2,000
	Purchase of scientific equipment in the department of Physics during the IV Plan period.	77,783.81
	Award of Research Scholarships in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences.	7,445.59
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,571.43
	-do-	6,000
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1964-65	1,383.33
	-do- 1965-66	4,129.03
	-do-	1,709.68
	-do- 1966-67	6,000
	-do-	6,000
	-do- Jr. Research Fellowships -do-	3,600
	-do-	3,600
	Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science.	1,800
	-do-	1,800
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences during 1966-67.	1,390.32
	-do-	821.43
	-do- Science during 1965-66.	908.39
	-do- 1966-67.	3,600

381

1	2	3
<u>Madras Contd.</u>	Construction of building for the extension of second floor at the A.C. College of Technology.	34,000
	Grant towards the salary of staff appointed in the department of library Science.	636.22
	-do- under the scheme of Catalogus Catalogorum.	10,000
	Construction of buildings under Teacher Training Programme for meeting additional needs of the Science departments.	28,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Voorhees College, Vellore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi, New Town P.O.	-do-	2,500
Rajah Serfoji Govt. College, Thanjavur.	-do-	1,500
H.H. Rajah's College, Pudukkottai.	-do-	750
Govt. Arts College, Ootacamund.	-do-	1,250
Govt. Arts College, Madras.	-do-	1,500
Govt. Arts College, Ariyalur.	-do-	500
Periyar E.V.R. College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	500
D.D.G.D. Vaishnav College, Madras.	-do-	1,250
Nirmala College, Coimbatore.	-do-	1,750
Pope's College, Sevyarpuram.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Ethiraj College, Egmore, Madras.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	20,000
Madras Medical College, Madras.	Construction of Open Air Theatre and Pavilion under Centenary Project.	80,000
Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
Dwarka Dass Goverdhan Dass Vaishnav College, Madras.	Extension of laboratory and library facilities.	15,000
Madras Veterinary College, Madras.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	30,000

(382)

Madras Contd.

1	2	3
New College, Madras.	Award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Arabic.	200
The M.D.T. Hindu College Patai.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
TOTAL :-		<u>5,36,401.62</u>

30. Madurai.	Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	129.06
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges

G.T.N. Arts College, Dindigul.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,312
American College, Madurai.	-do-	3,000
Lady Doak College, Madurai.	-do-	750
-do-	-do-	1,000
Aditamar College of Arts & Science, Tiruchendur.	-do-	160
Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai.	-do-	598
R.D.M. College, Sivaganga.	-do-	2,250
V.C.C. Teachers' College, Chidambaranagar, Tuticorin.	-do-	500
Madurai College, Madurai.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	5,000
TOTAL :-		<u>29,699.06</u>

31. Magadh.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	8,500
	Extension in Fellowship tenure of Sr. Research Fellowships in Humanities.	1,780

Affiliated Colleges

A.N. College, Patna.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
J.J. College, Gaya.	-do-	1,750
H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	-do-	3,000
Sri Guru Gobind Singh College, Patna.	-do-	733

(p.t.o)

383

Magadh Contd.

1	2	3
Nalanda College, Bihar Shariff.	Purchase of library books.	6,000
S.U. College, Hilsa.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	10,000
	TOTAL :-	33,263
32. M.S. University of Baroda.	Award of Jr. Fellowships to M.E. Students admitted during 1966-67.	75,000
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	10,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India & Germany for the year 1966-67.	9
	TOTAL :-	85,009
33. Marathwada.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate & Training Colleges at Aurangabad.	25,000
	Award of Research Scholarships in Science/ Humanities or Social Sciences.	1,200
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	20,000
	Purchase of library furniture in 1966-67.	25,000
	Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and West Germany for 1966-67.	60
	-do-	291.20
	-do-	254.83
	Purchase of equipment for the Central Workshop.	33,000
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,060
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India & Hungary for 1966-67.	246.20
	Scheme for the award of travel grant to teachers, research officers, etc.	1,154.85
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded.	Establishment of General Education Library.	2,900
Devanand College, Latur.	-do-	2,900
Shivaji College of Arts & Science, Parbhani.	-do-	2,900
Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	4,000

(p.t.o)

384

Marathwada Contd.

1	2	3
Dr. Ambedkar College of Commerce, Aurangabad.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	5,900
A.V.E. Society's Degloor College, Degloor.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	754
Pahade Law College, Aurangabad.	-do-	1,230
Shri Shivaji College of Arts & Science, Parbhani.	-do-	1,000
Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	4,000
TOTAL :-		<u>1,58,851.08</u>

34. Meerut.

Affiliated Colleges

Meerut College, Meerut.	Grant towards the development of post-graduate departments of Zoology, Geography and Statistics.	6,000
Rashtriya Kisan Degree College, Shamli.	Grant towards the revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	358.16
Vaish Degree College, Shamli.	-do-	457.50
Digambar Jain College, Baraut.	Grant towards development of postgraduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	5,000
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Sc.	1,238.71
-do-	-do-	500
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	Grant towards development of postgraduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	10,000
Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Raghunath Girls' College, Meerut.	-do-	1,500
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	750
-do-	-do-	625
Amar Singh Jat College, Lakhaoti.	-do-	1,303
D.A.V. Postgraduate College, Dehradun.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Devnagri College, Meerut.	Purchase of books & equipment for expansion of Science Education.	5,000
-do-	-do-	8,000

(p.t.o)

385

Meerut Contd.

1	2	3
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	Construction of extension of laboratories and purchase of laboratory equipment.	8,000
S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Purchase of equipment and books for expansion of Science education.	2,000
S.G.R.R. College, Dehradun.	Purchase of Science equipment.	25,000
	TOTAL :-	78,482.37
35. Mysore.	Grant towards holding a seminar on "Universities and the quest for peace".	5,000
	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics at Mysore for College teachers.	25,000
	Construction of the Health Centre.	10,000
	Construction of the Open Air Theatre at Mansa Gangotri.	50,000
	Appointment of additional staff for U.G.C. Unit.	500
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
	-do-	6,000
	-do-	8,918.67
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	15,000
	Grant towards the salary of the staff for the department of Library Science.	10,000
	Construction of Animal House and Frog-Pond for the Zoology Department.	810.95
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India and West Germany.	26
	-do-	577.71
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Smt. V.N.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Bangalore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	698
University Evening College, Mysore.	-do-	1,114
Bhandarkar's Arts & Science College, Coondapoor.	-do-	993
Govt. College, Tumkur.	-do-	3,000

386

Mysore Contd.

1	2	3
Vidyodaya Law College, Tumkur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	588
Govt. College, Mandya.	-do-	1,717
Kalpataru College, Tiptur.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
-do-	Purchase of library furniture.	2,870
Sri Poornaprajna College, Udipi.	Establishment of General Education Library.	2,900
St. Philomena College, Mysore.	-do-	2,900
Maharani College for Women, Mysore.	-do-	500
Kalpataru College, Tiptur.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	6,872
	TOTAL :-	<u>1,60,983.33</u>
36. Nagpur.	'On account' advance grant for organis- ing a Summer Institute in Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Nagpur.	25,000
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engineering and Technology.	750
	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	500
	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers of N.M.D. College of Arts & Commerce, Gondia for the years 1959-64.	1,200
	Construction of Women's Hostel.	35,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
G.S. College of Commerce & Economics, Nagpur.	-do-	1,500
Lady Amritbai Daga College for Women, Nagpur.	-do-	2,250
Jankidevi Bajaj College of Science, Wardha.	-do-	500
Shri Shivaji College, Amravati.	-do-	3,000
R.S. Bidkar Arts & Commerce College, Hinganghat.	-do-	500
Janta College of Education, Chanda.	-do-	599
University Training College, Nagpur.	-do-	688

087

- 34 -

Nagpur Contd.

1	2	3
Dhanwati National College, Nagpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,000
Nabira Mahavidyalaya, Katol.	-do-	590
Rajasthan Aryan Arts & Mithulaji Kacholiya Commerce Mahavidyalaya, Washim.	-do-	868
N.M.D. College of Arts & Commerce, Gonda.	Purchase of laboratory equipment, furniture & fittings to laboratories.	7,000
Lady Amritbai Daga College, Nagpur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	150
Shri Binzani City College, Nagpur.	-do-	500
TOTAL :-		83,845

37. North Bengal.

Affiliated Colleges

Raiganj College, Raiganj.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Soc. Sciences.	375
Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,725
Siliguri College, Siliguri.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	20,000
TOTAL :-		22,100

38. Osmania.

'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Colleges and Training Colleges at Hyderabad.	25,000
Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	500
Award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Persian.	300
Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	3,600
-do-	3,600
Recurring grant for staff and maintenance for the introduction of a part-time P.G. Diploma Course in Business Management from 1963 to 1967.	15,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of first floor of the combined building for the various departments of Telecom. Engg.	60,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	2,00,000

(p.t.o)

388

1	2	3
---	---	---

<u>Osmania Contd.</u>	Construction of additional staff quarters.	30,000
	Construction of Hostel for 100 students at Nizam College campus.	80,000
	Construction of hostel for 100 students at University campus.	75,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India & U.S.S.R.	58.30
	Financial assistance for the establishment of Students' Home.	50,000
	Purchase of 35 M.M. Projector for development of General Education.	45,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
New Science College, Hyderabad.	Construction of library and laboratory buildings.	20,000
-do-	Establishment of General Education Lib.	500
St. Francis College for Women, Secunderabad.	Construction of library and laboratory buildings.	90,000
-do-	Extension of library and laboratory facilities - Purchase of books & equipment.	15,000
R.B.V.R.R. Women's College, Hyderabad.	Purchase of laboratory equipment.	10,000
Arts & Science College, Warrangal.	Construction of laboratory building.	10,000
University College of Women, Hyderabad.	Establishment of General Education library.	500
	TOTAL :-	<u>7,34,058.30</u>
39. Panjab.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	12,000
	Purchase of scientific equipment in the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology during the Fourth Plan period.	60,000
	Purchase of books & journals in the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology during the Fourth Plan period.	6,000
	Purchase of scientific equipment in the department of Geology during the Fourth Plan period.	13,161
	'On account' grant towards expenditure incurred in the field training of Geology students during the Second Plan period.	8,912.55
	Construction of a lecture hall at the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics.	14,703.50

(p.t.o)

389

1	2	3
<u>Panjab Contd.</u>	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities during 1964-65.	1,229.03
	Grant-in-aid for the introduction of P.G. Course in Pharmacy.	10,000
	Grant-in-aid for the expansion of the department of Chemical Engg.(Technology)	10,000
	Grant-in-aid for the introduction of P.G.Course in Chemical Engg.(Technology)	10,000
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	22,970.19
	Purchase of books & journals for the studies of Community Development Co-operation and Panchayati Raj.	2,500
	'On account' grant towards the scheme of collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts.	10,000
	Basic grant for the purchase of scientific equipment for the postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.	50,000
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	10,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India & West Indies for the year 1966-67.	237.90
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
D.A.V.College, Amritsar.	Establishment of General Education Lib.	2,900
Hindu College, Sonapat.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	2,500
Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepur.	Extension of Science laboratories and purchase of equipment and furniture.	32,900
Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jullundur.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	5,533
Panjab University (Even.) College, Jullundur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Panjab University (Even.) College, Chandigarh.	-do-	3,000
A.S.College, Khanna.	-do-	1,750
I.B.Bharatri College,Panipat.	-do-	1,500
Govt. College, Jind.	-do-	880
Doaba College,Jullundur City.	-do-	1,750
S.D.College, Barnala.	-do-	1,750
National College, Sathiala.	-do-	1,412
D.A.V. College, Abohar.	-do-	1,250
B.L.Memorial Girls' College, Nawanshahr.	-do-	1,250

390

Panjab Contd.

1	2	3
Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
Ahir College, Rewari.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	33,15
TOTAL :-		<u>3,02,872.32</u>
40. Panjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	3,600
TOTAL :-		<u>3,600</u>
41. Patna.	Award of scholarships for postgraduate studies in Arabic.	300
	-do- Persian.	341.94
	-do- Honours Studies in Persian.	200
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,258.62
	-do-	732.14
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities during 1966-67.	3,600
	Continuing grant for Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
	'On account' grant towards the scheme of research in social welfare entitled "Child Welfare in Urban Areas, Bihar".	2,000
	Purchase of library books and journals for the department of Plastic Surgery.	10,000
TOTAL :-		<u>23,432.70</u>
42. Poona.	Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
	Utilisation of services of retd. teachers.	4,683.33
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. & Tech.	250
	'On account' grant towards the arrears of pay of teachers of J.S.M. College, Alibag for the year 1964-65.	7,709.80
	Publication of research works including doctoral theses.	10,000
	Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	14,000
	Construction of hostel for postgraduate students.	50,000
	Cultural Exchange Programme between Indian & Germany for 1966-67.	235.03
	-do- India & Hungary.	370.69
	-do-	57.84

(391)

1	2	3
<u>Poona Contd.</u>	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
R.P.Gogate College, Ratnagiri.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Dr.Baba Ambedkar College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Mahad.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	10,000
Deccan College, Poona.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Soc. Sc.	500
-do-	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	7,017.86
R.B.N.B. College, Shirampur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
B.A. and Commerce College, Bhusawal.	-do-	1,500
A.E.Society's College of Education, Ahmedabad.	-do-	560
M.E.S. College of Arts & Science, Poona -4.	-do-	3,000
Baramati College, Baramati.	-do-	1,245
Ulhasnagar College of Arts & Commerce, Ulhasnagar.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
TOTAL :-		1,19,629.55
43. Punjabi.	Travel grant to Dr. N.D.Aggarwal to attend the Orthopaedic International Conference held in Singapore.	1,985
	Award of Research Fellowships in Engg. & Technology during 1965-66.	3,896.77
	Purchase of Press Machinery.	40,000
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	10,000
	Purchase of books & journals for the various Science Departments.	10,000
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the department of Mathematics.	20,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Khalsa College, Patiala.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
-do-	Establishment of General Education Lib.	2,900
TOTAL :-		91,031.77

(p.t.o)

(390)

1	2	3
44. Rabindra Bharati.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	1,000
	Utilisation of services of retd. teachers.	6,000
	Purchase of library books & journals relating to Humanities & Soc. Sciences.	20,000
	TOTAL :-	<u>27,000</u>
45. Rajasthan.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/ PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges at Ajmer.	25,000
	Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	2,000
	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Humanities during 1966-67.	3,600
	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Scienc, Engg. & Tech.	500
	-do-	250
	Grant towards the salary of staff appointed for the development of the department of Sociology.	2,500
	Construction of Professors' quarters.	5,811
	Cultural Exchange Programme between India & West Germany.	35.89
	Introduction of General Education.	2,975
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Dungur College, Bikaner.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Soc. Sc.	500
Basic Teachers' training College, Sardarshahr.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,320
Dayanand College, Ajmer.	-do-	2,500
N. Shiksha Mahavidyalaya Gramathan Vidyapeeth, Sangaria.	-do-	500
G.V. College of Agriculture, Sangaria.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
	TOTAL :-	<u>47,891.89</u>
46. Ranchi.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Jamshedpur Cooperative College, Jamshedpur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Soc.Sc.	100
Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.	Award of Research Fellowships in Engg. & Technology during 1966-67.	4,800
R.S.Mor College, Gobindpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	854
Ganeshlal Agarwal College, Daltonganj.	-do-	2,500
	TOTAL :-	<u>8,254</u>

(p.t.o)

(BFB)

1	2	3
47. Ravi Shankar.	Award of Research Scholarships in Science.	450
	TOTAL :-	450
48. Roorkee.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	2,000
	Grant-in-aid for the introduction of degree course in Metallurgical Engg.	10,000
	Grant for the research scheme entitled "Introduction of a Laser Beam with Plasma" at the department of Telecom. Engineering.	4,000
	Construction of building for the post-graduate course in Telecom. Engineering.	25,000
	Grant-in-aid for the introduction of post-graduate course in Civil Engineering.	1,50,000
	Recurring grant for staff & maintenance for the Water Resources Development Training Centre.	75,000
	TOTAL :-	2,66,000
49. Sardar Patel University.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate Training Colleges at Vallabh Vidyanagar.	25,000
	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
	-do-	1,071.43
	Grants towards the scheme of four-year course for training teachers in Science and Mathematics- Pay and allowances of Staff, etc.	40,000
	-do- Purchase of equipment & furniture.	10,000
	Construction of Men's Hostel.	19,892
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Anand Law College, Anand.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	706
Anand Arts College, Anand.	-do-	960
Nalini and Arvind Arts College, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
	TOTAL :-	1,03,879.43
50. Saugar.	Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for College Teachers.	2,200
	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges at Saugar.	25,000

(p.t.o)

394

1	2	3
<u>Saugor Contd.</u>	'On account' grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology during 1966-67.	23,000
	Construction of the department of Audio Visual Education.	10,000
	Grant towards the appointment of staff in Humanities.	50,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Chhatrasal Municipal Degree College, Maharajpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	603
	TOTAL :-	1,10,803
51. Shivaji.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate and Training Colleges at Kolhapur.	25,000
	Award of Research Scholarship in Science/Humanities.	666.67
	Construction of Library building.	20,000
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	347
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Balasaheb Khardekar College, Vengurla.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	844
Science College, Karad.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	10,000
	TOTAL :-	56,857.67
52. S.N.D.T. Women's University.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	3,000
	Supply of sacred books of the East Series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	714
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Smt. N.C.Gandhi Mahila College, Bhavnagar.	Construction of library building.	10,000
S.P.R. Mahavidyalaya, Ghatkopar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Shri Matunga Gujarati Seva Mandal, Women's College, Matunga, Bombay.	Establishment of General Education Library.	500
	TOTAL :-	15,714
53. Sri Venkateswara.	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science.	952.71
	Construction of Arts Block Building.	1,00,000
	Grants towards the development of General Education programme.	10,000

(p.t.o)

1	2	3
<u>Sri Venkateswara Contd.</u>	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Jawahar Bharati College, Kavali.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop Purchase of equipment.	5,000
-do-	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
	TOTAL :-	<u>1,18,202.71</u>
54. Udaipur.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/ PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges at Udaipur.	25,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Vidya Bhawan and Ram Saksaria Teachers' College, Udaipur.	Construction of library building.	15,000
-do-	-do-	9,333
	TOTAL :-	<u>49,333</u>
55. Utkal.	Travel grant to Dr. K.B. Dash to attend 'Asian Folklore Conference at Bloomington, Indiana (USA).	4,813
	Supply of sacred books of the East Series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	11,425
	Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	1,50,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
Larambha College, Larambha.	Establishment of General Education Library.	2,900
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.	Award of Jr. Research Fellowships in Science during 1964-65.	1,200
Khallikote College, Berhampur.	Grant towards development of post- graduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	20,000
	TOTAL :-	<u>1,90,338</u>
56. Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya.	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	3,000
	Award of Research Scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,000
	TOTAL :-	<u>4,000</u>
57. Vikram.	'On account' advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Chemistry for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/ Intermediate and Training Colleges at Bhopal.	25,000
	-do- at Ujjain.	25,000

3%

1	2	3
<u>Vikram Contd.</u>	Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67.	5,000
	Purchase of library books and journals relating to Humanities & Social Sciences.	20,000
	Supply of sacred books of the East Series.	1,241
	Purchase of library furniture.	9,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. College, Ratlam.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	6,500
Hamidia Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.	Award of Scholarships for postgraduate Studies in Persian.	325.81
	TOTAL :-	<u>92,066.81</u>

58. Visva-Bharati.	Grant of extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	109.68
	Purchase of Press machinery.	60,000
	'On account' grant towards recurring expenditure on the staff for the Non-University departments.	50,000
	Grant towards the development schemes for the Non-University departments.	2,993
	Construction of Administrative Building.	4,034.83
	Construction of Vidya Bhavan Hostel for postgraduate students.	21,903.71
	TOTAL :-	<u>1,39,041.22</u>

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES

1. Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani.	Grant of Research Scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,400
	Purchase of equipment for the postgraduate courses in Engineering & Technology.	80,000
	Construction of building for postgraduate courses in Engineering & Technology.	1,30,000
	Purchase of equipment for the Degree Course in Chemical Engineering.	30,000
	Purchase of equipment for the expansion of Birla College of Engineering, under the Gosh Chanderkant Report.	50,000
	Construction of building for the Degree Course in Chemical Engineering.	1,00,000
	TOTAL :-	<u>3,92,400</u>

(p.t.o)

397

1	2	3
2.	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.	Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science. 6,000
		TOTAL :- 6,000
3.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Grant-in-aid for the establishment of Instruments Section. 1,02,204
		Award of Sr. Research Fellowships in Science. 6,000
		Unassigned grant for the year 1966-67. 13,000
		-do- 2,000
		TOTAL :- 1,23,204
4.	Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi.	Construction of School Building. 50,000
		Grants towards the salary of staff appointed during III Five Year Plan. 50,000
		TOTAL :- 1,00,000
5.	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.	Basic grant for purchase of scientific equipment, furniture & fittings. 25,000
		TOTAL :- 25,000
6.	Kashi Vidyapith.	Purchase of books & journals for Community Development, Cooperation and Panchayati Raj. 400
		Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Soc. Sc. 250
		TOTAL :- 650
<u>NON-PLAN</u>		
1.	Aligarh Muslim University.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67. 1,82,000
		-do- 1967-68. 13,00,000
		TOTAL :- 14,82,000
2.	Banaras Hindu University.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67. 1,00,000
		-do- 1967-68. 16,00,000
		TOTAL :- 17,00,000

398

1	2	3
3. Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67 in respect of Delhi School of Social Work.	6,000
	-do- Miranda House.	1,20,000
	-do- Institute of Postgraduate (Evening) Studies.	14,000
	Maintenance grant for 1966-67 towards the Depreciation Fund.	50,000
	Maintenance grant for 1967-68.	10,00,000
	TOTAL :-	11,90,000

Constituent Colleges

S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	80,000
Dayal Singh College (Evening), New Delhi.	-do-	8,000
Degree College(Evening), Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000
Delhi College, Ajmeri College, Delhi.	-do-	20,000
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, P.O., Matiala (New Delhi).	-do-	9,000
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	16,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	80,000
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	17,000
Modern College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	1,30,000
Shyam Lal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	7,000
Delhi College(Evening), Delhi.	-do-	9,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	11,000
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	14,000
Dyal Singh College, Lodi Road, New Delhi.	-do-	50,000
Shyam Lal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	28,000
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	-do- 1964-65	21,004
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	3,339
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, Lajpatnagar, New Delhi.	-do-	1,568
	TOTAL :-	17,00,911

(p.t.o)

399

1	2	3
4. Visva Bharati.	Maintenance grant for 1966-67.	2,50,000
	-do- 1967-68.	5,00,000
		<u>TOTAL :- 7,50,000</u>
	Total Plan	1,23,28,925.29
	Total Non-Plan	56,32,911
	Grand Total of Plan and Non-Plan.	<u>1,82,61,836.29</u>

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 87TH MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY
GRANTS COMMISSION HELD IN NEW DELHI ON 5TH JULY, 1967.

The following were present :

1.	Dr. D.S.Kothari	Chairman
2.	Dr. S.Dhawan	Member
3.	Nawab Ali Yavar Jung	"
4.	Shri P.N.Kirpal	"
5.	Shri D.C.Pavate	"
6.	Dr. D.S.Reddi	"
7.	Shri B.Shaiva Rao	"
8.	Prof. A.R.Wadia	"
9.	Shri K.L.Joshi	Secretary

Secretariat

1.	Dr. P.J.Philip	Joint Secretary
2.	Shri R.K.Chhabra	Deputy Secretary
3.	Dr. D. Shankar Narayan	Development Officer
4.	Dr. R.C.Gupta	"
5.	Dr. R.D.Deshpande	"
6.	Dr. J.N.Kaul	"

Apology of absence was received from Shri T.P.Singh.

Item No. 1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 3rd May, 1967.

The Minutes of the 86th meeting of the Commission held on 3rd May, 1967 already circulated, were confirmed.

Item No. 2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I.* With regard to Item No. 2(a)(34), Chairman mentioned that the Ministry of Education is being requested to increase the number of scholarships for Indian scholars going to UAR under the cultural exchange programme from 2 to 8. In view of the large and growing demand of Universities/Colleges, the Ministry will be requested to raise the allocation of ~~places to the UGC~~ under the various cultural exchange programmes.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 3rd May, 1967.

The Commission approved the grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 3rd May, 1967, as listed in Appendix II.*

(401)

- 2 -

Item No. 4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1967-68 (upto 31.5.1967).

This was noted.

Item No. 5: To receive a note on the recognition of degrees awarded by the Delhi University through Correspondence Courses.

The Commission generally endorsed the views expressed by the Inter-University Board regarding recognition by the Universities of the degrees awarded by the Delhi University through the Correspondence Courses.

Item No. 6: To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to consider the extension of the scheme of Correspondence Courses to more Universities.

The Commission noted that the Committee was examining further the question of extending Correspondence Courses to more Universities, and desired that the Committee be requested to expedite finalisation of its report.

The Commission desired that the views of the Delhi University be invited with regard to the suggestion made by the Committee that the duration of the Correspondence Courses be the same as for the normal courses. The Commission further desired that the matter may be brought before the Commission again.

Item No. 7: To receive the report made by Academician V.I. Goldanskii, Unesco Consultant, who visited Indian Universities under the United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance during the year 1966-67.

This was noted. The Commission desired that the views of the University of Delhi, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and Banaras Hindu University be invited with regard to the specific recommendations in the report.

Item No. 8: To receive the report made by A.N. Kholodilin on the completion of his assignment as first Unesco Coordinator to U.G.C. for Centres of Advanced Study Project in Indian Universities.

The Commission received the report made by Dr. Kholodilin. The Commission wished to place on record its appreciation for the valuable services rendered by Dr. Kholodilin as Coordinator for the Unesco Project for the Centres of Advanced Study.

Item No. 9: To receive a note on the visit of Unesco Mission appointed to evaluate programme of Unesco Assistance to Centres of Advanced Study Project in India Universities.

The Commission noted that the report made by the Evaluation Mission was under the consideration of the Unesco and that its

p.t.o.

(402)

final recommendations are being awaited. In this connection, it was desired that as, in general, a knowledge of Russian was of great importance for persons engaged in advanced study and research (specially in Science and Technology), the Centres of Advanced Study should be invited to make adequate arrangements for their students/teachers for the study of Russian Language (in cooperation with the Department of Russian Language in the University).

The Commission also desired that a note regarding the facilities available in the country for the study of Modern European Languages be placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No.10: To receive a note on the Centre of Advanced Study in Education, M.S.University of Baroda.

The Commission desired that the specific recommendations made by the Assessment Committee regarding the functioning of the Centre of Advanced Study in Education be brought to the notice of the University of Baroda; and the University be requested to indicate the action taken or proposed to be taken by the University in this regard. The Commission also desired that an up-to-date report of the working of the Centre may be obtained and placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No.11: To receive a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of External Affairs with regard to Correspondence with Taiwan Government Organisations.

This was noted.

Item No.12: To consider the reports of the U.G.C. Visiting Committees for development of Universities with particular reference to the Fourth Plan.

The Commission considered the reports of the Visiting Committees of 45 Universities and 2 Institutions deemed to be Universities. The Commission decided that in view of the limited funds likely to be available (about Rs.64 Crores for the Fourth Plan period excluding U.G.C. allocation for Engineering & Technology, though it was pointed out that the Fourth Plan outlay has not yet been finalized), the Universities may be asked to select out of the schemes recommended by the Visiting Committees and accepted by the UGC, such schemes, in the first instance as would require a total outlay not exceeding 70% of the total amount (including that for continuing schemes) recommended by the Committees. It was noted that a similar procedure was followed as regards the Third Plan. The Commission further desired that as far as possible the priorities should be in the following order - highest priority should be given to completion of outstanding Third Plan Projects :-

- (i) Completion of the projects already undertaken during the Third Plan period.
- (ii) Library books/journals.
- (iii) Strengthening of academic staff.
- (iv) Laboratory equipment.
- (v) Construction of buildings.

p.t.o.

Further, it was agreed that the Universities be requested to inform the Commission of the schemes proposed to be undertaken for implementation. It was also agreed that in the case of buildings, the financial limits recommended may be kept in view and the areas suggested be revised, if necessary.

The Commission desired that visitations of the remaining Universities be completed within the next 2 - 3 months.

Item No.13: To consider the following proposals received from the Banaras Hindu University :

- (a) Reorganisation of the Library.
- (b) Health examination of students.
- (c) Certain ancillary works for the College of Medical Sciences.

(a) The Commission desired that the Banaras Hindu University be requested to indicate if the University would give a high priority to this scheme. The expenditure on the scheme will be a part of the Fourth Plan allocation made to the University.

(b) The Commission desired that in view of the income received by the University from fees charged from the students, the University may consider making the scheme self-supporting as part of the normal activities of the University.

(c) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for taking up certain ancillary works, e.g., gas plant & gas mains, electric sub-station, construction of over tank, for the College of Medical Sciences at an estimated cost of Rs.3,01,400/-.

Item No.14: To consider the following proposals received from Delhi University :

- (a) Establishment of the Department of Geology.
- (b) Payment of a grant of Rs.12,000/- towards stipends to two Visiting Professors for a period of one year.
- (c) Payment of an ad hoc grant to the Lady Irwin College for the Department of Food & Nutrition.
- (d) Creation of two additional posts of Lecturers in Commerce in the Institute of Post-graduate (Evening) Studies.
- (e) Continuance of the Planning Unit in the Delhi University.

(a) The Commission noted that the new Geology Department established by the Delhi University would initially start 1st year B.Sc. Hons. Courses instead of M.Sc. classes as envisaged earlier. It was

404

further noted that the major expenditure for starting the M.Sc. classes will have to be incurred in the Fifth Plan. The Commission desired that the University be requested to revise the proposal so as to keep within the recommendations made by the Visiting Committee for the Department of Geology. The Commission also noted that a provision of Rs.10,000/- per annum expenditure for subordinate staff has already been sanctioned for the Geology Department and regretted its inability to accept any increase in the provision, and desired that the University be requested to keep within the amount recommended.

(b) The Commission accepted as a specific case the proposal of the Delhi University for a grant of Rs.12,000/- for stipends to the Visiting Professors -- Dr. D.J.Solla Price of Yale University and Prof. Everett Mendelsohn of the Harvard University. The Commission desired that the general question of payment of honorarium by the Universities to visiting professors under the US Educational Foundation Scheme be further examined.

(c) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for purchase of equipment for the Lady Irwin College; the Commission's assistance would be on the basis of 75:25 subject to a maximum of Rs.57,500/-. The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the College for additional building and furniture.

(d) The Commission requested the Chairman to further discuss the matter with the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University.

(e) The Commission agreed to the continuance of the Planning Unit up to the end of the 31st December 1967 and desired that this may be examined by the Committee being appointed under Item No.60(b). The Commission could not accept the proposal of the University for an equipment grant and contingent expenditure for this Unit.

Item No.15: To consider a proposal from the University of Burdwan for the appointment of Deans of Students.

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the University of Burdwan for appointment of two Deans of students.

Item No.16: To consider the following proposals received from Jadavpur University :

(a) Sanction of additional equipment grant on account of Devaluation.

(b) Establishment of a Computer Centre.

(a) The Commission accepted the recommendation of the All India Council for Technical Education to the payment of an additional grant of Rs.2,18,500/- to the Jadavpur University on account of increase in the cost of the equipment resulting from devaluation.

(b) The Commission accepted in principle the recommendation made by the Committee for the establishment of a computer centre at the Jadavpur University as a part of the IV Plan development programme. The Commission, however, desired that the views of the University

405

may be invited on the recommendations made by the Committee. In this connection, the Commission felt that it could not accept the recommendations of the Committee regarding the award of fellowships for trainees coming to the Centre and was of the view that this should be provided for by the institutes deputed the candidates for such training. The Commission further desired that confirmation may be obtained from the State Government regarding sharing of the expenditure on the project and also continuance of it after the Commission's assistance ceases.

Item No.17: To consider the proposal of the Meerut University for assistance towards the development of a University Library.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Meerut University for the construction of the library building at an estimated cost of Rs. 8 lakhs including furniture and fittings on the usual sharing basis. With regard to the proposal for books and journals and the staff the Commission desired that this may be examined at a later stage.

Item No.18: To consider a proposal from the University of Mysore for approval of certain projects pending consideration of the Report of the Visiting Committee for the IV Plan.

In view of the decision taken under Item 12 this was withdrawn.

Item No.19: To consider a proposal from the Patna University for assistance towards projects to be undertaken in connection with the Golden Jubilee Celebrations of the University.

The Commission agreed to a grant not exceeding Rs.10 lakhs to be paid to the Patna University in connection with the Golden Jubilee Celebrations of the University. The grant should be utilized on schemes to be approved by the Commission.

Item No.20: To consider the proposal received from the Poona University for conversion of the post of a Reader in Economics, approved by the Commission under the Third Plan Development schemes to that of a Professor.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Poona University for conversion of the post of a Reader in Economics to that of a Professor under the Third Plan Development Schemes. The Commission's assistance for this would be for the same duration for which it was agreed to in the case of the post of the Reader and would be a charge on the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

Item No.21: To consider the question of applicability of the revised scales for teachers to retired personnel.

It was agreed that further information may be obtained and the matter brought up before the Commission at a later date.

408

Item No.22: To consider the question of the basis of assistance for non-recurring expenditure in respect of B.Sc.(General) Group -B Course in the Delhi Colleges.

It was agreed that this may be referred to a Committee for consideration.

Item No.23: To consider the question of minimum qualification prescribed by the Delhi University for admission to the Correspondence Courses for the B.A.(Pass) Degree.

The Commission noted that the University had since decided that the conditions for eligibility to join the Correspondence Courses in 1967 will be the same as in the previous years. The Commission felt that, as at present, all candidates who have passed the higher secondary or equivalent examination be considered eligible for joining the correspondence courses.

Item No.24: To consider participation of universities in India in the 10th Commonwealth Universities Congress to be held at Sydney (Australia) in 1968.

The Commission felt that it was important to arrange for adequate participation by Indian Universities in the 10th Commonwealth Universities Congress. It was noted that the Inter-University Board had taken up the matter with the Government of India.

Item No.25: To consider the allocation of unassigned grants to newly established universities.

The Commission was of the view that, in general, "unassigned grants" be allocated to Universities after five years of their establishment.

Item No.26: To consider further the amendment of regulation relating to recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act, 1956.

The Commission agreed that the two questions relating to the amendment of the regulations be dealt with separately and that the Ministry of Education be requested to amend the regulations so as to provide for the inclusion of colleges which provide for instruction for the diploma courses of not less than one year after the first (Bachelor) degree. With regard to the other proposal regarding the need for a college to have a separate legal entity as a corporation or a registered society or a trust, the Commission desired that this may be discussed further with the Government of India, and also that information be obtained as to the practice followed by the State Government in regard to giving assistance or grants to the colleges.

Item No.27: To consider the recommendations of the Standing Advisory Committee on Area Studies.

(i) The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the U.S. Educational Foundation for the development of programmes in American Studies at the Universities of Bombay, Delhi and Jadavpur, but indicated that UGC will not be in a position to assist in the continuation of the scheme after assistance from the U.S.E.F. ceases.

(ii) The Commission regretted its inability to assist the Jadavpur University to conduct a Seminar on the problems and prospects of regional cooperation among South-East Asian countries.

(iii) The Commission also could not accept the proposal of Delhi University for assistance to enable the students of the African Studies Department to go out of India for field work.

Item No.28: To consider if the committed expenditure for the establishment of postgraduate institutes of Basic Medical Sciences at 4 University Centres of Calcutta, Panjab, Madras and Bombay are to be met outside the allocation for the development of higher education and research in Sciences and Humanities during the Fourth Five Year Plan.

The Commission desired that the assistance to the universities for Basic Medical Sciences, if any, would be provided from within the total plan allocation that may be made by the U.G.C. for the individual university.

Item No.29: To consider the question of extension of the Text Book Library Scheme to cover colleges with enrolment of less than 500 students.

The Commission agreed in principle that the textbook Library scheme may be extended to cover all colleges (other than professional colleges) covered by Section 2(f) of the UGC Act. The Commission attached greatest importance to the strengthening of university and college libraries and in this connection Dr. D.C.Pavate agreed to prepare a note for the consideration of the Commission.

Item No.30: To consider the period for which assistance may be given to the universities towards staff appointed under the General Education Scheme.

The Commission agreed that assistance to the universities to appoint staff for general education be given on the same basis as for the posts created under the development schemes during the Third Plan.

Item No.31: To consider the question of permitting the State Universities and the Institutions deemed to be universities to give advance increments to teachers on their first appointment against approved posts.

The Commission agreed that the Indian School of International Studies may give higher initial start to the staff upto a maximum

408

of 5 increments without reference to the UGC as was being done for the posts created under the normal budget. The Commission further agreed that the same procedure be followed for the posts created under the development schemes of State universities also. In cases where more than 5 increments were to be sanctioned at the time of initial appointment, prior reference may be made to the UGC for concurrence.

Item No. 32: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to review the working of the 4-year integrated course for the training of Science and Mathematics Teachers at Sardar Patel University.

The Commission noted that additional funds are not being made available to the Commission for the 4-year integrated course for the training of Science and Mathematics teachers at Sardar Patel University. The Commission agreed that the scheme as originally sanctioned may continue in the Sardar Patel University for the current year and that this should not be extended to any other university. The hostel construction should form a part of the Fourth Plan allocation. The Commission further decided that it may be ascertained from the State Government of Gujarat whether they would agree to bear the maintenance expenditure of the Sardar Patel University after the UGC's assistance was over.

It was further decided that a Committee, as recommended in the report under reference, be appointed to review and assess the working of the scheme of 4-year integrated course operating in four of the Regional Colleges of Education and in the University of Kurukshetra and in Sardar Patel University.

Item No. 33: To consider the proposal of the Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan for financial assistance for organising a Camp for the Universities for an intensive study of the problem of ethical and spiritual values as the basis of national integration.

The Commission regretted its inability to give financial assistance to Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan for organising a camp for the universities for an intensive study of the problem of ethical and spiritual values as the basis of national integration.

Item No. 34: To consider the following proposals received from the Ministry of Education :

- (a) Starting diploma courses in Sanskrit for university students.
- (b) Taking over of the scheme of preparation of a Historical Grammar of Hindi Language and Literature by the Central Hindi Directorate.
- (c) Payment of direct subsidy to college students for purchasing text books.

p.t.o.

409

(d) Recognition of Associateship of Documentation Research and Training Centre as equivalent to the Degree of Master of Library Science.

(a) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Ministry of Education to institute diploma courses in Sanskrit but regretted its inability to provide funds for the same unless additional funds specifically earmarked for the scheme are made available by the Government of India.

(b) In view of the fact that the Central Hindi Directorate was unable to take over the scheme of preparation of a Historical Grammar of Hindi Language and Literature at present being run by the Banaras Hindu University, the Commission agreed to the continuance of the scheme till the end of the current year and desired that the university be requested to integrate the scheme with the work of the Department of Hindi of the University with effect from the year 1968 and that for examining the matter a joint committee of the UGC and the University be appointed.

(c) The Commission welcomed the proposal as making a modest beginning in a field vital to improvement of higher education. The Commission felt that the operational details of the scheme (value of assistance, its coverage etc.) may be left to the UGC which will appoint a special committee for the purpose with representatives of Education Ministry on the Committee. It is requested that funds be made immediately available to the UGC so that the scheme may be implemented from this year.

(d) The Commission considered the reference from the Ministry of Education for recognition of associateships of Documentation Research and Training Centre at Bangalore as equivalent to the degree of master of Library Science and agreed with the opinion expressed by the Inter-University Board at their meeting on 20th February, 1967.

Item No.35: To consider a proposal of the Government of Andhra Pradesh regarding extension of the benefit of the salary revision scheme to the temporary teachers in Government Colleges.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Government of Andhra Pradesh for extending the benefit of the scheme of salary revision to the temporary teachers in Government Colleges.

Item No.36: To consider further the proposal from the State Government of West Bengal for development of the Post-graduate Research and Training Department of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta into an Indological Institute with the status of a 'deemed university' under U.G.C. Act.

The Commission considered the proposal from the Government of West Bengal for the development of the post-graduate Research and Training Department of Sanskrit College at Calcutta into an Indological Institute with the status of a "deemed university" under the UGC Act and desired that the Calcutta University may be required to consider if the Department could not be developed within the existing facilities of the University.

frame work

Minutes of the UGC Meeting held on 5 July 1967

Item No.38 may please be read as follows:

" The Commission fully agreed that, whereas Indian Universities and Institutions should not make contacts with Universities, Institutions or other official agencies in South Africa, it would be advisable to discuss with the External Affairs Ministry its further suggestion to apply the same ban on individual scholars in the matter of their corresponding with their counterparts on purely academic matters. This would neither be practicable nor desirable considering that a scholar in India might understandably wish to correspond with a scholar in South Africa and vice versa on subjects of common study and research and enquiries relating thereto, and such intellectual traffic should not be stopped.

2. " It would be desirable also to discuss with that Ministry how best it could assist Indian Universities and other Institutions in promoting studies by its teachers and research scholars in current foreign affairs, it being the view of the Commission that they should be encouraged and provided with facilities to engage in the study of current affairs and produce papers of a high standard for publication or circulation. Such a standard in the study of any aspect of contemporary foreign affairs would be unattainable without assistance by the Ministry of External Affairs in providing access to relevant and necessary documentation which it may select for the purpose in its own discretion."

411

Item No.37: To consider a proposal of the State Government of Bihar for the establishment of Mithila University by reorganising the existing K.S. Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga.

The Commission desired that the proposal of the Bihar Government be referred to the Committee on New Universities for examination.

Item No.38: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of External Affairs, with regard to relations with organisations in South Africa.

The Commission agreed that whereas Indian Universities and Institutions should have no contacts with institutions or universities in South Africa, to suggest a total ban on individual scholars to correspond with their counterparts on purely academic matters is neither desirable nor feasible. It was suggested that the matter may be discussed informally with External Affairs Ministry.

The Commission was also of the view that the External Affairs Ministry should make available all such resource material as is not considered classified so that university men could take interest in them, particularly in the field of Political Science and International Relations.

Item No.39: To consider the recommendations made at the meeting of the Scientists and Members of the Institute of Industrial Engineers convened by the Planning Commission.

The Commission desired that the recommendations made in the meeting of the Scientists and Members of the Institute of Industrial Engineers convened by the Planning Commission be circulated to the Universities for information.

Item No.40: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding additional requirements of the Civil Engineering Department of the Roorkee University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE regarding additional requirements of the Civil Engineering Department of the Roorkee University and sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs.4,21,400/- and a recurring expenditure of Rs.16,700/- per annum on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.41: To consider a proposal from the India International Centre, New Delhi, for organising a Seminar on Library Architecture and its role to be held during August-September, 1967 for a period of five days.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.42: To consider the request of the Indian School of International Studies for an additional grant of Rs.2,500/- for organising the Seminar on Asian States and International Law.

The Commission regretted its inability to provide additional

(428)

- 12 -

grant of Rs.2,500/- to the Indian School of International Studies for organising the Seminar on Asian States and International Law.

Item No.43: To consider proposals received from the Universities of Osmania, Banaras, I.S.I.S. New Delhi and Delhi regarding appointments under the scheme of 'Utilization of services of retired teachers'.

The Commission desired that the proposals received from the Universities of Osmania, Banaras, Delhi and the Indian School of International Studies, regarding appointment under the scheme of utilization of services of retired teachers may be referred to the selection committee appointed for the purpose.

Item No.44: To consider further the establishment of post-graduate Centres in Universities.

The Commission agreed in principle to the establishment of post-graduate centres in the Universities of Andhra, Osmania, Sri Venkateswara, Mysore and Panjab, provided that adequate assistance is provided by the State Governments to achieve adequate standards. The U.G.C., in view of the limited funds likely to be available, will not be in a position to provide assistance exceeding Rs.20 lakhs for each of such centres. The Universities may be requested to revise the proposals keeping in view the amount likely to be made available from the Commission and the requirements may also be examined by the Commission's committee on post-graduate centres.

Item No.45: To consider a proposal for the purchase of a new Ambassador Mark II Staff Car for the Commission in place of the existing staff car No.DLF-3880.

This was accepted.

Item No.46: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission;

- (a) Representations received regarding seniority;
- (b) Recommendations of the selection committee regarding recruitment to the post of Development Officer and Education Officers.
- (c) Appointment to the post of Secretary, U.G.C.

(a) This was noted.

(b) The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the selection committee regarding recruitment to the posts of Development Officer and Education Officers as per Appendix III.*

(c) (A separate minute has been recorded).

* Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

(413)

Item No. 47: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on 2nd August, 1967.

Item No. 48: To receive a report on the appointment of an informal Committee in respect of the Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Hungary.

This was noted.

Item No. 49: To receive a report made by Prof. A. Gritzaenko, Unesco Consultant to the Department of Geophysics, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

This was noted.

Item No. 50: To receive a note regarding some difficulties pointed out by the Indian students in U.S.S.R. to the Indian Delegation in connection with the Soviet Scholarships Scheme.

The Commission desired that the difficulties experienced by the Government scholars in the U.S.S.R., as mentioned in the note, may be brought to the notice of the Central Government. The Central Government may also be requested to assign more seats to the UGC under the scheme.

Item No. 51: To consider the following proposals received from the Delhi University :

- (a) Provision of Senior Grade Lecturers in the Evening Colleges of the University.
- (b) Instituting B.Sc.(General) Group 'B' Course in the Hindu College and Kirori Mal College with effect from the academic year 1967-68.
- (c) Additional staff and accommodation for the Department of Chemistry for increased admissions to the M.Sc. Course.

(a) The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the Delhi University for provision of Senior Grade Lecturers in the Evening Colleges of the University.

(b) The Commission agreed that the Hindu College and the Kirori Mal College be assisted on the same basis for introducing B.Sc. Group 'B' as for other colleges having pre-medical classes and permitted to start ~~evening courses for~~ B.Sc.(General) Group 'B' Course.

(c) The Commission desired that the University be requested to accommodate the expenditure required for additional staff and accommodation required for the Department of Chemistry for increased admissions within the Fourth plan allocation that may be provided for the University.

p.t.o.

Item No.52: To consider the proposal of the Department of Botany of the University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

The Commission regretted its inability to give special grant to the Department of Botany, University of Allahabad. The Commission desired that the University may consider meeting the requirements within the Fourth Plan allocations of the University.

Item No.53: To consider the proposal of the Mysore University regarding revision of the salary scales of its teachers as per III Plan scales of pay w.e.f. 1.4.1962 instead of 1.4.1964.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Mysore University for revision of scales of pay with effect from 1.4.1962 instead of 1.4.1964.

Item No.54: To consider a proposal from Prof. P.N.Mehra, Head of the Department of Botany, Panjab University for the establishment of a special cell to promote researches in Botany in one of the colleges of Shillong.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Panjab University for the establishment of a special cell to promote researches in Botany in one of the colleges in Shillong. The Commission was, however, of the view that the cell should be established in one of the colleges under the general supervision of the Head of the Botany Department of the Panjab University. The Commission further desired that a beginning may be made with the appointment of one Reader and two Research Assistants in the College at Shillong for a period of three years in the first instance. The Commission further desired that the requirements of the cell and other charges on this account be examined.

Item No.55: To consider the proposal of the Rajasthan University for additional posts for Humanities, Social Sciences and Science subjects.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.56: To consider the proposal of Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir (Marathwada University) for the construction of a library and laboratory building.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir (Marathwada University) for the construction of a library and laboratory building at a cost of Rs.2.24 lakhs, the Commission's share being limited to Rs.1.49 lakhs.

Item No.57: To consider a reference from the National Council for Science Education regarding the programme of improvement of Syllabi in the colleges affiliated to Meerut University, received from Dr. R.K.Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Meerut University.

The Commission desired that the NCSE may be requested to examine

418

the scheme as also the possibility of including it amongst the scheme sponsored by the Council. The University may also be requested to intimate the contribution it would make if the scheme is accepted by the Commission.

Item No.58: Acceptance of audited statement of accounts and utilisation certificates issued by the Government departmental auditors in respect of grants-in-aid paid by the UGC to Government and affiliated colleges - relaxation of the usual procedure.

The Commission accepted the proposal regarding the issue of utilisation certificates on the basis of the audited statements issued by the Government departmental auditors in respect of the grants paid to the colleges provided this was acceptable to the Government of India.

Item No.59: To consider a proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for additional quarters for Class IV employees of the University.

The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for the construction of Staff Quarters for Class IV staff and desired that the University may consider the possibility of providing this within the Fourth Plan allocation now being agreed for the University.

Item No.60: To consider the following proposals received from the Delhi University :-

- (a) Starting a two-year Diploma Course in Serbo-Croatian Language and Yugoslav Literature in the Department of Modern European Languages from the academic year 1967-68.
- (b) Assistance from Ford Foundation for the development of the University and Departmental Libraries.

(a) The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the Delhi University for starting a 2-year diploma course in Serbo-Croatian Language and Yugoslav Literature in the Department of Modern European Languages with effect from the academic year 1967-68.

(b) The Commission suggested that this may be referred to a committee in the first instance. It was also agreed that the committee may be requested to consider the question of continuance or otherwise of the Planning Unit of the Delhi University.

Item No.61: To consider further the question of deeming the Rural Institutes at Gandhigram and Coimbatore as Universities under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

Consideration of this was postponed to the next meeting.

Sd/-

(K.L.Joshi)
SECRETARY

Sd/-

(D.S.KOTHARI)
CHAIRMAN

216

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

5th July 1967

Item 2(a) - To approve the action taken on certain matters

- (1) Sanction of grants to affiliated colleges for the development of Postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the Fourth Five Year Plan period.

The Commission vide resolution No. 16(A) dated the 5th May, 1966 approved the pattern of financial assistance for the development of Postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences and agreed to assist affiliated colleges for the purpose subject to a limit of Rs. 1.00 lakh during the Fourth Plan period.

In pursuance of the above decision, approval 'in principle' was conveyed to the S.R.K. (Postgraduate) college, Ferozabad in respect of the following items:-

Purpose	Estimated expenditure	Commission's share	Basis
(i) Building (class rooms)	36,000	18,000	50:50
(ii) Books and journals	24,000	18,000	75:25
Total:	60,000	36,000	

This was reported to the Commission under item 2(a) of the Commission's meeting dated 1st February 1967.

A further expenditure of Rs. 3,600/-, being 10% of the cost of building (class rooms) has been approved for furniture for the building of the college on the usual sharing basis of 50%; the Commission's share being Rs. 1,800/-.

- (2) Sanction of grants to affiliated colleges for the development of Postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the Fourth Plan period

The Commission vide resolution No. 16(a) dated 5th May, 1966 approved the pattern of financial assistance for the development of Postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences and agreed to assist the affiliated colleges for the purpose, subject to a limit of Rs. 1.00 lakh during the Fourth Plan period.

p.t.o.

(417)

- 2 -

In pursuance of the above decision of the Commission, the proposals of the following colleges for the development of Postgraduate studies in the Humanities and Social Science have been approved:-

University/ College	Item approved	Estimated cost	Commission's share	Basis
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Agra University</u>				
1. Agra College, Agra	Books & journals	60,000	45,000	75:25
<u>Gujarat University</u>				
1. Shah N.H. Commerce College and Shri N.K.M. Arts College, Bulsar.	Books & journals	20,000	15,000	75:25
<u>Kanpur University</u>				
1. D.V. College, Crai	Books & journals	25,000	18,750	75:25
<u>Kerala University</u>				
1. F.M.N. College, Quilon	Books & journals	15,000	11,250	75:25
<u>Madurai University</u>				
1. V.C.C. (i) Teacher's College, Tuticorin.	Furniture	1,200	600	50:50
	(ii) Books & journals	8,300	6,225	75:25
		<u>9,500</u>	<u>6,825</u>	

- (3) Rajasthan University - Research Unit in Para-Psychology - continuance of the scheme upto 31.3.1968.

The Commission at its meeting held on 7.10.1964 sanctioned the payment of the following grants for the establishment of a Research Unit in Para-Psychology at the University of Rajasthan (Res.No. 36 dated 7.10.1964):

Particulars	Estimated expenditure	Share of the UG
1	2	3

- (a) Recurring
Staff travelling expenses,
providing stationery contin-
gencies etc.
- | | |
|------------|------------|
| Rs. 89,800 | Rs. 44,900 |
|------------|------------|

p.t.o.

418

1	2	3
(b) Non-recurring		
i) Books & Journals	Es. 20,000	Es. 20,000
ii) Laboratory Equipment	Es. 20,000	Es. 10,000
iii) Jeep, station wagon	Es. 18,000	Es. 9,000
	<u>Es. 58,000</u>	<u>Es. 39,000</u>

On receipt of a letter from Prof. Ian Stevenson of the School of Medicine, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, University of Virginia, U.S.A., it was considered necessary to withhold payment of further grant to the university on this account. This was reported to and considered by the Commission at its meeting held on 7th September, 1966. Subsequently this matter was discussed with the Vice-Chancellor, Rajasthan University and it was decided that the assistance of the Commission, which was available upto 31st March, 1967 may be extended upto 31st March, 1968 on the present basis pending the decision of the Commission on the report of the Fourth Plan Visiting Committee.

- (4) Proposal of the Delhi University for assistance towards the publication of 'The Journal of University Education' under the General Education Scheme

The Commission, at its meeting held on 4th August 1965, agreed to the payment of a grant of Es. 10,000/- (Resolution 18) to the Delhi University for the publication of "The Journal of University Education" under the General Education Scheme on condition that the Journal would be run and published by the Delhi University. The Delhi University has reported that it has nothing to do with the publication of the Journal nor was the university concerned at any stage with its publication and, therefore, the question of acceptance of the grant of Es. 10,000/- does not arise. The sanction of the Commission has therefore been withdrawn and the university informed accordingly.

- (5) Proposal for the purchase of equipment for the Department of Human Geography during Fourth Plan - Delhi University.

Pending the decision of the Commission on the report of the Fourth Plan Visiting Committee of the Delhi University, a grant of Es. 8,000/- has been sanctioned to the Delhi University towards the purchase of equipment for the Department of Human Geography on condition that this grant will be a charge on the Fourth Plan allocation to the University.

(6) Studies and Researches in Community Development,
Cooperation and Panchayati Raj - Research Fellowships

On the recommendation of the Sub-Committee of the Commission's Advisory Committee on Studies relating to Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj, a sum of Rs. 1 lakh of the general fund of Rs. 10 lakhs for studies in Community Development, etc., was earmarked for institution of 10 to 15 fellowships in these areas. This was reported to the Commission at its meeting held on October 5, 1966.

The sub-committee at its meeting held on 9th May, 1967 agreed that the principles and procedures followed by the Commission for the award of fellowships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences may be followed for the award of fellowships in Community Development also. The committee considered 15 applications received from students of 9 universities and recommended the following three candidates for the award of fellowship.

S.No.	Name of the candidate and Centre of Research	Topic of Research	Name of the Supervisor	Qualifications	Remarks
1.	Shri M. Siddappa, Department of Economics, Bombay University	Problem of Rural Banks in India - Provision of Agricultural Credit	Prof. M.L. Dantwala, Professor of Agricultural Economics	B.Sc. 2nd class M.A. 2nd class	
2.	Shri P.N. Moosad, Deptt. of Cooperation and Applied Economics, Andhra University	Community Development Programme in Kerala - A study of its impact on the economy	Prof. G. Parathesari, Head of the Deptt. of Applied Economics, Andhra University	B.A.(Hons) 2nd class M.A. by influx of time	The condition of the award may be fully explained to the candidate and his acceptance obtained.
3.	Shri Tej Bahadur, Deptt. of Economics, Allahabad University.	Community Development programme in Allahabad and Pratapgarh Distt. of U.P.	Dr. P.D. Hajela Reader in Economics, Allahabad University	B.A. Ist class M.A. 2nd class	

(7) Development of Teacher Education at Secondary level during the Fourth Five Year Plan under the U.G.C. Programme.

The Commission at its meeting held on 5th October, 1966 noted that the Ministry of Education had agreed that the work relating to Teachers' Education Programme was to be transferred to the U.G.C. along with the additional funds provided for the scheme in the Fourth Five-Year Plan estimated to be about Rs. 3 crores (Resolution No. 42). The Commission desired that a Committee be appointed to work out the details of the scheme. Accordingly, a Standing Committee on Teacher

420

Education was appointed. The report of this Committee is attached (Annexure I).

The Ministry of Education was requested to intimate the exact amount likely to be provided during the Fourth Plan for the scheme and also the amount that would be available during the current year i.e. 1967-68 and the following year.

The Ministry of Education has now stated that the proposed outlay of Rs. 40 lakhs for the scheme of Improvement of Teacher Training at Secondary stage was not accepted by the Ministry of Finance and that there is no budget provision for this scheme for 1967-68.

In the absence of provision of funds in 1967-68, the various programmes suggested by the Standing Committee cannot be implemented.

The matter is reported to the Commission.

- (8) Continuation of the scheme of publication of Critical Edition of Valmiki Ramayana during the Fourth Plan period - M.S. University of Baroda

During the Third Plan period, the Commission sanctioned a grant of Rs. 4,54,700, being 2/3rd of the estimated expenditure of Rs. 6,82,150/- towards the publication of critical edition of Valmiki Ramayana by the M.S. University of Baroda. The assistance of the Commission was available upto 31.3.1967.

Pending consideration of the report of the Visiting Committee, which assessed the Fourth Plan requirements of the University, the period of assistance has been extended upto 31st December, 1967 on the existing basis and on condition that expenditure to be incurred for the period from 1.4.1967 to 31.12.1967 on the implementation of the scheme would be a charge on the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

- (9) Revision of the pay of part-time lecturers at the Indian School of International Studies from Rs. 200 to Rs. 300 per month

The pay of part-time lecturers at the Indian School of International Studies approved under the Third Plan Development Schemes was Rs. 200/- per month. As the Commission has agreed to a salary of Rs. 300/- per month for part-time lecturers in Delhi University and its constituent colleges, the proposal of the School to raise the pay of part-time lecturers from Rs. 200 to Rs. 300 per month has been accepted.

- (10) Indian School of International Studies - Extension of tenure of visiting Professor in European Affairs (Dr. Girija K. Mookherjee) upto 29.2.1968.

During the third plan period, the Commission sanctioned, on the recommendation of the Visiting Committee, the post of a Visiting Professor in European Affairs at the Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi. The School appointed Dr. Girija K. Mookherjee

421

- 6 -

against this post for a period of 3 years with effect from 18th July, 1964 in accordance with the procedure prescribed for appointment of Indian Visiting Professors.

The School desired to retain the services of Dr. Mookherjee for a further period of 8 months beyond his three-year tenure i.e. upto 29.2.1968.

As the Commission's assistance in respect of the Third Plan development posts of the School is available upto 31.3.1968, the proposal of the School to extend the term of Dr. Mookherjee upto 29th February, 1968 has been accepted.

(11) Development of Community Development, Cooperation and Panchayati Raj - Research Projects

On the recommendation of the Commission's Advisory Committee on studies relating to Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj, a sum of Rs. 6.5 lakhs was earmarked for research programme in the field of Community Development etc., out of the general fund of Rs. 10 lakhs available for the purpose. Of this amount a sum of Rs. 2,21,480/- has already been approved for the continuation of survey research projects at Panjab, Lucknow and Rajasthan Universities and towards a research project in Community Development at Karnatak University. This was reported to the Commission at its meeting held in February, 1967. The balance available under this head was Rs. 4,28,520/-.

The sub-committee of the Advisory Committee, at its meeting held on 3rd March, 1967, considered the research projects of 31 universities and recommended that financial assistance be given for the following projects:

	<u>Estimated Cost</u>
1. <u>Sardar Patel University</u>	
Integration of district dairy cooperatives in Gujarat.	Rs. 30,000/-
2. <u>Panjab University</u>	
Structural factors in rural development	Rs. 20,000/-
3. <u>Jodhpur University</u>	
An enquiry into the suitability of the "two tier cooperative structure" to revise the existing three tier structure	Rs. 8,000/-
4. <u>Andhra University</u>	
An enquiry into the programme of the block in relation to regional variations	Rs. 20,000/-
5. <u>Gujarat University</u>	
A study of the official and non-official attitude towards Panchayati Raj (with special reference to Gujarat State)	Rs. 4,100/-

p.t.o.

422

6. Mysore University

Impact of CD programme on two Mysore Villages Es. 20,000/-

7. Jammu & Kashmir University

Community development and agricultural growth in Jammu & Kashmir State Es. 20,000/-

Total: Es. 1,22,100/-

(12) Electric Installations for the Stack Rooms of the University Library - Banaras Hindu University

In February 1961, the University Grants Commission approved the plans and estimates for the expansion of the Banaras Hindu University Library building at an estimated cost of Es. 2,03,000/-. In addition to this, a provision for 64 research rooms in the library building was made at a cost of Es. 54,050/-. Later, the estimates for the expansion of library building including research rooms were revised to Es. 2,76,520/- due to increase in the rates of raw materials, higher tendered cost etc.

In January, 1967 the University sent detailed estimates for electrical installations in the Library stack rooms for Es. 40,500/- against Es. 14,858/- provided for internal electrification, including fans and external services, in the original estimates.

The revised cost of Es. 40,500/- has been approved on the basis of the detailed scrutiny by the C.P.W.D.

(13) Proceedings of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Commission to discuss promotion of channels of academic communication between hill areas and other parts of the country.

The University Grants Commission appointed a Committee to discuss measures for promoting channels of academic communication between the hill areas of North Eastern India and other parts of the country. The Committee met on 18th May, 1967. The proceedings of the meeting of the Committee are attached (Annexure I).

(14) Aligarh Muslim University - Additional expenditure on extension to Botany Department Building

During the Third Five Year Plan, an expenditure of Es. 1,25,000/- was approved for the construction of an extension (over a plinth area of 5000 sq.ft.) to Botany Department Building, Aligarh Muslim University. In March, 1964 plans and estimate for the extension building over an area of 5567 sq.ft. at an estimated cost of Es. 1,23,000/- as certified by the C.P.W.D. were accepted. Later the University revised the plans making some structural changes without affecting the area. This was agreed to. In October, 1966 the University submitted details of expenditure actually incurred on the said building amounting to Es. 1,43,975/- and requested for the sanction of the extra expenditure of Es. 18,975/-.

The proposal was accepted and sanction conveyed to Aligarh Muslim University vide letter No. F. 21-5/63(S) dated 25.5.1967.

- (15) Utkal University - Grant in aid for the purchase of equipment and library books and journals for starting Post-graduate Departments of Physics and Chemistry from the session 1967-68
-

The Commission, at its meeting held on 1st February 1967 (Res. No. 20), approved the proposal of the Utkal University for starting the Post-graduate Courses in Physics and Chemistry from the session 1967-68 and agreed to the creation of posts of one professor and two lecturers for each of these departments. The arrangements for recruiting the necessary staff having been made, the Utkal University requested for sanction of non-recurring grants of Rs. 2,00,000/- (Rs. 1,00,000 for each) and Rs. 50,000/- (i.e. Rs. 25,000/- for each) for purchase of essential equipments and library books and journals respectively for the Departments of Physics and Chemistry to enable the University to start these courses from July, 1967.

The proposal of the Utkal University was accepted and sanction was accorded to grants of Rs. 2,00,000/- and Rs. 50,000/- for the purchase of equipment, Books and Journals respectively for the Departments of Physics and Chemistry, subject to the condition that these grants would be adjusted against the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

- (16) Burdwan University - Sanction of additional posts in the Department of Physics and Mathematics
-

The Burdwan University submitted a proposal for the immediate creation of posts of 1 Reader and 1 Lecturer each for the department of Physics and Mathematics to meet their urgent needs.

The proposal of the University for the creation of 1 Reader and 1 Lecturer each for the Departments of Physics and Mathematics was accepted subject to the condition that the additional posts will be adjusted against the Fourth Plan development needs of the University as assessed by the Visiting Committee and the expenditure will be met out of the Fourth Plan allocation.

- (17) Marathwada University - construction of building for the Department of Mathematics - Third Plan Scheme - Approval of plans and estimates
-

The Commission on the recommendations of Third Plan Visiting Committee approved of the construction of a building with a built up area of 7600 sq.ft. for the Department of Mathematics, Marathwada University at a total estimated cost of Rs. 1,90,000/- on 100% basis, inclusive of services, lab. fittings and furniture etc.

In May 1965, the university submitted plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 1,35,691/- for the construction of civil works part only for the Mathematics building duly supported by the State P.W.D. Rate certificate. The acceptance of the Commission to the plans and estimates was conveyed to the university in July, 1965. In April 1966, the university furnished Tender information together with a Tender Premium Certificate

(124)

from the State P.W.D. according to which the estimated cost of the construction of civil works part of the Mathematics Building had raised to Rs.1,50,221.90 P. The University submitted estimates for services, lab. fittings and furniture at Rs.97,355.10 for the Mathematics Department Building. The estimates for services and furniture only have been accepted at a total cost of Rs.67,223.10 P being 44½% of civil works cost (i.e. Rs.1,50,221.90) generally accepted by the Commission, thus raising the total cost of the project from Rs.1,90,000/- to Rs.,17,445/-. Accordingly, approval to an additional expenditure of Rs.27,445/- on 100% basis has been conveyed to the Marathwada University for the construction of the Mathematics building.

Since the Department was an existing one, the Commission in pursuance of the pattern of assistance adopted during the Third Five Year Plan for research/development of post-graduate facilities agreed to give the building grant to Marathwada University for Mathematics Deptt. on 100% basis.

- (18) Marathwada University - Construction of building
for the Department of Botany - Third Five Year Plan Scheme.

...

The Commission on the recommendations of the Third Plan Visiting Committee approved of the construction of a building with a built up area of 14,000 sq.ft. for the Department of Botany, Marathwada University at a total estimated cost of Rs.3,70,000/- (UGC share at 50% being Rs.1,85,000/-) inclusive of services, lab. fittings and furniture etc. as per pattern of assistance adopted by the UGC for the establishment of new post-graduate/under graduate departments during III plan.

In July, 1965 the University submitted State P.W.D. Rate conformity Certificate in respect of the estimates amounting to Rs.3,09,579.50 for the construction of the civil works part only of the Botany department building. However, the cost of the lowest tender accepted by the university for the civil works part only amounted to Rs.3,09,209/-. The university in Feb.1967 submitted estimates for services, lab. fittings and furniture amounting to Rs.2,02,791/-. The estimates for services, lab. fittings and furniture have been accepted at a total cost of Rs.1,58,745/- being 49½% of civil works cost (i.e. of Rs.3,09,209/-) generally accepted by the Commission, thus raising the total cost of the project from Rs.3,70,000/- to Rs.4,67,954. Accordingly, approval to an additional expenditure of Rs.97,954/-(UGC share at 50% being Rs.48,977/-) has been conveyed to the Marathwada University for the construction of the Botany lab. building.

- (19) Saugar University - Additional grant for furniture and
lab. fittings for the extension of the Chemistry Deptt.

....

During the Third F.Y.P. the Commission accepted the proposal of the Saugar University for the construction of an extension to the department of Chemistry at an estimated cost of Rs.1,50,530/-(Commission's 2/3 share being Rs.1,00,353/- as per pattern of assistance adopted by UGC for development of post-graduate/under-graduate facilities during III Plan.

In April,1967, on a request from the Saugar University, an additional Non-recurring grant of Rs.13,333/-(being 2/3 share of the estimated expenditure of Rs.20,000/- was sanctioned for providing furniture and special lab. fittings for the aforesaid building, subject to the condition that the amount would be adjusted against the IVth Plan allocation of the University.

- (20) Saugar University - Furniture & fittings for the
extension of the Botany department - additional grant.

....

During the III F.Y.P. the Commission accepted the proposal of Saugar University for the construction of an extension to the Department of Botany at an estimated cost of Rs.1,00,502/-(Commission's 2/3 share being Rs.67,001/- as per pattern of assistance adopted by the UGC for development of post-graduate/under-graduate facilities during III plan).

from the State P.W.D. according to which the estimated cost of the construction of civil works part of the Mathematics Building had raised to Rs. 1,50,221.90 p. The university submitted estimates for services, lab. fittings and furniture at Rs. 97,355.10 p. for the Mathematics Department building. The estimates for services and furniture only have been accepted at a total cost of Rs. 67,223.10 p. being 44½% of civil works cost (i.e. Rs. 1,50,221.90) generally accepted by the Commission, thus raising the total cost of the project from Rs. 1,90,000/- to Rs. 2,17,445/-. Accordingly, approval to an additional expenditure of Rs. 27,445/- on 100% basis has been conveyed to the Marathwada University for the construction of Mathematics building.

(18) Marathwada University - Construction of building for the Department of Botany - Third Plan Scheme

The Commission on the recommendations of ^{the} Third Plan Visiting Committee approved of the construction of a building with a built-up area of 14,000 sq.ft. for the Department of Botany, Marathwada University at a total estimated cost of Rs. 3,70,000/- (UGC share at 50% being Rs. 1,85,000/-) inclusive of services, lab. fittings and furniture etc.

In July, 1965 the university submitted State P.W.D. Rate conformity Certificate in respect of the estimates amounting to Rs. 3,09,579.50 p. for the construction of civil works part only of the Botany Department building. However, the cost of the lowest tender accepted by the university for the civil works part only amounted to Rs. 3,09,209/-. The university in February 1967 submitted estimates for services, lab. fittings and furniture amounting to Rs. 2,02,791/-. The estimates for services, lab. fittings and furniture have been accepted at a total cost of Rs. 1,58,745/- being 49½% of civil works cost (i.e. of Rs. 3,09,209/-) generally accepted by the Commission, thus raising the total cost of the project from Rs. 3,70,000/- to Rs. 4,67,954/-. Accordingly, approval to an additional expenditure of Rs. 97,954/- (UGC share at 50% being Rs. 48,977/-) has been conveyed to the Marathwada University for the construction of the Botany Lab. building.

(19) Saugar University - Additional grant for furniture and lab. fittings for the undergraduate block of Chemistry Department.

During the Third Five Year Plan the Commission accepted the proposal of the Saugar University for the construction of an undergraduate block for the Department of Chemistry at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,50,530/- (Commission's 2/3rd share being Rs. 1,00,353/-).

In April, 1967, on a request from the Saugar University, an additional Non-recurring grant of Rs. 13,333/- (being 2/3rd share of the estimated expenditure of Rs. 20,000/-) was sanctioned for providing furniture and special lab. fittings for the aforesaid building, subject to the condition that the amount would be adjusted against the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

(20) Saugar University - Furniture & fittings for the undergraduate block of the Botany Department - additional grant.

During the Third Five Year Plan the Commission accepted the proposal of Saugar University for the construction of an undergraduate block for the Department of Botany at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,00,502/- (Commission's 2/3rd share being Rs. 67,001/-).

426

- In May 1967, on a request from the Saugar University, an additional Non-recurring grant of Rs. 10,333/- (being 2/3rd of the estimated expenditure of Rs. 15,500/-) was sanctioned for providing furniture and special laboratory fittings for the Undergraduate block of the Botany Department, subject to the condition that the amount would be adjusted against Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

- (21) Delhi University - Sanction for the purchase of furniture, furnishings and fittings at the revised cost of Rs. 56,755.76 for the Extension to Zoology Block

In August, 1966 the Commission had approved an expenditure of Rs. 53,150/- for purchase of furniture, furnishings and fittings to the Zoology Block which is nearing completion at the University of Delhi. Subsequently the University informed that according to the tenders invited, the total cost of furniture required for the Zoology Block comes to Rs. 56,755.76 and requested Commission's approval to the increased cost. The additional expenditure involved i.e. Rs. 3,605.76 only, has been approved. The expenditure in this respect would be the first charge on Fourth Plan allocation of grants to the University of Delhi.

- (22) Delhi University - Sanction for the purchase of furniture, furnishings and fittings at an estimated cost of Rs. 47,730/- for the extension to Botany Block

The University of Delhi submitted for approval a proposal for the purchase of furniture, furnishings and fittings at an estimated cost of Rs. 47,730/- required for extension to the Botany Block sanctioned by the Commission during the Third Plan and construction of which is nearing completion. The estimate which was within the provision of 20% of the building cost generally permissible, has been accepted. The expenditure in this respect would be the first charge on the Fourth Plan allocation of grants to the University of Delhi.

- (23) Delhi University - Acceptance to the construction of extension to the Botany Block at a revised estimated cost of Rs. 3,78,500/- instead of Rs. 3,08,300 earlier approved.

During the Third Plan period the Commission sanctioned a non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,50,000/- for building in the Department of Botany, Delhi University and against this approved expenditure plans and estimates for the construction of extension to Botany Block, at an estimated cost of Rs. 3,08,000/-, were accepted in February, 1964. The University has now informed that due to rise in the cost of construction the estimated expenditure on the project would be Rs. 3,78,500/- as under:-

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Building Portion | Rs. 2,95,000/- |
| 2. <u>Services</u> | |
| (a) Internal and external water supply, sanitary and drainage installations | Rs. 27,000/- |
| (b) Internal electric installations including cost of fans | Rs. 30,399 (wiring)
Rs. 9,655 (Fans) |

- 2. Senior Technical Assistant - 2
(Es. 210-425)
- 3. Gestetner Operator - 1
(Es. 110-180)

Besides the above the University also estimated an expenditure of Es. 2,500/- for Case Collection and Stationery.

For the proposed staff etc., a ceiling recurring expenditure of Es. 20,000/- p.a, has therefore been approved for implementation after taking into account the income from fees and other sources.

(26) Guide-lines for operation of Summer Institutes

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 5th October 1966 (Item No. 52(c)) noted the guidelines prepared for operation of Summer Institutes and desired that the guidelines be further scrutinised. The guidelines have been revised in accordance with the resolution of the Commission and the comments offered by the directors of the Summer Institutes 1967 at the Orientation Seminar held on 3rd and 4th April 1967.

The maximum expenditure approved under various budget heads in the guidelines has been fixed as detailed below:-

	<u>Rupees - Ceiling</u>
(i) Secretarial and Class IV staff	1,500.00
(ii) Technical Staff	1,500.00
(iii) Field trip - Biology Institutes	1,500.00
Chemistry or Physics Institute	500.00
Mathematics Institute.	nil
(iv) Laboratory & workshop materials, office - supplies, chemicals, postage, stationery etc.	4,000.00
(v) Special needs of books & equipment	2,500.00
(vi) Guest lecturers for college institutes only (for TA & DA & no honorarium)	1,500.00
(vii) Glass blowers & mechanics for college Physics Institutes only	500.00
(viii) Contingencies including hire charges for fans and cooling arrangements.	1,500.00

Requests for expenditure for follow-up activities and special equipment for the Institutes are to be considered individually, based on the merit of each case. Other provisions in respect of academic staff and support of participants remain unchanged.

p.t.o.

(27)

(27) Kirori Mal College, Delhi - Proposal for improvement of Play Ground

The Commission at its meeting held on the 4th August 1965 (vide Item No. 2(a)45) approved the proposal of the Kirori Mal College, Delhi for draining off rain water in their playing fields to the storm-water drain of the Municipal Corporation, across the road, at an estimated cost of Rs. 60,000/- on a 50:50 basis. Subsequently the College informed the Commission that the Project in question could not be undertaken on account of certain technical difficulties. The College then sent a revised proposal for improvement of the Play-ground. In consultation with the C.P.W.D. the plans and estimates of the revised proposal have been accepted at Rs. 84,531/- on the usual sharing basis. A non-recurring grant not exceeding Rs. 42,265/- or 50% of the actual expenditure, whichever is less, will be paid to the College in respect of the revised project.

(28) Financial assistance to teachers in Universities and Colleges for research or learned work in Humanities, Social Sciences and Science subjects - first award during 1967-68.

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee, (Appendix I) 271 teachers - 136 in Sciences and 135 in Humanities and Social Sciences have been selected for first award during 1967-68 under the scheme of 'financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work' and a grant of Rs. 2.428 lakhs has been sanctioned as per details given in Appendix II.

(29) Utilisation of services of retired teachers - Extension of award.

On the recommendation of the University/College concerned the tenure of 24 teachers who are working under the scheme of utilisation of services of retired teachers has been extended up to the period indicated against their names in Appendix I.

(30) Senior research fellowships in Humanities - Dr. H.S. Harish - Extension in the tenure of award beyond three years.

On the recommendations of the Supervisor and Head of the Department and the University, the tenure of Dr. H.S. Harish, a Senior Research Fellow in Hindi at Lucknow University has been extended beyond three years by six months w.e.f. 20.12.1966 to enable him to complete his research work.

(31) Junior Research Fellowships - Shri M.S. Prasad - Permission to receive leave salary during the tenure of fellowship award.

On the recommendations of the Supervisor and the Universities concerned, Shri Mani Shankar Prasad, a Junior Research Fellow in Psychology at Patna University has been permitted to receive the leave salary admissible to him under the Bihar University rules during the tenure of his fellowship award. He has been granted study leave on half average pay for two years by the Bihar University to enable him to avail of the UGC fellowship.

- (32) Research Scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences - Allocation to the Universities during 1967-68
-

The University Grants Commission in its meeting on 5th May 1966 had decided to increase the number of Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. from 265 to 350. In pursuance of this, 320 scholarships have been allocated to 60 Universities during 1967-68 as per details given in Appendix I. 30 Scholarships have been kept in reserve for further allocation to the needy Universities.

- (33) Acceptance of different items under the Cultural Exchange Programmes received from the Ministry of Education for implementation by the University Grants Commission during 1967-69.
-

The following proposals which have been forwarded by the Ministry of Education for 1967-69 under the different items of the Cultural Exchange Programmes have been accepted for implementation by the Commission.

1. INDO-G.D.R. CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME FOR 1967-69

- ITEM NO. 1 : G.D.R. will send and the Indian side will receive 8 scientists for a period of 3-4 weeks each for a lecture & study tour (against 8 places 2-3 places have been given to U.G.C.).
- ITEM NO. 2 : The Indian side will send and the G.D.R. side will receive 8 scientists for a study tour for 3-4 weeks (against 8 places 2-3 places have been given to U.G.C.).
- ITEM NO. 3 : G.D.R. side will send and Indian side will receive 5 young G.D.R. scientists for a period of 6-8 months for advanced studies (against 5 places 2 places have been given to U.G.C.).
- ITEM NO. 4 : Indian side will send and G.D.R. side will receive 5 young Indian scientists for advanced studies for a period of 6-8 months (against 5 places 2 places have been given to U.G.C.).
- ITEM NO. 28 Both sides will exchange publications on problems of education.

(34) INDO-U.A.R. CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME FOR 1967-69
(TENTATIVE)

1. The Indian side will send and the UAR side will receive University professors to work as visiting professors (One place for a period of 3-6 months has been given to U.G.C.).
2. U.A.R. side will send and the Indian side will receive University Professors to work as visiting professors (One place for a period of 3-6 months has been given to U.G.C.).

p.t.o.

(491)

3. U.A.R. side will send and the Indian side will receive a University Professor to deliver lectures in Arabic Studies.

The Professor to be sent under Item 1 may be a University teacher interested in Modern Arabic/Archaeology/Egyptology. Professor under Item 2 will be an expert in the similar field and the Professor under Item 3 will help in the implementation of the Area Studies Programme.

In addition to the above, the U.A.R. side is to provide 10 scholarships for Indian students under Item 58 assigned to the Ministry of Education, out of which the Commission has proposed for the allotment of 2 places in order that junior teachers in Arabic may go for further specialisation to the UAR for a period of 1-2 years.

(35) INDO-HUNGARIAN CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME FOR 1967-69

ITEM NO. 10 :

Indian side will send and the Hungarian side will receive 5 scholars each year for advanced training in Science and Technology. The training will be initially for 1 year extendable by another year (3 places have been given to U.G.C.).

ITEM NO. 13 :

Indian side will send and the Hungarian side will receive 3-4 professors/educationists each year to give lectures and develop scientific contacts. The total period will be of 16 months in all, depending on the period of visit of each professor. The Hungarian side will give an idea to the Indian side regarding the subjects in which they would like to have Indian professors/educationists.

ITEM NO. 14 :

Hungarian side will send and the Indian side will receive 3-4 professors/educationists each year to give lectures and develop scientific contacts, for a total period of 16 months. The Indian side will give an idea to the Hungarian side regarding the subjects in which they would like to have Hungarian professors/educationists.

ITEM NO. 22 :

Both parties shall promote the participation of the other Party's delegates at International scientific congresses and conferences held in their respective countries. During the validity of the present Exchange Programme both Parties shall receive 5 delegates for such meetings and cover their local expenses (the UGC has been allotted 2 places for 20 days in all, on reciprocal basis).

The Universities have been requested to make suitable nominations for participation of university and college teachers in the different Cultural Exchange programmes during the current year.

p.t.o.

(36) Assistance to Colleges

The proposals of the following colleges for development grants have been approved in accordance with the normal rules.

S.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved Cost	U.G.C. share
1	2	3	4	5
1.	M.K.P. College Dehra Dun (Meerut University)	Purchase of Science equipment, books & furniture	1,00,000	50,000
2.	Sh. Ramakrishna Sarda Vid.ya Mahapitha Hooghly (Calcutta University)	Purchase of Lab. Equipment and fur- niture	60,000	43,332
3.	Nav Gujarat Commerce and Law College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat University)	Purchase of books Purchase of furniture	40,000 10,000	30,000 6,600
4.	Town Degree College, Ballia (Gorakhpur University)	Hostel Building	1,73,400	86,700
5.	Shri Gandhi Arts and Science College, Balaji, (Jiwaji University)	Purchase of Science Equipment.	50,000	37,500
6.	M.M. College of Arts and N.M. Instt. of Science, Andheri, Bombay	Construction of Lib. building.	2,28,765	78,333 (Balance available in the ceiling)
7.	Bhadrak College, Bhadrak (Utkal Univ.)	Purchase of books and equipment.	60,000	45,000
8.	Vihari Lal College for Home and Social Sciences, Calcutta	Construction of Women's Hostel	1,14,350	85,765
9.	J.M.J. College for Women, Tenali (Andhra University)	Construction of Women's Hostel	2,40,750	1,50,000 (Maximum)
10.	Vanajiya Mahavidyalaya Yeotmal (Nagpur Univ.)	Construction of Lib. Building.	48,000	32,000
11.	Dum Dum Motijheel College, Calcutta	Construction of Lib. Building.	41,460	27,640
12.	Presidency College, Madras.	Purchase of Scientific Equipment	40,000	30,000

(433)

1	2	3	4	5
13.	Hindu College, Moradabad (Agra University)	Construction of Staff Quarter (One)	10,000	5,000
14.	S.G.N. Khalda College, Sriganganagar (Rajasthan)	Purchase of Lib. Books	10,000	7,500
15.	National Degree College, Berhal Ganj (Gorakhpur University)	Purchase of Scientific Equipment and Construction of Lab. building.	1,76,000	87,904
16.	Miranalini Dutta College, Calcutta	Purchase of books	16,000	12,000
17.	Ethiraj Women's College, Madras	Furniture for Non- resident students centre	5,814	2,900
18.	Bhuvanendra College, Karkla (S. Canara)	Purchase of books and equipment	40,000	30,000
19.	Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow	Purchase of Scientific Equipment, Furniture and Books	96,000	48,000
20.	K.R. Girl's College, Mathura (Agra Univ.)	Purchase of Books Purchase of Equipment	5,000 5,000	3,750 2,550
21.	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi (Mysore University)	Construction of two Staff Quarters.	39,200	19,600
22.	Panskura Banamali College, Panskura, Midnapure	Construction of Lib. building.	42,853	28,568
23.	K.G.K. College, Moradabad (Agra University)	Purchase of books and Scientific Equipment	40,000	30,000
24.	New Law College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat University)	Purchase of Lib. books and furniture	21,500	16,000
25.	Hazari Mal Somani College, Bombay.	Purchase of books and equipment	55,000	41,250

434

37. Acceptance of the visit of Prof. R.S. Gorchakov, Soviet Expert, under Item 21 of the Indo-USSR Cultural Exchange Program for 1965-66.

....

Under the terms and conditions of the Indo-USSR Cultural Exchange Program for 1965-66 (Item 21) the salary of Prof. R.S. Gorchakov, Assistant Professor of Economics in the Leningrad State University, who was deputed to Department of Economics, Delhi University from 1.9.1966 to 5.4.1967 was fixed at Rs.1,500/- per month plus an allowance of Rs.150/- per month to meet his transport charges.

As Prof. Gorchakov was accompanied by Mrs. Gorchakov, whose visit was not covered under the agreement and as the Commission was originally to meet only the lodging expenses of Prof. Gorchakov, in order to avoid any hardship to the visitors, it was mutually decided between the Commission and Prof. Gorchakov that Prof. Gorchakov would draw only half of his salary (i.e. Rs.750/-per month), and that the expenses on the boarding of Prof. Gorchakov and lodging and boarding of Mrs. Gorchakov, would be met by the Commission, as a special case.

The payments to Prof. Gorchakov towards his salary and allowances have accordingly been made through the Delhi University. The amount of expenditure incurred is Rs.3,750/- towards salary and Rs.12,046-45 towards maintenance.

38. Assistance towards the establishment of Hobby Workshops in the universities.

...

The Commission provides financial assistance to universities for the establishment of Hobby Workshops to the extent indicated below:-

- (a) Building - Rs. 25,000/-
- (b) Equipment - Rs. 25,000/-
- (c) Staff and contingencies - Rs. 5,000/- per annum for 5 years.

The Hobby Workshop Scheme is being implemented in 17 universities. The following decisions have been taken to finalize the Hobby Workshop Scheme in these universities during the Fourth Plan period:

435

Item 2(a)

- (37) Acceptance of the visit of Prof. R.S. Gorchakov under Item 21 of the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme 1965-66.

...

Under Item 21 of the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme 1965-66 Prof. R.S. Gorchakov, Assistant Professor of Economics in the Leningrad State University visited India from 1.11.66 to 5.4.67. He was deputed for work in the Department of Economics, Delhi University. Originally Prof. Gorchakov was scheduled to come for a year and under the terms of assignment for a year he could bring his family to India. There are different terms of assignment of teachers for a period of less than 6 months. His services were availed of for about 5 months and the Commission agreed to fix his salary at Rs.1500/- per month plus lodging and allowance of Rs.150/- per month to meet his transport charges. As Prof. Gorchakov was accompanied by Mrs. Gorchakov, it was agreed that he would draw only half of his salary i.e. Rs.750/- per month plus the transport allowance, while the expenses on the lodging and boarding of Prof. Gorchakov and Mrs. Gorchakov would be met by the Commission as a special case.

The payments to Prof. Gorchakov towards his salary and allowances have accordingly been made through the Delhi University. The amount of expenditure incurred is Rs.3,750/- towards salary and Rs.12,046.45 towards maintenance.

- (38) Assistance towards the establishment of Hobby Workshops in the universities.

...

The Commission provides financial assistance to universities for the establishment of Hobby Workshops to the extent indicated below:-

(a) Building	-	Rs. 25,000/-
(b) Equipment	-	Rs. 25,000/-
(c) Staff and Contingencies	-	Rs. 5,000/- per annum for 5 years.

The Hobby Workshop Scheme is being implemented in 17 Universities. The following decisions have been taken to finalize the Hobby Workshop Scheme in these universities during the Fourth Plan period:

4736

-: 19 :-

(i) The universities are being requested to complete the buildings as well as purchase of equipment as soon as possible and, in any case, before December 1969.

(ii) The universities are being requested to appoint necessary staff immediately for their Hobby Workshops if they have not already done so. They have been informed that Commission's assistance towards recurring expenditure will be available upto the end of Fourth Plan in the case of Annamalai, Banaras, Gujarat, Jgdavpur, Kashi Vidyapith and Visva-Bharati universities; upto 1969-70 in the case of Karnatak and Rajasthan Universities; and upto 1967-68 in the case of Madras University. A statement showing the progress of the scheme is attached (Annexure I).

Fresh schemes of Hobby Workshops are not being approved during the Fourth Plan.

39. Leave Travel Concession admissible to the employees •
Reimbursement by the University Grants Commission •
Liberalisation of.

.....

The Govt. of India, vide Ministry of Home Affairs Office Memorandum No.F.43/6/66-Ests(A) dated the 10th March, 1967, have further liberalized the leave Travel Concession admissible to the Central Govt. Servants. According to these orders full reimbursement instead of 90% as at present will be allowed to the Govt. Servants for the outward and return journeys undertaken by them to the entitled class of the railways beyond the first 400 Kilometers (160 Kilometers in the case of class IV staff).

As the University Grants Commission has been following Govt. of India's orders/instructions, issued in this regard from time to time, the revised orders have also been made applicable to its employees.

40. Transfer of G.P. Fund Account of the University Grants Commission Contributory Provident Fund.

.....

(a) The Chairman has sanctioned the transfer of G.P. Fund Account of Shri I.C.Menon, Education Officer, from his previous offices (N.C.E.R.T. and Ministry of Defence) to his Contributory Provident Fund in the U.G.C. under Rule 4(3) of the U.G.C. C.P.Fund Rules, 1956. Accordingly, an amount of Rs.1582/- and Rs.431/- was transferred and credited to his C.P. Fund Account in the U.G.C. in March, 1966 and March, 1967 respectively.

(p.t.o)

434

(b) The Chairman has sanctioned the transfer of G.P. Fund Account of Shri L.R. Mal, Assistant Education Officer from his previous office (Ministry of Education) to his Contributory Provident Fund in the U.G.C. under Rule 4(3) of the U.G.C. C.P. Fund Rules, 1956. Accordingly, an amount of Rs.28/- and Rs.3805/- was transferred and credited to his C.P. Fund Account in the U.G.C. in April, 1966 and February, 1967 respectively.

41. ; Record of discussion with Shri L.R. Nair, Director, Institute of Mass Communication and Shri Shankar Narain, Audio-visual Department NCERT.

The Commission, at its meeting held on May 3, 1967, desired that the question whether the facilities now provided by the University Film Council could be provided by the department of Audio-Visual Education of the NCERT or the Institute of Mass Communication be further examined. In pursuance of this decision, the Chairman, Secretary, Joint Secretary and D.O.(H) had a discussion with Shri L.R. Nair, Director, Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi and Shri Shankar Narain, officiating Head of the department of Audio-Visual Education of the NCERT in the U.G.C. office on June 17, 1967 (a note on the discussion is attached - Annexure I).

Mr. Nair said that the Institute of Mass Communication would be happy to take over this programme if necessary funds were provided for the purpose by the Government (Ministry of Information and Broadcasting). He also agreed to prepare a brief note on the organizational set up and financial resources which would be required by the Institute of Mass Communication in the event of its providing facilities now provided by the University Film Council. It was agreed that a study may be conducted at an early date jointly by the University Grants Commission, the Institute of Mass Communication and Department of Audio-Visual Education of NCERT in the universities of Delhi, Panjab and Aligarh to assess student's reactions regarding the University Film Clubs.

438

Annexure I to Item No. 2(a-7)

Proceedings of the first meeting of the Standing
Committee on Teacher Education

The first meeting of the Standing Committee on Teacher Education was held in the Conference Room of the University Grants Commission on the 25th of October, 1966.

The following members and special invitees attended the meeting:-

Members of the Standing Committee

1. Dr. K.G. Saiyidain,
Director,
Asian Institute of Educational Planning,
New Delhi.
2. Dr. A.C. Joshi,
Adviser (Education),
Planning Commission,
New Delhi.
3. Shri K.L. Joshi,
Secretary,
U.G.C.
4. Shri J.P. Naik,
Adviser,
Ministry of Education,
New Delhi.
5. Dr. P.K. Roy,
Principal,
Central Institute of Education,
Delhi.
6. Shri J.C. Dasgupta,
Principal,
David Hare Training College,
Calcutta.
7. Dr. N.P. Pillai,
Head of the Department of Education,
Kerala University,
Trivandrum.
8. Dr. S.N. Mukerji,
President,
National Association of Teacher Education,
B-2/6-A, Model Town,
Delhi-9.
9. Dr. J.N. Kaul,
Education Officer,
U.G.C. (Secretary)

p.t.o.

438

Special invitees

1. Prof. M.V. Mathur,
Vice-Chancellor,
Rajasthan University,
Jaipur.
2. Dr. R.K. Singh,
Vice-Chancellor,
Meerut University,
Meerut.
3. Shri I.J. Patel,
Vice-Chancellor,
Sardar Patel University,
Vallabh Vidyanagar,
Anand.
4. Shri S. Natarajan,
South Indian Teachers' Union,
Robertsonpet,
Madras.
5. Dr. A. Mujeeb,
Head of the Department of Teacher Education,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh.
6. Shri V.S. Mathur,
Principal,
Government Postgraduate Basic Training College,
Chandigarh.
7. Dr. Salamatullah,
Principal,
Teachers' College,
Jamia Millia, Near Okhla,
New Delhi.
8. Dr. (Mrs.) Chitra Naik,
Director, State Institute of Education,
Poona.
9. Dr. S.B. Adaval,
Head of the Department of Teacher Education,
NCERT, 33, Chhatra Marg, Delhi-7.
10. Dr. S.N. Saraf,
Director,
Education Division,
Planning Commission,
NEW DELHI.
11. Dr. M.D. Paul,
Director of Secondary Education,
Madras State,
Madras-6.

12. Shri Mohd. Mumtaz Ali,
Headmaster,
New Middle School,
Jamshedpur (Bihar).

Secretariat

1. Mrs. Doraiswami
2. Mr. Balkrishnan

The Chairman, Dr. Kothari, was also present for a while during the forenoon session.

The following could not attend the meeting:-

1. Kumari S. Panandikar.
2. Shri L.R. Desai,
Vice-Chancellor,
Gujarat University,
Ahmedabad.
3. Prof. D.C. Sharma,
President,
All India Federation of Teachers
Associations.

Shri K.L. Joshi welcomed the participants on behalf of the University Grants Commission and, proposed Prof. M.V. Mathur to take the Chair.

1. There was a brief general discussion on the problems of teacher education. Dr. A.C. Joshi said that the Planning Commission had given considerable attention to the programmes of teacher education in the Fourth Plan and that, in view of its importance, a specific allocation of over Rs. 92 crores had been proposed for these programmes in the State, Centre and Centrally sponsored sectors in the Fourth Plan. For the first time these have been separately indicated in the Plan for in the earlier Plans provisions were built in the elementary and secondary education sectors. He pointed out that the allocations that would be made available to the University Grants Commission in the central sector for these programmes should be generally earmarked for improvement of qualification of teachers and for strengthening of libraries, laboratories, and workshops of training institutions. In this connection he suggested that grants for equipment, books and the salary of substitute/additional teachers may be provided on 100% basis and the grantee institutions would be expected to put up buildings required for qualitative improvement of the institutions. Dr. Joshi pointed out that the existing training colleges and education departments of the universities had not thrown up any inspired and dynamic leadership. There was, therefore, the need for developing institutes of pedagogy on the lines of the Indian Institutes of Technology. Such institutes could have a student body of even 5000 and a staff strength of 300 which would ensure effective group research of a high order.

p.t.o.

2. Shri K.L. Joshi said that the existing 275 teacher training colleges in the country had not received much assistance from the University Grants Commission under its development programmes for affiliated colleges because the funds for the purpose were linked with development of secondary education and not university education. He cited the findings of the Report on Teaching Training of the Committee on Plan Projects and said that most of the existing training colleges were not comparable even with the poor art, science and commerce colleges. By and large the universities had not taken any interest in developing the training institutions. In this connection he pointed out that the content of courses in the training institutions can hardly be improved without active participation of the universities. While the expansion of training facilities would continue to be in the State Sector, programmes of qualitative improvement could be mainly directed through the central agency like the UGC provided enough funds were made available for this purpose.

3. Shri J.P. Naik said that the present committee would no doubt consider the programmes of qualitative improvement of teacher education but the Committee could also suggest other programmes which might be implemented by the States and by agencies responsible for centrally sponsored programmes. The Committee then took up for consideration the items proposed in the agenda.

Item No: 1: Terms of reference of the Standing Committee.

4. It was noted that the Committee was concerned with teachers' education programmes at all levels. It was also suggested that function of the Committee should include "Evaluation".

Item 2(i) : Establishment of schools of Education in selected universities.

5. The Committee agreed to give a high priority to the establishment of Schools of Education. Apart from breaking the isolation of training institutions from the university life, these Schools would help develop research on an inter-disciplinary basis. The following suggestions were offered in this connection.

1. The scope and aims of the Schools of Education, as formulated by the Education Commission, may be brought to the attention of the universities and they may be requested to formulate detailed plans in this connection. This might indicate the seriousness that has gone into the planning of these Schools.
2. Whether these Schools are called Schools of Education or Departments of Education or Institutes of Education was not very material and was better left to the universities which are finally selected for this purpose.
3. The universities should be encouraged to appoint eminent professors in different disciplines either as part-time or full-time professors in these Schools to facilitate research and teaching on an inter-disciplinary basis.

4. The universities which do not have Education Departments at the Headquarters nor any teacher training affiliated colleges may also be considered for the establishment of Schools of Education. An important consideration would be the excellence of the existing departments and the ability of the University to sponsor inter-departmental and cooperative research.
5. The establishment of Schools of Education should make it possible to improve the qualification of existing staff in teacher education institutions. Admission to the Schools of Education may be given on priority basis to the staff of existing teacher training colleges but this should not preclude the admission of fresh students.
6. The Chairman of the University Grants Commission may be requested to appoint a committee to formulate in detail the functions, scope and the working of the Schools of Education in close cooperation with the science and social science departments of the universities.

Item 2(ii) Establishment of Comprehensive Colleges

6. The Committee welcomed this proposal and suggested that immediate action may be taken to set up such institutions in selected States. It was suggested that the location of such colleges should be based on a survey of existing training colleges and schools. The main points to be taken into account may be (i) potentiality for growth; (ii) minimum additional expenditure involved in converting existing training institutions into comprehensive college and (iii) an enrolment of 400 to 600.

Items 2(iii) - (vi)

- 2(iii) - Improvement of quality in Teacher Education
- 2(iv) - Postgraduate courses
- 2(v) - Improving the quality of training institutions
- 2(vi) - Correspondence Education.

7. The suggestions made by the Education Commission on the items mentioned above were broadly accepted by the Committee. There was, however, lively discussion on the correspondence courses. A suggestion was made that fresh graduates may be employed as teachers in the current scales and given correspondence courses, with practical training, in order to qualify as trained teachers. It was, however, pointed out that extreme caution would be necessary to implement this programme. In the U.S.A.; for example, only 1/3rd of the credits could be earned by correspondence and in the USSR students had to spend 2 of the 5 years as regular students in Teacher training institutions. It was also pointed out that if teacher training was confined to correspondence courses, those of the women students, who appear as private candidates in various public examinations, may never have an opportunity of coming into contact with the academic life of the universities.

443

-6-

Item 3: Development of Selected Training Colleges

8. The Committee agreed that this scheme would help to bring about substantial improvement in teacher education programmes. The colleges selected for the purpose should be enabled to develop to a minimum prescribed level. The minimum requirements should be laid down by the University Grants Commission with the help of a small expert group. It was mentioned in this connection that the Task Force on Teacher Education of the Education Commission and the Department of Teacher Education of the NCERT had done some work on this aspect of the problem and this should be helpful in laying down the norms. Institutions selected for assistance should be helped to come to a level from where they can easily take off to higher peaks of excellence.

Item No: 4 - Summer Institutes for Teacher Educators at the Secondary and Primary Levels.

8. It was agreed that this proposal should be given a high priority. An attempt should be to cover about 1/3rd to 1/2 of the existing teacher education at the secondary level during the current plan period. In view of the fact that the proposed Summer Institute for primary level would be the first of its kind, a good deal of preparatory work was required to gather the needed expertise. It would, therefore, be necessary to organise the first institute early in 1967 with the help of four or five resource persons who could be requested to direct similar institutes from 1968 onwards. The programme will have to concentrate on those aspects of primary teacher training which are almost totally neglected at present. As in the case of Summer Institutes for school teachers, this programme should be implemented jointly by the UGC and the NCERT.

Item 5: Promotion of Educational Research in Training Institutions.

10. The Committee agreed with the view of the Education Commission that the quantity of educational research in India is small and its quality mediocre or poor. It was noted that the average annual output of Ph.Ds' in the country was about 4. Educational research could be promoted in the following ways:-

- i. Incentives should be given to Ph.D. scholars in Education. It has to be ensured that we produce at least 20 Ph.D's in Education every year as against 3 or 4 at present.
- ii. Some preference should be given to Ph.D's in Education in matters of appointment as is done in the case of doctoral degree holders in science and other subjects.
- iii. The University Grants Commission may institute 10 research fellowships, 2 senior and 8 junior, for doctoral work in education. These fellowships may be increased to 20 per year in due course and should be earmarked for education.
- iv. Teachers may be encouraged to undertake research and adequate research grants should be made available to them on the pattern of a similar scheme already under implementation with the University Grants Commission.

Item No: 6 - State Boards of Education and Standing Committee on Teachers Education

11. Consideration of this item was postponed. This recommendation of the Education Commission is currently under consideration by the State Governments and decisions in this regard are expected only by December, 1966. The Committee, however, endorsed the recommendations of the Education Commission that there should be State Boards of Teacher Education in every State.

Item No: 7 - Production of Literature on Education in English and Modern Indian Languages

12. The proposal was broadly accepted. It was suggested that the University Grants Commission should work out a grant-in-aid scheme for production of literature on Teacher Education in various languages by universities/training institutions/State Institutes of Education/other Associations/Individuals.

The following suggestions were made for consideration by the University Grants Commission in this connection:-

- i. Under this scheme, suitable manuscripts by competent individual authors, teams of authors and institutions could be invited for publication.
- ii. Availability of suitable literature for teachers at the elementary level in regional languages is of vital importance for improving the quality of education and publication grants should be available for this purpose.
- iii. Translation or adaptation from standard books may be encouraged to augment the supply of adequate literature.
- iv. A survey of existing literature available to teachers would be very useful. Some State Institutes of Education have already undertaken such surveys. These should be helpful in determining priorities.
- v. The University Grants Commission may set up a committee to work out the details of the scheme.

Item No: 8 - Programme of action for the Fourth Five Year Plan

13. While considering the proposals to be taken up by the University Grants Commission for improvement of Teacher Education, it was felt that it would be advantageous to have a comprehensive picture of the entire programme of Teacher Education as finally included in the Fourth Plan both by the State and national level agencies. It was understood that as against Rs. 28 crores provided for teacher education in the Third Plan, the provision during the Fourth Plan was estimated to be of the order of Rs. 120 crores. A programme of this dimension would require close scrutiny and coordination. It was agreed that such an exercise would be done by a small group consisting of Shri J.P.Naik, Dr. S.N. Saraf, Shri K.L. Joshi and Dr. J.N. Kaul.

14. Dr. Saraf said that the allocation for University Grants Commission could be estimated to be more than Rs. 3 crores. The Committee welcomed this and agreed that the University Grants Commission may formulate a suitable programme for improving the standards of teacher education in the country.

445

-8-

It was suggested that the University Grants Commission may, with the help of the above committee prepare detailed estimates of costs of various programmes to be sponsored by the U.G.C. This would enable the University Grants Commission to make the necessary budget provisions for 1967-68 so that these schemes could be implemented from the next academic year.

15. In order to finalise details of various schemes, it was agreed that the Chairman, University Grants Commission, be requested to set up the following four committees :-

- i. To prepare detailed programmes for Schools of Education and Comprehensive Colleges.
- ii. To draw up a detailed scheme for Summer Institutes for Teacher Educators at the primary and secondary levels.
- iii. To suggest detailed schemes for Research grants and literature.
- iv. To suggest the manner and method of selecting training colleges for development and to lay down minimum standards to be achieved.

The details worked out by the Committees may be forwarded to the members for their comments.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Proceedings of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Commission to discuss promotion of channels of academic communication between hill areas and other parts of the country.

The Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to discuss measures for promoting channels of academic communication between the hill areas of North-Eastern India and the other parts of the country met on 1st May 1967 at 10.30 A.M. at the U.G.C. Office, New Delhi. The following were present:

1. Dr. D.S. Kothari,
Chairman,
University Grants Commission.
2. Shri J.B. Hgjer,
Education Minister,
Assam.
3. Shri J.F. Naik,
Adviser,
Ministry of Education.
4. Dr. M.N. Srinivas,
Director,
Delhi School of Economics,
Delhi.
5. Dr. P.N. Mehra,
Professor of Botany,
Panjab University.
6. Prof. G.G. Swell, M.P.
7. Miss D. Franklin,
Chairman,
State Social Welfare Board,
Gauhati.
8. Rev. B.M. Pugh,
Principal,
Hynod College,
Shillong.
9. Shri Sangliana,
Assistant Inspector of Schools,
Aijal.
10. Rev. W. Manners,
Retired Headmaster,
Shillong Government High School.
11. Shri K.L. Joshi,
Secretary,
University Grants Commission.

12. Dr. J.N. Kaul,
Development Officer,
University Grants Commission.
13. Dr. S.C. Goel,
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

2. Dr. Kothari welcomed the members of the Committee and said that the main purpose of convening the meeting was to discuss generally measures for effectively promoting higher education in the hill areas and forstering contacts and communication between academic people in the hill areas and those in other parts of the country.

3. At the outset the question of the university for the hill areas came up for discussion. It was agreed that setting up of a university for the hill areas as recommended by the Joint Committee of the University Grants Commission and the Ministry of Education should be given the highest priority. Acceptance of the recommendation of the Committee for the establishment of a federal type of university with a constituent college in each important centre viz. Imphal, Tura, Aijal, Halflong and Kohima would go a long way in meeting the aspirations of the hill people for the development of higher education and their distinct languages and cultures. These university colleges would become, in course of time, centres of postgraduate teaching and research. The Committee agreed that the proposed university would conduct its teaching and research through the medium of English in order to attract good teachers and students from all over the country and that Hindi would be one of the important subjects to be taught.

It was felt that an important objective of the university should be to provide intellectual leadership as also to play an important role in the economic and social development of the region by training of suitable man power and encouragement of research students. This would involve emphasis on technical and vocational education as well as on applied branches of sciences such as applied botany and applied economics.

It was noted that although some steps had already been taken for the setting up of a university in the hill areas of North-Eastern India, the project had not made any significant progress. It was understood that necessary provision had been made in the Fourth Plan for setting up a university in this area, the Assam Legislature had adopted a resolution requesting the Central Government to enact necessary legislation for setting up the new university under the auspices of the Central Government. But the Nagaland legislature had not yet passed any corresponding legislation.

4. An important question concerns the areas/subjects of special interest to the region, in which the new university should specialise. The hill areas present several such fields, in particular the investigation of the natural resources of the region involving botany, zoology, minerology, forestry, agriculture, agricultural economics etc. It was agreed that an informal group may be set up for further thought and attention to this aspect of the problem. The group may consist of Prof. Swell, Miss Franklin, Rev. Pugh, Rev. Manners and a nominee each of the Education Ministers of Assam and Nagaland.

448

5. As studies and researches in botany would be of the utmost importance to the development of hill areas, it would be helpful if the Botany Department of the Panjab University could establish a special cell in one of the colleges of Shillong. The cell could be supported by the U.G.C. Dr. Mehra kindly agreed to make a preliminary study of the potentialities of the area and to send a detailed proposal to the U.G.C. Prof. Srinivas also agreed to establish a unit in the Sociology Department of Delhi University to promote sociological studies of the hill areas and to facilitate exchange of students and teachers.

6. It was agreed that some scholarships may be provided to students in the hill areas for advanced study in universities and colleges in other parts of the country. The selected students could work in important centres in India viz., the Department of Botany at the Panjab University, the Department of Sociology at the Delhi University, the Central Institute of Education etc. In this connection a suggestion was made that some scholarships say 10 to begin with, may be earmarked for students from educational institutions in the hill areas. The colleges concerned would make the preliminary selection and forward the applications for the consideration of the U.G.C. The award of fellowships may be made with effect from 1967-68, if possible.

7. The U.G.C's scheme of summer institutes for the improvement of science education should be used to organize special summer institutes in science subjects and mathematics for teachers of schools and colleges located in the hill areas. Immediate steps may be taken for organizing a summer institute at Shillong in 1968.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

APPENDIX I TO ITEM NO. 2a(28)

Selection Committee for making first award during 1967-68 under the scheme of "Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences. The meeting was held on 10.4.1967.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name and Designation</u>	<u>Whether he attended the meeting on 10.4.1967</u>
1.	Prof.M.S.Duraiswamy, Professor of English, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	Yes
2.	Prof.S.Bhattacharya, Professor of Sanskrit, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Yes
3.	Prof.S.M.Suman, Principal, Madhav College, Ujjain.	Yes
4.	Prof.A.M.Khusro, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi University, Delhi.	Yes
5.	Prof.K.K.Pillay, Professor of History, Madras University, Madras.	Yes
6.	Shri P.K.Roy, Principal, Central Institute of Education, Delhi.	Yes
7.	Dr.S.N.Biswas, Professor of Physics, Delhi University, Delhi.	Yes
8.	Dr.K.Balachandran, Professor of Mathematics, Madras University, Madras.	Yes
9.	Dr.R.C.Sinha, Professor of Geology, Patna University, Patna.	Yes
10.	Prof.Gurbaksh Singh, Professor of Chemistry, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Yes
11.	Prof.K.K.Nayar, Professor of Zoology, Kerala University, Trivandrum.	Yes
12.	Prof.A.Abraham, Professor of Botany, Kerala University, Trivandrum.	No

450

TEACHERS SELECTED FOR FIRST AWARD DURING 1967-68 UNDER
THE SCHEME OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR RESEARCH AND
LEARNED WORK IN SCIENCES.

S. No.	Name and Designation	Title of the Research Project	Amount sanctioned	Purpose
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Dr. R.L. Blokhra, Lecturer, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Studies in Non-equilibrium Thermodynamic	1500	Equipment
2.	Shri S.C. Guhrai Yogi, Junior Lecturer, Anand Chandra College, Jalpaiguri (West Bengal)	Fundamental Studies on the interactions of organic and inorganic molecules with aluminosilicates in polar and non-polar solvents.	1500	Chemicals, books and fabrications
3.	Shri G.K. Chaturvedi Associate Professor, Agra College, Agra.	Physico Chemical Studies on Mixed complexed of transitional metals.	1000	Chemicals & Books.
4.	Dr. D.N. Purdhit, Lecturer, Udaipur University, Udaipur.	Studies on transition & Inner transition (III, GR) metal complexes of hydroxytriazenes	1500	Chemicals and books.
5.	Dr. R.K. Mittal, Lecturer, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.	Synthesis of organic compounds of group V elements and their analytical uses.	1000	Chemicals and equipment.
6.	Dr. R.S. Saxena, Head of the Deptt. M.R.E. College, Jaipur.	Physico-Chemical studies on metal complexes and their applications to analytical and Indus-Chems.	1500	Chemicals and books.
7.	Shri S. Dutt, Lecturer, Jadavpur University Jadavpur.	Synthesis of fused ring system	1500	Chemicals, books and apparatus.
8.	Dr. S.R. Mohanty, Reader, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Annealing of irradiation induced electrical conductivity changes in solid substances.	1000	Apparatus.
9.	Dr. Kailash Nath Mehrotra, Lecturer, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Organic photochemistry 'Photochemistry of ANILS'	2000	Equipment and Chemicals.
10.	Shri M.P. Reddy, Lecturer, V.R. College, Nellore. (A.P)	Physico-Chemical Studies of Redox Equilibria in solution.	1000	Chemicals, books Apparatus and Misc.

(451)

- 2 -

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
11.	Dr. Vimla Paul, Lecturer, Agra College, Agra.	The interaction and electro-kinetics of the double layer around colloidal Se. & TE particles.	1500	Chemicals and Books.
12.	Dr. R.K. Shah, Lecturer, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.	A study of petroleum Hydro-chemical indicators in oil-field areas in Gujarat.	1000	Chemicals and books.
13.	Shri S.N. Rastogi, Lecturer, D.N. College, Meerut.	Chemical Studies of some nitrogen Heterocyclic compounds having pharmacological potentials.	1000	Chemicals.
14.	Dr. R.C. Aggarwal, Offg. Reader, Chemistry Department, Lucknow University, Lucknow.	A study of Reactions of certain Azines and Phenyl Hydrazones with Tetra Halides of IV Group Elements.	1500	Equipment and Chemicals.
15.	Shri Kusal Prakash Khan, Lecturer, Bangabasi Morning College, Calcutta.	'Biochemical Analysis of Streptomycin Dependent Microorganism.	1000	Chemicals and Glasswares
16.	Shri G. Srinivasan, Lecturer, Vivekananda College, Madras.	Kinetic Studies in Oxidation	1500	Chemicals and Books.
17.	Dr. I.M. Mathai, Professor, Madras Christian College, Madras.	Iodosoacetate as an Oxidising Agent.	2000	Apparatus
18.	Shri S.K. Sinha, Lecturer, Ranchi University, Ranchi.	Absorption of Organic Bases at Dropping Mercury Electrode.	1000	Chemicals.
19.	Shri B.N. Sen, Head of the Deptt. Midnapore College, West Bengal.	On a new Method of Detection and Estimation of Sugars.	1000	Chemicals and Glassware and Misc.
20.	Dr. R.A. Kulkarni, Professor, Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay.	Synthetic Anthelmintics	2000	Fabrication of Equipment.
21.	Shri R.N. Vidwans, Professor & Head, M.E.S. College, Poona.	Studies in Flavonoids	1200	Chemicals.

p.t.o.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
22.	Dr.S.C.Ray, Lecturer, University of North Bengal, Raja Rammohanpur Distt: Darjeeling.	a) Synthetic work on heat stable polymers b) Experimental studies in some heterocyclic compounds.	1000	Chemicals
23.	Dr.H.S.Singh, Lecturer, Allahabad University.	Dielectric Contribution to Activation Energy in Ionion, Ion Dipolar Molecule and Dipolar Molecule Dipolar Molecule Reactions.	1500	Chemicals and Books.
24.	Dr.A.I.Mohamed, Sheriff, Lecturer, American College, Madurai-2.	Kinetics and Mechanism of Polymerization Reactions Initiated by dye-reducing agent systems in aqueous solutions.	1500	Chemicals and Books.
25.	Shri S.R.N.Dwivedi, Lecturer, Govt.Science College, Rewa.	Chemistry of Plant Production.	1000	Chemicals.
26.	Dr.S.K. Chakravarty, Reader, North Bengal University, Darjeeling.	Equilibrium and Kinetics of Sorption and Desorption at Solid-Liquid Interface.	1000	-do-
27.	Dr.O.P.Vig, Reader, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Synthetic Investigations in Terpenoids.	1000	Applied Chemi- cals.
28.	Dr.S.V.Kesser, Reader, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Synthesis of Slanum alkaloids.	1000	Chemicals.
29.	Dr.A.K.Bhattacharya, Reader, Calcutta University, Calcutta.	Isolation & Structure Elucidation of natural products with special reference to Alkaloids and Triterpenes.	1000	Chemicals and Books.
30.	Dr.Bani Talapatra, Lecturer, Victoria Institution, Calcutta.	Studies on the active prin- ciples of some Indian medical plants.	1000	Apparatus & Chemicals.
31.	Shri S.K.Talapatra, Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Calcutta.	Studies on Teppenoids and related compound of some medicinal plants.	1000	Apparatus and Chemicals.

(453)

- 4-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>BIOCHEMISTRY</u>				
32.	Dr. Miss G.Z. Hussain, Lecturer in Biochemistry, Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	Anticoagulant properties of Fibrinogen Split products and their role in Vitro	1500	Chemicals, Books & Apparatus.
33.	Dr. (Mrs.) R. Pant, Lecturer in Biochemistry, Allahabad University.	Chemical and Bio- chemical study on plant.	2000	Chemicals, Glassware & Books.
34.	Shri H.M. Dhani, Lecturer, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Boron Metabolism	1000	Equipment & Books.
35.	Shri N. Nath, Lecturer in Biochemistry, Nagpur University.	Effect of Keton Bodies Vitamins B reducing compound on the growth & Metabolism of E. 113-3-	1000	Chemicals & Books.
36.	Shri G.D. Kalyankar, Professor of Biochemistry, St. John Medical College, Bangalore.	Mechanism of Photodeg- radation of Amino Acids.	1500	Chemicals, Books & Apparatus.
<u>ZOOLOGY</u>				
37.	Smt. R. Sarojini, Head of the Deptt. S.B. College, Aurangabad.	Systematic Survey of An- nuran of India.	1500	Books, Glass ware & Field Work.
38.	Shri B.R.T. Rao, Demonstrator, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	The Studies on the Organism in the Sewage channels at Bangalore.	1000	Glassware Chemicals & Books.
39.	Shri M.G. Venkatesha, Demonstrator, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	Artificial Breeding of Toads Study of the Duration of Metamorphosis of Bufo Melanostictus (Toad).	1000	Chemicals and Glassware.
40.	Shri J.G.B. Abraham, Professor, American College, Madurai.	Studies on the Ecology of the Anurans (Amphibia) of Madurai.	1000	Books, Equip- ment, Field Work.
41.	Shri Bholanath Banerjee, Lecturer, B.N. Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna Hoogly (West Bengal).	A study of the life history and early stages of Indian Heleids (Diptera)	1000	Books, Chemi- cals and Apparatus.
42.	Dr. C.K.G. Nayar, Lecturer, Christ College, Irinjalakuda.	Studies on the fresh water zooplankton of Kerala.	1000	Chemicals, Equipment and Field work.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
43.	Smt.K.Sarin, Lecturer, Maharani's College, Jaipur.	Studies on Nutritional requirements and Deficiency effects of Riboglavine Resistant Strain of Trogoderma.	1500	Chemicals, Equipment and Books.
44.	Shri V.P.Dixit, Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	Histological and Histochemical studies on the cuadal neurosecretary system in some local fresh water Teleosta.	1500	Chemicals, Books Apparatus, Field Work.
45.	Dr.M.Khattar, Lecturer, Government College, Ajmer.	Studies on Schizodactylus Monstrocus Don(Orthopetra) with special reference to Histology and Histo Chemistry of Neurosecretary cells and their relationship Occyte development.	1000	Chemicals, Books Equipment.
46.	Dr.R.D.Gulati, Lecturer, Hans Raj College, Delhi.	Limnological Studies on some North Indian lakes and reservoirs.	500	Field work.
47.	Shri C.M.Shankarappa Lecturer, Govt.College, Tumkur.	Cytological and Cytochemical studies of Ciliates around Thumkur	1000	Chemicals and Equipment.
48.	Dr.P.D.Prasada Rao, Lecturer, Vikram University, Ujjain.	Studies on the Regulatory Mechanism of the Teleost Hypophysics.	1500	Field Work Chemicals.
49.	Shri B.C.Mazumdar, Lecturer, Sree Chaitrya College, Habra.(W.Bengal).	A study on the Alluaudomyia and Stilobezzia species of Biting Midges. (Geratopogondae) Diptera of Eastern India.	1500	Chemicals Books & Equipment.
50.	Dr.S.Kannan, Professor & Head Ghiagarajar College, Madurai.	Biochemical Studies on the Root Knot Nematode Parasitiam in some Economic Plants.	2000	Field work Chemicals.
<u>BOTANY</u>				
51.	Shri A.S.Salanki, Demonstrator, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.	Study of the entrainment of feedback osciliations in Plants.	1500	Equipment, Chemicals; Books.
52.	Shri. Udai Narain, Head of the Deptt. Rajendra College, Chapra.(Bihar).	Ecology of Microfungi Associated with the Decaying Leaves of Mangifera Indical and of their succession.	500	Field work.
53.	Dr.V.B.Sharma, Assistant Professor, Government College, of Science, Raipur(M.P)	Ecology of Westlands of Chhattisgarh	1000	Field work.

455

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
54.	Shri V.P.K.Nambiar, Lecturer, Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.	Morphological and Embryological studies in Podostemaceae.	1500	Chemicals & Journals.
55.	Dr.Naresh Chandra, Lecturer, Meerut College, Meerut.	Growth and differentiation in Tissue, Cultures and singles cells of some monocots.	1500	Equipment, Glass ware & Chemicals.
56.	Shri R.S.Gupta, Lecturer, Udaipur University, Udaipur.	Systematic and Ecological Study of Blue green algae of Rajasthan.	1000	Field work.
57.	Shri A.K.Dutt, In-charge Raj College, Burdwan.	Flora of Burdwan District West Bengal.	1000	Field work.
58.	Shri S.K.Tandon, Lecturer, Govt. College, Bhilwara.	Floristic and Ecological studies of Bhilwara & its neighbourhood.	1000	-do-
59.	Dr.D.D.Nautiyal, Lecturer, Allahabad University, Allahabad.	Studies of the coal flora of Indian seams with special reference to the reproductivity of structures.	1000	-do-
60.	Shri K.K.Bhingra, Lecturer, P.G.Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior(Lashkar).	Flora of Gwalior	500	Material, Books and field work.
61.	Smt.Maqbool Begum, Lecturer, Maharani's College, for Women Bangalore.	Embryological Studies in Eriocaulaceae.	1500	Books and Field work,
62.	Shri S.D.Patil, Lecturer, Poona University, Poona.	Studies on the Fungi of Western Ghats.	1500	Books, Glassware Photo material and collection.
63.	Dr.C.K.Shah, Reader, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.	The Cyperaceae of Gujarat 1.	1000	Field work.
64.	Dr.B.B.Sharma, Lecturer, Lucknow University, Lucknow.	Pythium Diseases of cucurbitaceous vegetables.	500	Glassware and Apparatus.

456

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
65.	Shri R.S.P.Rao, Head of the Deptt. Government Arts and Science College, Chittor (A.P.)	Floristic Study of Ahobilam forest in Mallamalai Hills.	1000	Field work
66.	Dr. Manmohan Singh, Head of the Department, S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi.	Algal Flora of Delhi	500	Field work
67.	Dr. D.N. Sen, Lecturer, Jodhpur University, Jodhpur.	Seed coat and seed germi- nation studies on desert plants of Rajasthan.	500	Field work.
68.	Dr. C.S.P. Rao, Reader, Banaras Hindu Univer- sity, Varanasi.	Cytology and life Histories of Algae from the West coast of India.	1000	Field work.
69.	Shri R. Ramabandran, Lecturer, Faculty of Agriculture, Annamalai University.	Studies on Thermophilic Microorganisms.	1500	Equipment, Chemicals.
70.	Shri Narendra Mohan Biswas, Lecturer, Ananda Mohan College, Calcutta-9.	Nutritional influences on the reproductive organs.	2000	Animals and Chemicals.
71.	Miss Sabita De, Lecturer, Pharmacy, Jadavpur University.	Study on the antibiotic effect of mitomycin.	1,000	Apparatus and Chemicals.
72.	Dr. Amalendu Choudhury, Reader in Physics, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32.	A study on the growth of defect centres in Ionic Crystals due to Proton Bombardment.	3000	Equipment.
73.	Shri Narinder Kumar Puri, Lecturer, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	X-Ray diffraction techni- ques and studies of the Crystalline Materials.	1500	Equipment.
74.	Shri D. Shanmugasundaram, Lecturer, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	Magnetic Study of Molecular Interactions.	2000	Equipment
75.	Shri N. Vasudevan Nair, Lecturer, Mahatama Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	Micro wave generation using semi-conductors. Study of very long waves and directional trans- mission of radio waves.	2500	Equipment.

(457)

- 8 -

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
76.	Dr.(Mrs.)S.V.Itagi, Lecturer, Marathwada University. Aurangabad.	Chemiluminescence in nitrogen oxygen after glow.	2000	Equipment.
77.	Dr.A.Srinivasa Rao, Reader in Physics, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance in ferro- magnetic materials.	3000	Fabrication of Equipment.
78.	Shri Biswa Ranjan Gupta, Lecturer, Jalpaiguri Engg.College, P.O.Danguajhar, Jalpaiguri (W.Bengal).	Study of 'Ultrasonic Pulse' velocity through different types of Soil & Concrete samples and hence to co-relate between pulse velocity and different physical properties of soil and concrete.	2000	Equipment
79.	Shri Benoy Krishna Talukdar, Lecturer, Bolpur College, Bolpur(W.Bengal).	A relativistic study of the auger effect and other related processes.	2000	Equipment.
80.	Dr.A.N.Nigam, Reader, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.	Study of X-ray spectra of vapours produced by high frequency high Voltage source"	2000	-do-
81.	Sh.Mucherla Venkata Ramavaiah, Lecturer, S.D.G.S.College, Hindupur, Anantapur Distt.	Determination of diss- ociation energies of the diatomic molecules.	1800	-do-
82.	Shri N.R.Joshi, Assistant Professor & Head of Physics Deptt. Engineering College, Gulbarga.	Study of nonelectrolytes in aqueous & nonaqueous solutions, with ultrasonic interferemeter.	1500	-do-
83.	Dr.S.K.Varma, Udaipur University, Udaipur.	Studies on the effect of flux on the properties of sulphide Phosphers.	2000	-do-
84.	Shri Charanjit Kumar ^{Virmani} / Lecturer in Physics, Bareilly College, Bareilly.	Plasma Physics Propagation of Electromagnetic waves through Plasma.	1000	For books & Journals.
85.	Shri K.Sathianandan, Reader in Physics, Poona University, Poona.	"Molecular vibrations of Inorganic Compounds with special reference to Raman Spectra at High temperatures.	2500	Equipment

p.t.o.

(458)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
86.	Dr. Joy George, Reader, Kerala University, Trivandrum.	Epitaxial growth of zinc and cadmium from vapour.	2500	Equipment
87.	Shri Jogendra Nath Chakravorty, Sr. Lecturer, Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, P.O. Narendrapur, 24 Parganas (W. Bengal).	Oscillometric and light scattering investigations on colloidal solutions.	1000	Equipment.
88.	Dr. P.K. Sharma, Lecturer, Allahabad University.	Electron-Phonon Inter- action in metals.	1000	Equipment.
<u>GEOPHYSICS</u>				
89.	Shri C.L. Singh, Reader, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Study of Prominent Aquifers in the districts of Varanasi and Azamgarh using Electrical Methods.	1500	Field Work & Contingencies.
90.	Dr. V.V.J. Sarma, Lecturer, Andhra University, Waltair.	Experimental Investigations on the Applicability of the Geophysical Prospecting for Manganese Ores.	500	Field work
91.	Dr. V.B. Rao, Reader, Andhra University, Waltair.	Regional Magnetic Investi- gations in Parts of Godavari Valley in East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.	500	Field work.
92.	Shri Nilakantha Acharya, Lecturer, Utkal University.	Magnetic Studies of Iron Ore Deposits of Umerkote Area of Korapur District Orissa.	500	Field work.
<u>BIO- PHYSICS</u>				
93.	Shri G.S. Gupta, Lecturer, Panjab University.	Biochemical & Histochemical Studies of Mammalian Tests after Irradiation.	1000	Chemicals.
<u>ANTHROPOLOGY</u>				
94.	Km. Ranika Das, Lecturer, Arya Vidya College, Gauhati.	A study of Morphological Characters of Foot of Some Population of Assam.	2000	Books & Field Work.
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>				
95.	Shri R.N. Gupta, Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.	Ring Theory	1000	Books & Photo- copies.

459

- 10 -

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
96.	Shri P.K.Jain, Lecturer in Mathematics, Hans Raj College, Delhi.	Entire Convex and Mero- morphic Functions (Complex Analysis).	1000	Books etc.
97.	Shri R.D.Agrawal, Lecturer in Mathematics, S.A.Technical Institute, Vidisha.	Some problems in operational Calculus and its Application to Engineering Problems.	1000	Books.
98.	Shri R.C.Gupta, Asst. Professor in Mathematics, Birla Institute, Ranchi.	Trignometry in Antient and Medieval India.	1000	Books and Field Work.
99.	Dr.B.D.Malviya, Lecturer in Mathematics, Allahabad University, Allahabad.	Functional Analysis.	1000	Books etc.
100.	Dr.R.C.Choudhary, Reader in Mathematics, Ranchi University, Ranchi.	Magnetop hydrodynamics, Hydromagnetic Flow in the presence of Transverse Magnetic field.	1000	Books and Field work.
101.	Dr.K.Anjanayulu, Lecturer in Mathematics, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.	Quasi-Housdroff Transforms of Tauberian series.	1000	Books and field work.
102.	Shri Amar Nath, Lecturer in Mathematics, K.G.K.Postgraduate College, Moradabad (U.P).	Second order Differential Equations with special reference to Bessal functions.	750	Books.
103.	Shri S.Ganguly, Lecturer in Mathematics, Barasat Govt.College, Barasat.	Some problems connected with the structure of integral transform.s.	500	Books
104.	Smt. M.Sugunamma, Lecturer in Mathematics, S.P.W.College, Tirupati (A.P.)	The Theory of Numbers Contributions to the Theory of General Arithmetic Functions.	500	Books and Jour- nals.
105.	Shri M.C.Jaiswal, Reader, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.	The tabulation of per- centage points involved in testing the equality of parameters in certain non-regular densities.	1000	Computer Work
106.	Shri Mahendra Pratap, Head of the Department, J.V.College, Baraut.(Meerut)	Tests of Homo Geneity of Related Statistical infer- ence.	1000	Books and Field Work.

p.t.o.

460

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

CIVIL ENGINEERING

107. Shri Y. Ananthanarayana, Asstt. Professor, P.S.C. College of Technology, Peelamedu (Coimbatore). Analysis of thin walled R.C. Prismatic structural elements under combined Bending & Torsion. 1500 Cost of material and specimens.
108. Shri B.P.S. Rao, Associate Professor, Walchand College of Engg. Sangli. Anaerobic Digestion of Distillary Waste Effluents. 2450 Apparatus & Fabrications.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

109. Shri Manohar Lal, Associate Professor, Roorkee University, Roorkee. Synthesis of automatic control systems. 2000 Components and field work.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

110. Dr. Nand Lal Jain, Reader, College of Engineering, Raipur. Crystal growth in polymers (Synthetic). 2500 Apparatus.

GEOLOGY

111. Dr. S.S. Rao, Lecturer, Vikram University, Ujjain. Problems of Deccan traps. 500 Field work
112. Shri M.S.R. Jamkhandi, Demonstrator, Karnatak University, Dharwar. Geology of the area around Kanakanahalli and Uyamballi Bangalore Distt. Mysore State. 1000 Chemicals and field work.
113. Dr. R.N. Sukheswala, Professor, St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Investigations of Sarbonatite of Ambadongar and other areas. 1500 Geiger counter, Micro sections and Photography
114. Shri K. Anjanappa, Associate Lecturer in Engineering Geology, S.V. University College of Engineering, Tirupati. Geological and Petrological Studies of parts of Archaens in Penincular India. 400 Field work.
115. Dr. S.M. Casshyap, Lecturer, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh. Stratigraphy and Sedi-mentology of the Araballi system, Rajasthan. 500 Field work.
116. Dr. V.K. Srixastava, Reader, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh. The Nature and configuration of the Western Part of Vindhyan Basin. 500 Field work

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
117.	Shri K.K.Tandon, Lecturer, Lucknow University, Lucknow.	Biostratigraphy of the Marine Tertiary Rocks of Kutch and Kathiawar with reference to Foraminifera, Echino- dermata and Ostrocoda.	1000	Field work and contingencies.
118.	Shri Y.V.Deshpande, Lecturer, B.V.B.Engg.College, Hubli.	Geology of the Area around Ankola and Gokara	500	Micro-sections.
119.	Shri Girjesh Chandra, Lecturer, Lucknow University, Lucknow.	Geomorphology and Stratigraphy of Chakrata Simla area with special reference to the Age of Deoban Limestone.	500	Contingencies
120.	Dr S.C.Sarkar, Lecturer, Jadavpur University, Calcutta.	A detailed Geological & Mineralogical study of the Sulphide Ores from Singra Valley, Assam.	250	Field work.
121.	Shri P.Dutta, Lecturer, Cotton College, Gauhati.	Origin and Granitisation of Porphyritic-Granites of the Bhoi area of Khasi Hills Assam.	500	Field work.
<u>GEOGRAPHY</u>				
122.	Shri N.K.Singh Lecturer, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Variability of probability of Rainfall and water deficit in U.P. and its effects and methods of improvement on the crop patterns in U.P.	300	Field work.
123.	Prof.J.Singh, Lecturer, Deptt.of Geology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Spatial structure of Industry in N.E.Plates of India. A study in Regional Planning.	300	Field work.
124.	Prof.V.M.Raju, Lecturer in Geology, D.N.R.College, Bhimavaram.	A geographical study of Andhra Pradesh.	300	Field work.
125.	Shri Ayodhya Prasad, Lecturer, Ranchi University, Ranchi.	Rural settlement of Chotanagpur a study in cultural landscape.	300	Field work.
126.	Miss A.E.Dass, Lecturer, Rajasthan University College, Jaipur.	Geographical basis of Industrial locations in Rajasthan.	300	Field work.

462

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
127.	Shri N.P.Ayyar, Reader, Saugar University, Sagar.	Land use studies in M.P.	300	Field work.
128.	Dr.(Smt.)Pramila Varma, Asstt.Professor, Saugar University, Sagar.	Land use planning of Rural urban fring of Jabalpur.	300	Field work.
129.	Shri R.C.Barua, Lecturer, A.C.Training College, Jalpaiguri.	Settlement Géography of district of Darjeeling.	500	Field work.
130.	Shri A.K.Pal, Lecturer, North Bengal University, Siliguri.	A study of Fluvial Geo- morphology in the Sub- Himalayan zone of E. Himalaya.	300	-do-
131.	Shri R.C.Chandna, Lecturer, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Charges in demographic character of Rohtak and Gurgaon Districts 1951-61 A geographical analysis.	250	-do-
132.	Miss S.K.Mehta, Lecturer, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Some aspects of changes in demographic character of Bis Doab . 1951-61 A Geographical Analysis	250	-do-
133.	Shri D.C.Jayasankar, D.B.College of Commerce & Arts, Mysore.	Impott and Export area Delineation of three Southern parts, Madras.	250	-do-
134.	Shri P.K.Chakravarti, Lecturer, North Bengal University, Siliguri.	Social aspect of Regional economic development. A case study from th sub- montageregion of North Bengal.	250	-do-
135.	Shri B.Bhattacharya, Lecturer, North Bengal University, Siliguri.	A loçational analysis of urban growth and its future in North Bengal.	250	-do-
136.	Mrs.A.Bhattacharya, Lecturer, North Bengal University, Siliguri.	Changing social structure of the population of North Bengal.	500	-do-

465

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

APPENDIX II TO ITEM NO.2(a-28)Contd.

Teachers selected for first award during 1967-68
under the scheme of financial assistance for research
or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.

S.No.	Name and Designation	Title of the Research Project.	Amount sanctioned Rs.	Purpose
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Dr. D.N. Shukla (Lecturer) Seth Soorajmull Jalan Girls' College, Calcutta.	Hindi Me Garit Kavya Ki Parampara Aur Usaka Adhyayan	250	Books
2.	Dr. B. Tiwary, Assistant Professor, Saugar University.	Procurement and Editing of the eminent poet Har Charandas an eminent poet of 18th century.	500	Books
3.	Dr. Suman Lata Saxena Lecturer A.N.D.M.M. Kanpur.	Adi aur Madhya Yugin Hindi Kavya Roop 1200-1600	500	Books
4.	Dr. B.D. Upreti, Lecturer, Allahabad University.	Pithauragarh Ki Boli Aur Uska Lok Sahitya	750	Books and Field work.
5.	Shri B.P. Verma 'Kamal' Lecturer, Deoghar College, Tatkalin Bihar.	Ritikalini Kavya Granth on Ke Adha Char Per Tatkalin Samajik Jeevan- Ka Adhyayan	250	Books
6.	Dr. C.L. Prajbat, Prof. & Head, K.G. College, Bombay.	Hita Chaurasi Thata Sfuta Pada	1000	Books
7.	Sh. Janak Gupta, Lecturer, Jammu & Kashmir University.	Comparative Study of Dogri and Hindi Folk Songs.	750	Books and Field Work.
8.	Sh. Kailash Prasad, Lecturer, Patna University.	Magadh Lok Gathaon Ka Adhyayan	500	Field Work
9.	Shri K.S. Satyanarayana Lecturer, Narsapur College, Narsapur.	Comparative Study of the Moral Literature in Hindi and Telugu.	500	Books and collection of manuscripts.
10.	Dr. N.N. Upadhaya, Lecturer, Central Hindu College, Varanasi.	Tantrik Baudha Apa- Bhransa Racana on Ka Vaijnanika Aur Adyatanina Sampadana Aur Adhayana	750	Books and Manu- scripts.
11.	Shri Padam Singh, Lecturer, Govt. College, Kotputli (Raj).	The comparative study of Western Rajasthani and Gujarati languages.	500	Books and Field Work

464

- 2 -

S.No.	Name and Designation	Title of the Research Project	Amount sanctioned	Purpose
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
12.	Sh.G.M.Umapati, Head Basavesvara College, Bagalkot.	Prabhudeva and Gorakh- nath: A comparative study.	650	Books
13.	Dr.G.N.Rajguru, Lecturer, Panjab University.	History of Apabhramsa Literature	1000	Books and Field Work.
14.	Dr.H.P.Gupta, Lecturer, Rajdhani College, Delhi University.	Kashmir Peasants Life	700	Books and Field work.
15.	Dr.Om Prakash, Reader, Delhi University.	Braja Bhusha Text	800	Books and Field Work.
16.	Sh.R.K.Seth, Lecturer, D.A.V.College, Delhi.	Tirruvalluar and Kabir: A comparative study.	1000	Books and Field Work.
17.	Dr.U.B.Singh, Lecturer, Delhi University.	Critical Edition of the Vinayapatrika (By Tulsi Dasa)	750	Books and Field Work.
18.	Shri R.K.Shukla, Lecturer, M.M.Modi College, Modinagar.	A comparative study of Ravishena's Parma- purana.	500	Books
19.	Sh.R.M.Sharma, Lecturer, College, Jind.	Ram Naresh Tripathi and his literature.	500	Books and Field work.
20.	Sh.R.C.Lavania, Lecturer, S.D.College, Ghaziabad.	The values of Life as depicted in the 20th Century Hindi Short Stories.	500	Books.
21.	Sh.S.M.R.Swamy, Lecturer, Maharani's College, Mysore.	A comparative study of the Characters of Ramakavyas in Hindi and South Indian Languages.	500	Books and Field Work.
22.	Dr.Ram Gopal Sharma 'Dinesh' Lecturer, M.B.College, Udaipur.	Surati Mishra Granthawali: Sampadan Tatha Bhumika	750	Field work and Manuscripts
23.	Dr.K.R.Rao, Lecturer, Andhra University.	A comparative study of Indian Riddles (in Hindi)	500	Field work

48

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
24.	Dr. S.S. Misra 'Madhupa' Head of the Deptt. R.M.P. Degree College, Sitapur.	Avadhi Ka Jan Padiya Sahitya - Sankalan Aur Adhyayan	500	Books and Field Work.
25.	Sh. M.P. Sharma, Lecturer, Rajasthan University.	The Origin and Develop- ment of Mewati.	500	Field work
26.	Smt. Hymavathy Thampuran, Part Time Lecturer, University (Kerala) Centre, Ernakulam.	A Comparative Study of the Language and Word Pattern of Biharilal.	500	Books and Field Work.
27.	Km. Shiv Rani Garg, Lecturer, A.K.P. Degree College, Khurja.	Hindi Ke Atihasik Charit Ka Alochnatmak Adhyayan (12th Century to 15th Century).	500	Books
28.	Smt. Radha Krishnamurthy, Lecturer, M.E.S. College of Arts and Commerce, Mallesearam.	Daks and Bharat Ki Sant Parampara	750	Books and Field Work.
29.	Sh. R.K. Saraf, Assistant Professor, Government Degree College, Balaghat	Prachin Aur Arvachin Natyashastra Ke Adhar Par Prasad Aur Kalidas Ke Natkon Ka Tulnatamak Adhyayan	250	Books
30.	Dr. Raghuvansh, Lecturer, Allahabad University.	Translation and Commentary of Natyashastra	500	Books
31.	Shri R.K. Kaushik, Lecturer, M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	Nirala Sahitya Men Abhivyanjana Shilp	250	Books
32.	Shri Sanker Rao Kappikeri, Lecturer, Karnatak University.	Kabir and Basava : A Comparative Study.	600	Books and Field Work.
33.	Shri R.P. Singh, Lecturer, T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	Hindi Kavya Ki Nirguna Dhara Men Yoga	250	Books
34.	Shri K.B. Sehgal, Lecturer, Govt. College Tonk, (Rajasthan).	Rajasthan Lok Gathayen Aur Niharde Sultan	500	Books and Field Work

466

- 4 -

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>SANSKRIT</u>				
35.	Shri K.V.Sharma, Lecturer-cum-Asstt. Editor, Vishveshvaranand Instt. of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Panjab University.	A critical edition of Varahamihira's Brhat-Samhita with the commentary of Bhaskara-Yogi.	1000	Books, Manuscripts and Field Work.
36.	Shri Krishna Kant Chaturvedi Lecturer, Jabalpur University.	Sanskrit Bali Aur Prakrit Ke Pracheen Sahitya Ki Saman. Kathaon Ka Kosha.	1500	Books and Field work.
37.	Shri P.F.Davis, Head of the Deptt. of Sanskrit, Loyola College, Madras.	The socio-economic conditions in the Arthasastra of Kautilya in relation to Mahabharata	1000	Books and Field Work.
38.	Shri Rama Kant Jha Lecturer, Teachers' Training College, Samastipur.	A comparative study of students life in the great epics.	500	Books
39.	Shri Veda Prakasha Senior Lecturer, Government College, Sangrur.	A grammatical poem in sanskrit: A critical exposition and edition with Commentary.	500	Photostat copies and field work.
40.	Shri Shivraj, Reader, Department of Sanskrit, Kurukshetra University.	Editing and critical study of the Sankhayana Brahmana	1000	Field Work.
41.	Shri P.Sriramamurti, Lecturer, Andhra University College of Arts Commerce & Law, Waltair(A.P).	Critical Edition of Raghunathacarita	500	Books and field work.
42.	Shri A.N.Jani, Reader and Head of Faculty of Arts, M.S.University of Baroda.	A critical edition of the Sahitya Vidyadhari the earliest commentary (written in Gujarat) on Sriharasa's Naisdhiya-caritam.	500	Books and Field Work.
<u>ENGLISH</u>				
43.	Shri K.S.Parihar, Lecturer, G.S.College of Commerce and Economics, Jabalpur.	Development of the Art of Ernest Hemingway.	500	Books
44.	Shri H.G.Phansalkar, Assistant Professor, Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barsi Distt.Sholapur Maharashtra.	Novels of Sirt C.P. Snow.	500	Books

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
45.	Shri R.S.Verma, Lecturer, M.R.Engineering College, Jaipur.	Mrs.Aphsa Behn and her Novels. <u>URDU</u>	500	Books
46.	Shri A.F.I.Usmani, Lecturer, Govt.Degree College, Tonk.	Contribution of Non- Muslims towards Urdu Literature in Rajasthan.	1000	Books and Field Work.
47.	Syed M.Rafat, Lecturer, Maharani's College, Mysore.	A survey of Deccani spoken Urdu Language in the different areas of Mysore State.	2500	Books, Manuscripts Field work and Tape Recorder.
48.	Md.Qasim Ahsan, Lecturer, Patna University, Patna.	Zahoorul Haque, Zahur of Phulwari Sharif as a poet. <u>GUJARATI</u>	750	Books and Field Work.
49.	Shri J.M.Pate, Lecturer, Gujarat Vidyapith.	Two Dark Decades of Fiction in Gujarati. (1866-1886) <u>PUNJABI</u>	500	Books
50.	Shri Nirmal Singh, Lecturer, G.N.College Tegbahadur, Garh .	The Concept of Moksa in the Poetry of Guru Nanak in the Background of Ancient Indian Thought. <u>BENGALI</u>	500	Books
51.	Shri A.K.Biswas, Lecturer, Sonamukhi College, Sonamukhi (Bankura)	The influence foreign and local on the works of Michael Madhusudan Datta and His own Unique Achievement.	500	Books
52.	Shri S.B.Roy, Lecturer, Goenka College, Commerce and Business Administration, Calcutta University.	Sister Nivedita her contri- bution and influence on Renaissance in India specially in Bengal.	1000	Books
53.	Km.Archana Mujamdar, Lecturer, Patna University.	Treatment of Tatsama (Sanskrit Words) in Bengali literature.	500	Books
54.	Shri B.C.Ghose, Lecturer, Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya, Bongaon.	Allegory and Symolism in Bengali literature.	500	Books

462

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
<u>MAITHILI</u>				
55.	Shri K.L.Jha, Lecturer, Janta College, Jhangharpur.	Maithili Men Vairagi Sant Parampara Avam Leximmath Goshain.	700	Books and Field Work.
56.	Shri Ramdeo Jha, Lecturer, C.M.College, Darabanga.	Sahiva Literature in Maithili.	700	Books and field work.
57.	Dr.Lekh Nath Mishra, Lecturer, Patna College.	The history and Palæo- graphy of Maithili Script.	500	Field Work
58.	Dr.Shailendra Mohan Jha, Lecturer, C.M.College Darbhanga.	Varna Ratnakar Kosha	500	Books
<u>ASSAMESE</u>				
59.	Shri N.P.Bordoloi, Head of the Department, B.Barooah College, Gauhati.	Treatment of nature in Assamese Poetry.	500	Books
60.	Km.Nirmali Das, Lecturer, Bajali College Pathaala Kamrup(Assam).	Development of Assamese Prose.	500	Books
61.	Dr.S.N.Sarma, Secretary, P.G.Departments, Gauhati University.	Medieval Dramas of Assam Bengal, Hithila and Nepal (14th to 18th Century)	1000	Books and Field Work.
62.	Shri Sabreswar Rajguru, Lecturer, Nowpong College, Nowpong.	Medieval Assamese Society - As gleaned from contemporary Biographical and Historical Literature (1228-1826)	1000	Books and Field Work.
63.	Parikshit Hazarika, Lecturer, Kanoi College, Dibrugarh.	The Growth and Development of the Assamese Novel.	500	Books
<u>ORIIYA</u>				
64.	Shri Janaki Ballav Mohanty, Lecturer, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.	The role of Orissan Jatras in the study the Indian Theatres.	1000	Books and Field Work.
<u>KANNADA</u>				
65.	Shri M.H.Krishnaiah, Lecturer, Government College, Bangalore.	Kannada Shataka Sahitya	500	Books

469

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
		<u>ORIYA</u>		
66.	Dr. Kanhu Charan Mishra, Senior Lecturer, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.	The Mediaeval Religious Movements in Orissa and their impact on the life and literature of the region.	500	Books.
		<u>LINGUISTICS</u>		
67.	Shri G.M. Patil, Lecturer, Government College of Arts, Aurangabad.	Language Survey of Dialects in Marathwada.	1000	Books and Field work.
68.	Shri T.N. Singh, Lecturer, Lucknow University, Lucknow.	Structure of Awadhi	500	Books
69.	Dr. D.D. Sharma, Lecturer, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Phonology of Kumauni (with special reference to Dardo-Pahari) governing the area from Kashmir to Nepal.	1000	Books and Field work.
		<u>MARATHI</u>		
70.	Shri Bhilwadikar, Shripad Ramachandra Full time Tutor in English, Paile College, (Bombay University)	Western Influence in Marathi theatre.	200	Books
71.	Shri Bapu Shamrao Kumbhojkar, Lecturer, Ramakrishna Paramhansa Mahavidyalaya, Osmanabad.	Critical Study of Mythological and Historical Dramas in Marathi.	500	Books
		<u>HISTORY</u>		
72.	Shri M.N. Acharyya, Lecturer in History, Gauhati University, Gauhati.	A bibliography of Medieval Assam	1000	Books and Field Work
73.	Shri Balram Srivastava, Lecturer, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	The Evolution of Cult Art in Orissa.	2000	Books and Field work.
74.	Shri J.P. De Souza, Professor, Elphinstone College, Bombay.	The symbol of the Double Headed Eagle - its origin Diffusion and Significance	1000	Books and Field work

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
75.	Shri J.N.Rastogi, Head of the Deptt. Modi College, Modinagar.	'Legal, Institutions in Ancient India'.	1000	Books & Field work.
76.	Shri M.L.Kapur, Lecturer, J & K University, Jammu.	Social & Economic condi- tions in the Jammu and Kashmir State from 1885 - 1925"	1000	Field work
77.	Shri P.G.Bhatt, Reader, M.G.M.College Udipi, S.K.(Mysore State).	A study of the Architecture and sculptures of the thousand Pillared Basadi of Moodbidri South Kanara.	500	Books and Field Work.
78.	Shri Sheo Ratan Lal Verma Asstt.Professor, Government College, Khargone.	Military Organisation of the Rajputs (725 -1526)	500	Books & Field work.
79.	Shri S.K.Pandey, Assistant Professor, University of Saugar, Sagar.	A study of the Pre-historic paintings in Mahakoshal inclu- ding Bhopal and Raisen districts.	1000	Field work.
80.	Shri P.B.Gadre, Head of the Department, Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	Socio-Economic and Archaeo- logical Survey of Ahmednagar City.	1000	Field work
81.	Shri N.B.Sarkar, Kharagpur College, Kharagpur.	Cultural contact of Bengal with Greater India.	1000	Books and Field work.
82.	Dr.S.P.Sangar, Panjab University, Chandigarh.	Hindu Social life in Mughal India	1000	Books and field work.
83.	Shri Prakash Shukla, Lecturer, Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani.	Indo -Pakistan Relations (1956- 60)	500	Books and Field work
84.	Shri R.S.Avasthi, Christ Church College, Kanpur.	Bramanical Iconography at Khajuraho with reference to Siva,Sakti Brahma and other dieties".	500	Books and Field Work.
85.	Shri L.K.Tripathi, Lecturer, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Evolution of Temple Archi- tecture in Northern India.	1000	Field work
86.	Shri Z.L.Jala, Lecturer, Jammu & Kashmir University, Srinagar.	Social and Economic con- ditions in the Jammu & Kashmir State from 1846 to 1885 A.D.	500	Field work.

(47)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
		<u>MUSIC</u>		
87.	Dr. K.M. Verma, Reader, Rabindra Music and Dance, Sangita Bhavana, Santiniketan, West Bengal.	Collection of the Kathakali Dance Tech. Terms in Malayalam From the Masters Residing in Kerala.	1000	Field work
88.	Mrs. Madhuvani Mukund Mirashi Head of Music Department, S.N.W.T. College, Queens Road, Bombay-1.	The nature of Musical Expression.	500	Equipment and Field work.
		<u>FINE ARTS</u>		
89.	Smt. Sita Sharma, Lecturer, in Drawing & Paintings, Meerut College, Meerut University.	Krishna Legend in Rajasthani Paintings.	300	Field work
		<u>POLITICAL SCIENCE</u>		
90.	Shri J. Bandyopadhyaya, Reader, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32.	Politics in a Developing Society, India a case study.	1000	Field Work.
91.	Shri K.L. Kamal, Lecturer, Rajasthan University, Jaipur.	Evolution of Political Parties in Rajasthan.	500	Field work.
92.	Shri M. Chatterjee, Lecturer, K.C. College, Hetampur, (West Bengal).	Problems and prospects of Panchayat System in West Bengal.	500	Books & Field Work.
93.	Shri P. Natarajan, Lecturer, Sir Theagaraya College, Madras.	Panchayat Administration in Tiruvalur Taluk (Madras State).	500	Books & Field work.
94.	Shri Vishnpo Bhagwan, Lecturer, Government College, Rohtak.	Municipal Government and Politics at Rohtak.	500	Books & Field work.
95.	Shri H.T. Ramakrishna, Lecturer, Kalpataru College, Tiptur.	An Exploratory Study of Nonvoting.	1000	Books and Field Work.
96.	Shri R.P. Singh (Head) R.S. College, Tarpur (Monghyr) Bihar.	The organisation and the working of District Boards in Bihar.	500	Books and field work.

p.t.o.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
97.	Shri R.N.Jha, Lecturer, Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi.	The U.S.A. and the Kashmir Problem : A case study in a great Power's attitude to- wards Localised conflict.	200	Books & Field Work.
98.	Shri K.S.Lal, Lecturer, B.N.College, Patna.	People & Government of Federation Malaya (Malayaia).	250	Books & Field Work.
99.	Shri Vishnu Prasad, (Head) Gaya College, Gaya.	Nature and working of Indian Administration Tribunals with special reference to Bihar.	300	Books and Field work.
			<u>LAW</u>	
100.	Shri P.GopLakrishnan, Lecturer, Lucknow University, Lucknow.	An Enquiry into the Nature Genesis & Causes of Bank Disputes & How far the Awards has settled it so as to ensure industrial peace and harmony.	500	Books and Field Work.
101.	Dr.A.T.Markose, Prof.& Head of the Deptt. of Law University Centre, Ernakulam.	The Preparation of a Source book on Kerala Land Tenures.	500	Books and Field Work.
		<u>ECONOMICS</u>		
102.	Shri A.A. Siddiqi, Reader, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.	Indian Economic Thought in the 19th Century.	500	Books.
103.	Shri A.V.Rangachari, Lecturer, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	Rent Theory and Pattern of Rent in Madras State.	500	Books & Field Work.
104.	Shri R.Sankararamalingam, Lecturer, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	Economics and Banana Cultivation in Madras State.	500	Books and Field work.
105.	Shri D.N.Prasad, Professor, Vardhaman College, Bijnor.	External Resources in Economic Development of India.	500	Books and Field work.
106.	Dr.Balasubramanian, Reader, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.	Saving & Capita formation among working class in the organised sector in Madras State since 1951 with ref. to some selected large scale industries.	500	-do-

473

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
107.	Dr.M.H.Patel, Professor and Head V.S.Patel College of- Arts & Science, Bilimora	Agricultural productivity input output Analysis in Agricultural production with special reference to Bulsar District (Gujarat State)	500	Field Work.
108.	Shri G.D.Kulkarni, Assistant Professor Gokhale Institute of Economics, Poona.	Trade Associations in India.	750	Books and Field work.
109.	Shri S.N.Chaturvedi Lecturer, M.L.B.College, Gwalior.	Economic aspects of Man Made Fibre Industry in India.	500	Field work.
110.	Shri N.P.Vyas, Reader, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.	Determinants of cropping pattern W.s.r. to two districts of Gujarat State.	570	Books & Fiel Work.
111.	Shri B.R.Mahadeo, Lecturer, Dr.B.A.College of Arts Science & Commerce, Mahad Kolaba.	A socio Economic Study of the Families of coppersmiths in Kolaba District, Maharashtra	500	Books
112.	Shri J.Denaid Somasundram, Lecturer, Deptt.of Business Management & Industrial Administration, University of Delhi.	The Study of Management through systems analysis and systems an applications of the approach to the Chemical Industry.	750	Books and Fi Work.
113.	Dr.Abad Ahmad, Reader, Deptt.of Business Manage- ment & Industrial Adminis- tration, University of Delhi.	Survey of Management Prac- tices in selected Indian Industries.	750	Books and field work.
114.	Dr.J.K.Irani, Reader & Head of the Deptt. of Post graauate studies & Research in Commerce Managangotri, University of Mysore.	A study of the working of the Regulated Market Mysore .	500	Field work.
115.	Shri Sami Uddin, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Aligarh Muslim University.	A critical study of cooperative farming with reference to Aligarh District.	500	Field work.
116.	Sh.H.K.N.Mishra, Lecturer, Deptt.of Commerce & Hausa, Administration, Allahabad University.	Financing of new companies in India.	200	Field work.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
117.	Shri Mahesh Chandra, Lecturer, Ramjas College, Delhi.	Nationalised Road Transport in U.P.	300	Books & Field work.
<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>				
118.	Dr.V.S.Sharma, Lecturer, Government College, Baran.	A study into the utilisation of the Manpower of students.	500	Field work
119.	Prof.V.S.Vanikar, Principal, B.Ed.College, Bhavnagar.	Survey of Top Ranking students (as judge from their examination result of 1967) of different classes from S.S.C.(Gujarat Board) to the First Degree Exam. of Gujarat University with reference to their I.Q.Methods of study Environmental condition, Health etc.	1000	Books and Field work.
120.	Leela Dube, Assistant Professor, Saugar University, Sagar.	Impact of Islam on mitriliny in Laccadives and Kerala.	1000	Field work.
121.	Shri Gadadhar Mohapatra, Khallikote College, Berhampur.	Sadha Saoras (A study on Hinduization of a Tribal Community in Orrisa).	500	Books and Field Work.
122.	Mrs.Chandra Sharill, Lecturer, Malviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur.	Social and Political Ideas of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar.	500	Books and Field Work.
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>				
123.	Shri B.N.Kar, Lecturer, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar.	The theories of error in Indian Philosophy.	500	Books
<u>EDUCATION</u>				
124.	Miss Gita Bose, Lecturer in Education, Calcutta University, Science College, Calcutta.	Backwardness in Tibetan Children (Darjeeling, West Bengal).	500	Books
125.	Sh.Ghulam Rasool, Instructor, Education Department, Gorakhpur University.	A study of Leadership amongst youth in our Secondary schools.	500	
126.	Sh.Brijesh Kumar Gumashta, P.G.B.T.College, Ujjain.	Missions to Indian Education from 1800 to 1900.	500	Books and field work.

(475)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
127.	Shri Govind Narain Bhardwaj, Lecturer, S.S.G.T.T.College, Jaipur.	Effectiveness of con- cepts in Mathematics in the higher secondary curriculum.	750	Books & field work.
128.	Shri S.M.Mosavi, Head of Education Department, Shibli National Degree College, Azamgarh (U.P.)	An investigation into the attitudes of undergraduates girls of Azamgarh District towards marriage and teaching professions.	500	Books and Field work.
129.	Sh.S.M.Aggarwal, Lecturer, Govt.Training College, <u>Solan</u> (H.P.)	Evaluation of the Higher Secondary(Core)curriculum in Mathematics of the Panjab University in terms of con- tent and objectives.	750	Books and field work.
130.	Sh.Pramod Kumar Jain, Lecturer in Education, Meerut College, Meerut.	A study of the personality Traits of Pupils who are socially accepted socially neglected and socially rejected.	300	
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>				
131.	Shri Beer Singh, Lecturer, D.Jain College, Baraut.	Development of F and K Validatory scales and Pt.Sc.D.Pa, Ma clinical scales of the M.M.P.conditions	500	Books and field work.
132.	Shri Jaladhar Mullick, Lecturer in Psychology, M.B.B.College, Agartala, Tripura.	Structure of Sterotypes of the Tribal and non-tribal students of Tripura.	500	Books and field work.
133.	Miss Santi Das, Lecturer, Rammohan College, University of Calcutta.	The Role of social maturity over educational achievements of School Children.	750	Books
134.	Sh.Lala Indu Bhushan, Lecturer, Department of Psychology, Bhagalpur University.	To study the relationship between certain personality correlates and indicated preference for democratic and authoritorial types of leadership.	500	Books and filed work.
<u>LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
135.	Sh.Vasant Vishnu Nulkarni, Head of the Department of Library Science, Nagpur University.	Academic Library system of Maharashtra State.	500	Books and field work.

476

APPENDIX I TO ITEM NO.2(a-29)

EXTENSION IN THE TENURE OF AWARD GRANTED TO THE AWARDEES
UNDER THE SCHEME OF 'UTILISATION OF THE SERVICES OF
RETIRED TEACHERS'.

S.No.	Name of the Awardee and Centre of Work.	Subject	Period of Extension	
			From	to
1.	Prof S.K.Ghosh Patna University.	Engineering and Technology .	16.2.1967	15.2.1968
2.	Shri A.P.A.Brito Muthunayagam, Kerala University.	Agricultural Chemistry	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
3.	Shri E.J.Vergheese, Agricultural College, Vellayani.	Agriculture	15.3.1967	14.3.1968
4.	Shri K.Srinivasachari Annamalai University.	Sanskrit	10.4.1967	9.4.1968
5.	Shri K.Venkataramappa, Mysore University.	Kannada	6.4.1967	5.4.1968
6.	Sri T.S.Shama Rao, Mysore University.	Kannada	5.3.1967	4.3.1968
7.	Shri A.A.A.Fyzee, Bombay University.	Law	7.4.1967	6.4.1968
8.	Dr.M.M.Bhattacharya, Rabindra Bharati.	English	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
9.	Shri R.N.Chaudhuri, Allahabad University.	Mathematics	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
10.	Prof.D.D.Vadekar, Poona University.	Philosophy	20.6.1967	19.6.1968
11.	Shri D.L.Narasimhachar Mysore University.	Kannada	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
12.	Dr.S.L.Katre, Vikram University.	Sanskrit	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
13.	Dr.J.D.Tewari, Allahabad University.	Chemistry	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
14.	Shri S.Rangaachar, Mysore University.	Sanskrit	4.4.1967	3.4.1968
15.	Prof.G.C.Basu, Rabindra Bharati	Bengali	9.4.1967	8.4.1968
16.	Shri G.P.Rajaratnam, Central College, Bangalore.	Kannada	1.4.1967	31.3.1968
17.	Shri M.P.Srivastava, Allahabad.	Physics	1.7.1967	30.6.1968
18.	Dr.A.C.Sen, Ranchi University.	Zoology	20.7.1967	19.7.1968

p.t.o.

477

S.No.	Name of the awardee and Centre of Work.	Subject	Period of extension	
			From	To
19.	Shri-Lalji Ram Shukla, Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.	Education	10.8.1967	9.8.1968
20.	Dr.G.D.Rasheed, Osmania University.	Persian	8.6.1967	7.6.1968
21.	Dr.M.V.Krishna Rao, A.P.College of Arts Commerce and Science, Bangalore.	Political Science.	1.7.1967	30.6.1968
22.	Dr.K.K.Sharma, Meerut College, Meerut.	Commerce	1.7.1967	30.6.1968
23.	Prof.S.S.Bhawe, Bombay University.	Sanskrit	17.3.1967	16.3.1968
24.	Shri K.Bakarama Panicker, Kerala University.	Sanskrit	22.7.1967	21.7.1968

(478)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

APPENDIX I TO ITEM NO.2 (a-32)

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS - ALLOCATION
FOR THE YEAR 1967 - 68.

S.No.	University	No. of Scholarships allocated
1.	Agra	5
2.	Aligarh	10
3.	Allahabad	12
4.	Andhra	12
5.	Annamalai	8
6.	Banaras	12
7.	Bangalore	6
8.	Baroda	8
9.	Bagalpur	2
10.	Bihar	2
11.	Bombay	8
12.	Burdwan	6
13.	Calcutta	15
14.	Delhi	12
15.	Dibrugarh	2
16.	Gauhati	3
17.	Gorakhpur	3
18.	Gujarat	2
19.	Indore	2
20.	Jabalpur	4
21.	Jadavpur	5
22.	Jammu & Kashmir	4
23.	Jivaji	2
24.	Jodhpur	2
25.	Kalyani	2
26.	K.S.Darbanga Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya	1
27.	Karnatak	8
28.	Kerala	8
29.	Kurukshetra	4
30.	Lucknow	10
31.	Madras	15
32.	Madurai	6
33.	Magadh	2
34.	Marathwada	2
35.	Meerut	2
36.	Mysore	10
37.	Nagpur	6
38.	North Bengal	2
39.	Osmania	8
40.	Panjab	12
41.	Patna	6
42.	Poona	10
43.	Panjabi	4
44.	Rabindra Bharti	1
45.	Rajasthan	8
46.	Ranchi	2
47.	Ravi Shankar	2
48.	Roorkee	4
49.	Sardar Patel	4
50.	Saugar	6
51.	Shivaji	2
52.	Sri Venkateswara	6
53.	Udaipur	4
54.	Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya	2

p.t.o.

479

- 2 -

S.No.	University	No.of scholarships allocated
55.	Vikram	3
56.	Visva Bharati	2
57.	Kashi Vidyapeeth	1
58.	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani.	4
59.	Gujarat Vidyapith	2
60.	Utkal	2

	Total	320

480

Annexure I to Item No,2(a-38).

HUMANITIES SECTION

ESTABLISHMENT OF HOBBY WORKSHOP

Name of the University	Date of approval	Year of appointment of the staff	Date upto which recurring assistance may be provided.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1. Aligarh Muslim University.	8.7.1959	1959-60		Being finalised
2. Baroda University.	17.11.1959	1961-62		being Finalised
3. Delhi University	25.3.1960	1960-61		Recurring grant has been paid in full.
4. Nagpur University.	10.6.1958	1961-62		Final instalment of Rs.1000/- is to be paid.
5. Poona University.	19.9.1958	1960-61		Recurring grant has been paid in full.
6. Roorkee University.	22.3.1960	1961-62		Being finalised.
7. Saugar University.	14.6.1958	1959-60		Recurring grant has been paid in full.
8. Sri Venkateswara University.	3.7.1959	1961-62		Being finalised.
9. Annamalai University.	4.5.1965	Not appointed)	Upto the end of IV Plan.
10. Banaras Hindu University.	13.8.1963	-do-		
11. Gujarat Vidya-pith.	8.9.1964	-do-		
12. Jadavpur University.	31.1.1963	-do-		
13. Karnatak University.	25.5.1964	1965-66	1969-70	
14. Ashi Vidyapith.	31.X.1964	Not appointed		Upto the end of 4th Plan
15. Madras University.	12.2.1959	1963-64	1967-68	
16. Rajasthan University	7.2.1962	1965-66	1969-70	
17. Visva Bharati.	16.11.1959	Not appointed		Up to the end of 4th Plan.

481

Annexure I to Item No.2(a-41).

Record of discussion with Shri L.R. Nair, Director,
Institute of Mass Communication and Shri Shankar
Narain, Audio-visual Department NCERT.

...

The Commission, at its meeting held on May 3, 1967 desired that the question whether the facilities now provided by the University Film Council could be provided by the department of Audio-Visual Education of the NCERT or the institute of Mass Communication be further examined. In pursuance of this decision, the Chairman, Secretary, Joint Secretary and D.O.(H) had a discussion with Shri L.R. Nair Director, Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi and Shri Shankar Narain, officiating Head of the department of Audio-Visual Education of the NCERT in the U.G.C. office on June 17, 1967.

At the outset, the Secretary gave background information about the origin and the activities of the University Film Council since its inception in 1959 and of the events leading to the Commission's resolution's cited above.

Mr. Nair said that the Institute of Mass Communication would be happy to take over this programme if necessary funds were provided for the purpose by the Government (Ministry of Information & Broadcasting). Mr. Nair also felt that it should be possible to have assistance from the UNESCO and other national and international voluntary organizations for such a programme.

A view was expressed that association of the Institute of Mass Communication with the activities pursued so far by the University Film Council would be welcomed by the universities especially in view of the fact that the Institute was doing work in the field and would soon be a part of the proposed Nehru University.

Shri Shankar Narain said that the department of Audio-Visual Education of the NCERT had more than 4,000 titles of films and about 6,000 prints in its library and about 10% of these films would be suitable for university audiences. In fact the Film Council used to borrow from them heavily the films they supplied to the universities and they could directly supply the needs of universities if finances were provided.

Mr. Nair kindly agreed to prepare a brief note on the organizational set up and financial resources which would be required by the Institute of Mass Communication in the event of its providing facilities now provided by the University Film Council.

The Chairman said that it would be important to find the reaction of the users to the programmes sponsored by the University Film Council. The question of funds was important but more important was the worthwhileness of the whole programme. He suggested that a sample study be made of the implementation of the scheme, including students' reactions in the universities of Delhi, Panjab and Aligarh. The study may also assess: (a) the kind and level of the activities pursued by the University Film Clubs in these universities with the cooperation of the University Film Council and independently (b) whether it is desirable to develop this activity further on its merits and (c) the resources and the organization that would be needed to implement the programme for the next five years.

It was agreed that this study may be conducted at an early date jointly by the University Grants Commission and the Institute of Mass Communication and department of Audio-Visual Education of NCERT.

(42)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting:

Dated: 5th July, 1967.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 3rd May, 1967.

....

P L A N

Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1	2	3
1. Agra.	Grant towards holding a Summer School in Geography.	6,600
	Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	11,000
	Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary for the year 1966-67.	230.05
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govind Ballab Pant Degree College, Kachla.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan Scales of pay.	140
D.S.M. Degree College, Kanth (Moradabad).	-do-	567.74
Moti Ram Babu Ram Degree College, Haldwani.	-do-	245.64
Dayanand Arya Kanya Degree College, Moradabad.	-do-	1,301.25
Women's Training College, Dayal Bagh, Agra.	-do-	634.24
Almora College, Almora.	-do-	525.48
Kanya Mahavidyalaya Degree College, Bareilly.	-do-	261.28
Shiv Kastriya College, Shikohabad.	-do-	278.21
S.R.K.(P.G) Collage, Firozabad.	-do-	132.27
Narain Degree College, Shikohabad.	-do-	693.73
Bareilly College, Bareilly.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	15,000
S.R.K.(P.G) College, Firozabad.	Expansion of Science Education	7,000
Kishori Raman College, Mathura.	-do-	10,000
B.S. Agarwal College, Mathura.	-do-	14,500
Gokal Dass Hindu Girls' College, Moradabad.	-do-	45,000
G.B. Degree College, Kachla.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	3,000
B.S. Agarwal College, Mathura.	Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	500
Digambar Jain College, Baraut.	-do-	2,155

(483)

-2-

C.L. Jain College, Firozabad.	Construction of staff quarters and purchase of equipment for Physics and Chemistry.	10,000
St. John's College, Agra.	Renovation of three hostel buildings.	1,059
B.R. College, Agra.	Remodelling of the Central Block const- ruction of an additional Block for class rooms and Auditorium and purchase of furniture and equipment.	20,000
Agra College, Agra.	Contingency grant for Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
St. John's College, Agra.	-do- Jr. research	500
K.G.K. Postgraduate College, Moradabad.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	375
Bareilly College, Bareilly.	-do-	500
Agra College, Agra.	-do-	750
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	-do- Science Engg. & Technology.	500
S.D. College, Ghaziabad.	-do- in Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
Vardhman College, Bijnor.	-do-	250
D.S.N. College, Unnao.	-do-	1,000
A.K.P. Degree College, Khurja.	-do-	250
R.M.P. Degree College, Sitapur.	-do-	250
St. John's College, Agra.	Development of postgraduate deptt. of Physics.	30,000
B.R. College, Agra.	-do- Physics & Chemistry.	36,000
M.K.P. Degree College, Dehradun.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
G.M. College, Chandausi.	Purchase of water cooler.	375
Kisan Degree College, Dehradun.	-do-	430.96
Almora Degree College, Almora.	Establishment of Text Book Library.	1,000
M.K.P. College, Dehradun.	-do-	1,000
B.S. Agarwal College, Mathura.	-do-	1,000
D.A.V.(P.G) College, Bullandshaher.	-do-	1,000
Jain Girls' Degree College, Muzafarnagar.	Establishment of Students Aid Fund.	500
A.K.P. Degree College, Hapur.	-do-	762
K.R. Degree College, Mathura.	-do-	952
National Degree College, Bhagaun.	-do-	1,040
Janta Agriculture Degree College, Ajitmal.	-do-	1,234
Agra College, Agra.	-do-	2,000
P.P.N. College, Kanpur.	-do-	1,050
V.S.S.D. College, Kanpur.	-do-	3,000
Gujar Agricultural Degree College, Rampur.	-do-	662
Gung Dundwara College, Gunjdundwara.	-do-	1,500
Digambar College, Dibai.	-do-	661
P.C. Bagla College, Hathras.	-do-	1,500
	Total:	<u>2,42,513.85</u>

p.t.o

484

-3-

2. Aligarh Muslim University.

Grant for Aligarh Pre-election Survey project.	1,000
Construction of the building for the Deptt. of Mathematics.	50,000
Improvement of water supply and Gas connections.	38,474
Purchase of library books and journals in Science subject.	40,000
Grant towards the salaries of additional staff for the development of Humanities departments.	140,000
Grant for research work in Himalayan Geology.	4,734
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	22,500
Extension in fellowship tenure in Sr. Research fellowships in Science/Humanities.	2,990.32
Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	250
-do-	250
-do- Science Engg. &	250
-do- Technology.	500
-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	250
Purchase of equipments under the scheme of separate laboratories and workshops for the University Polytechnic.	80,000
Grant-in-aid for the establishment of a Girls' Polytechnic.	8,000
-do-	20,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of Civil Engineering, laboratories Bldg.	35,000
Award of fellowships to Post-graduate students.	18,000
Payment of recurring grant for appointment of Training and Placement Officer during 1964-65 and 1965-66.	4,177
Payment of Recurring grant for Draftsmanship Certificate Course at the University Polytechnic.	10,000
Payment of recurring grant for the introduction of 5-year integrated course at the College of Engineering.	50,000
Construction of Hostel for 100 Men students.	2,496.60
Construction of Hostel for 480 Engg. students.	1,00,000
Construction of staff quarters for teaching staff of Medical College.	50,000
-do- Non-teaching staff.	50,000

p.t.o

Aligarh Contd:

Construction of hostel for 325 Men students for Medical College.	1,00,000
Construction of building of the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	1,50,000
Purchase of furniture for Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	25,000
Purchase of equipment for Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College.	1,00,000
Total:	10,05,121.92

3. Allahabad.

Grant towards holding a seminar on teaching Non-Indian History.	5,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Purchase of Scientific equipment for various science deptts.	1,09,000
Grant towards holding a Summer School in Zoology.	11,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,000
-do-	3,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers..	4,500
-do-	1,000
Contingent grant for -do-	473.37
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
-do-	500
-do- science subjects	500
-do-	500
-do-	500
-do-	1,000
-do-	750
-do- Humanities and	375
Social Sciences.	
-do-	100
-do-	250
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary.	57.97

Affiliated Colleges.

Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	382.83
C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad.	Expansion of Science Education.	12,123
M.N.R. Engg. College, Allahabad.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
	Total:	1,68,332.17

p.to

4. Andhra.

Basic grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment.	56,000
Unassigned grant for the Forth Plan period	13,500
Payment for organising Summer Institute in Physics for School teachers.	10
Grant towards arrears of pay of teachers of Akkineni Nageswara Rao College, Gudivada for the period 1964-66.	2,658.43
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	20,000
Construction of Gandhi Bhavan.	10,000
-do- Guest House.	10,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	2,393.98
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	4,975
Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	250
-do-	250
-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	250
Payment of recurring grant under the scheme of introduction of Postgraduate Courses in Electrical Engineering.	64,000
-do- Civil Engineering.	35,000
Basic grant for the purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg. and Technological education.	30,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Hindu College, Guntur.	Construction of N.R.S. Centre Bldg.	18,000
A.N.R. College, Gudivada.	-do- Science Laboratory Buildings.	9,000
Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.	Centenary grant for the construction of Geology Block.	10,000
Maharaja's College for Women, Vizianagram.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	664
P.R. Govt. College, Kakinada.	-do-	3,000
The Narsapur College, Narsapur.	-do-	250
D.M.R. College, Bhimavaram.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	150
The Narsapur College, Narsapur.	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250

Total: 2,91,851.41

p.t.o

(487)

-6-

5. Annamalai.

Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	250
-do-	250
-do- Science subjects.	750
-do-	1,000
Construction of a hostel for the Centre of Advanced Study in Marine Biology at Porto Novo.	75,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building of Muthiah Polytechnic.	60,000
-do- Development of Engg. and Technological education.	10,000
Grant-in-aid towards the purchase of library books/journals in Engg./Technology.	30,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,794.19
Award of Junior fellowships to the students of Post-graduate Courses in Engineering/Technology.	39,000
Grant for organising Summer Institute in Chemistry for School teachers.	294.48
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Grant towards expenditure on Field Training of M.Sc. Geology students.	1,480
Total:	<u>2,33,568.67</u>

6. Banaras Hindu University.

Grant towards holding a Summer Institute in Indian History.	16,000
Grant towards construction of Archaeology block of the College of Indology.	30,000
Grant towards the award of LL.B and LL.M Scholarships to law students.	29,000
Grant towards the T.A. and D.A. of experts on the preparation of Historical Grammar of Hindi language.	446.80
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	22,500
Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,800
-do-	1,800
-do-	3,000
Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do-	1,000
Award of Research fellowships in Chemical Engg. at the College of Technology.	5,000
-do-	371.42

p.t.o

Banaras Hindu
Univ. Contd.

Award of Junior fellowships to students admitted to the postgraduate courses other than those approved by the A.I.C.T.E.	1,500
Award of Junior fellowships for the postgraduate Course in Coal mining and Metal Mining.	15,000
-do- Chemical Engg. & Technology.	8,000
-do- Chemical Engg.	5,000
-do- Advanced Metallurgy.	15,685.48
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	150
-do-	150
-do-	750
-do-	500
-do-	1,000
-do-	500
-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
-do-	1,000
-do-	250
-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	50,000
Grant-in-aid for introduction of 5-year integrated Course at the College of Mining & Metallurgy.	50,000
Grant-in-aid for reorganisation of Courses in Applied Arts.	1,33,700
Grant towards the "Electric supply Reorganisation Scheme".	1,00,000
Construction of 12 staff quarters for Technicians of the College of Medical Sciences.	20,000
Grant for meeting the extra expenditure on account of revision of scales of pay of teachers in the Schools run by the University.	2,50,000
Total:	7,15,978.70

7. Bangalore.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate & Training Colleges.	25,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary for the year 1966-67.	264.98
-do- India & Yugoslavia . -do-	654.94
-do- India & U.S.S.R.	108.75
-do-	100
-do-	645.35

p.t.o

Bangalore Contd.

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College, Bangalore.	Purchase of Science equipment.	50,000
Mount Carmel College, Bangalore.	Construction of library building.	20,000
Central College, Bangalore.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000
-do-	Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
A.P. College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Bangalore.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,500
St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science Subjects.	750
St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	-do-	500
-do-	-do-	500
Maharani's College for Women, Bangalore.	-do-	750
Govt. College, Bangalore	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
Acharya Pathshala College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Bangalore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
College of Engg. Bangalore.	-do-	2,500
Mount Carmel College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,250
M.E.S. Teachers' College, Malleswaram, Bangalore.	-do-	591
Ramnarain Chellaram College of Commerce, Bangalore.	-do-	2,112
Total:		1,29,977.02

8. Bhagalpur.

Purchase of books and journals for the Community Development Cooperation and Panchayati Raj.	2,500
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Bharat Sewak Samaj College, Supaul.	Establishment of Non Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
R.S. College, Tarapur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	-do-	250
G.B. College, Nangachhia.	-do-	150
T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	-do-	250
-do-	-do-	125
Deoghar College, Deoghar.	-do-	125

490

Bhagalpur Contd.

Purnea College, Purnea.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,925
-do-	-do-	2,250
S.K.R. College, Barabigha.	-do-	1,380
R.S. College, Tarapur.	-do-	1,500
Purnea College, Purnea.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Total:		30,105

9. Bihar.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period. 9,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Rajindra College, Chapra (Bihar).	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	250
Janta College, Jhangbarpur.	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	350
C.M. College, Durbhanga.	-do-	250
-do-	-do-	350
Teachers' Training College, Samastipur.	-do-	250
Jagdish Nandan College, Madhubani.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	500
Marwari Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga.	-do-	500
Jaiparkash Mahila College, Chapra.	-do-	794
Shri L.N. College, Muzaffarpur.	-do-	1,411
Gopeshwar College, Natha.	-do-	868
N.D.D.M. College, Muzaffarpur.	-do-	1,011
H.R. College, Madhubani.	-do-	3,000
Teachers' Training College, Turki.	-do-	610
Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi.	-do-	1,500
Total:		20,644

10. Bombay.

Grant towards holding a Summer School in Science & Culture.	1,926
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	20,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	22,500
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
-do-	1,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	6,000

p.t.o

Bombay Contd:

Cultural Exchange programme between India and West Indies.	789.85
-do- India and Hungary	436.05
-do- India & U.S.S.R.	400.81
-do-	597.96
-do-	472.21
-do-	369.19
-do-	850.60

Affiliated Colleges.

Sophia College, Bombay-26.	Expansion of Science Education.	25,000
Ruparel College, Bombay.	Construction of Library building.	25,000
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,137.93
Grant Medical College, Bombay.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Tech.	1,000
Parle College, Bombay.	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	100
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	-do- science subjects.	750
K.C. College, Bombay.	-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Ramnarain Ruia College, Bombay.	-do-	1,000
Elphinistone College, Bombay.	-do-	500
N.N.D.T. College, Bombay.	-do-	250
Sophia College, Bombay-26.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
M.M. College of Arts and	-do-	2,560
M.M. Institute of Science, Bhavan's College, Bombay.		
K.C. College, Bombay.	-do-	3,000
Ruparel College, Bombay.	-do-	3,000
Total:		1,26,640.60

11. Burdwan.

Cultural Exchange programme between India & Yugoslavia.	476.05
Basic grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment.	25,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Sri Ramakrishna Sarada Vidya Mahapitha, Hoogly.	Purchase of equipment and furniture for Science laboratories.	22,000
Suri Vidya Sagar College, Suri.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	7,500
Bankura Sammilani College,	Improvement of library & laboratory facilities.	10,000
Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	Construction of 'Womens' Hostel.	2,000

p.t.o

492

-11-

Burdwan Contd:

Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Social Sc.	500
Balpur College, Balpur	-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	250
-do-	-do-	250
-do-	-do- Science subjects.	1,000
B.N. Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna.	-do-	500
Raj College, Burdwan.	-do-	500
K.C. College, Hetampur	-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Banwarilal Bhatolia College, Asansol.	Establishment of Text Books Library.	4,000
Regional Engg. College, Durgapur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
Bolpur College (Day), Bolpur.	-do-	1,138
Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh.	-do-	2,250
Raja Peary Mohan College, Uttarpara.	-do-	2,000
Raja Ram Mohan Roy Mahavidyalaya, Radhanagar.	-do-	738
Katwa College, Katwa.	-do-	3,000
Abhedananda Mahavidyalaya, Sainthia, Birbhum.	-do-	700
Rampurhat College, Rampurhat.	-do-	2,088
Nistarini College, Purulia.	-do-	831
Trivenidevi Bhalotia College, Raniganj.	-do-	2,250
Banwari Lal Bhalotia College, Asansol.	-do-	2,050
Asansol Girls' College, Asansol.	Purchase of water cooler.	500
Total:		<u>1,03,021.05</u>

12. Calcutta.

'On account' grant towards one fellowship in the deptt. of Geography for understaking research work in Himalayaan Geology.	1,670
'On account' grant towards the salary of 75,000 additional staff appointed in the various departments.	
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	22,500
Purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg. & Technological Education.	3,000
-do- for Science departments.	15,600
Construction of multistoreyed Science building (Eastern Block) for the Deptt. of Chemistry (Puri).	3,50,000
Grant for implementing the Three Year Degree Course Scheme in non-Govt. Colleges.	9,788.25

p.t.o

493

Calcutta Contd:

Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary.	677.89
-do- India and U.S.S.R.	283.30
Grant towards holding Refresher Course in History.	5,500
Grant for holding a Summer School in Physiology.	8,000
Grant towards the scheme of preparation of Topographical list of inscription.	3,000
Grant towards development of Linguistic studies.	50,000
Purchase of library furniture.	2,00,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
-do-	500
Contingent grant for Senior Research fellowships in Engg. & Technology.	1,383.55
-do-	1,000
-do- Science	1,000
-do- Engg. & Tech.	1,000
-do-	1,000
Extension in Fellowship tenure of Sr. Resear h fellowships in Science.	3,000
-do- Engg. & Tech.	2,400
-do-	2,400
-do-	2,400
-do-	2,400
-do-	2,400
-do-	2,400
-do- Jr. Research	1,800
fellowships in Humanities.	
Award of Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Midnapore College, Midnapore	Purchase of Laboratory equipment and furniture.	3,500
Vidyanagar College, Vidyanagar.	Purchase of Library Books.	4,333
Uluberia College, Uluberia.	-do-	2,000
Ramsaday College Amta. (Howrah)	Improvement of library and laboratory facilities..	30,000
The Ramakrishna Mission Vidya Mandira, Belur Math.	Estt. of Hobby Workshop.	1,000
Temralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk.	Estt. of Non Resident Students' Centre	5,000
Victoria Institution, Calcutta-9.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	30,000
Prabhat Kumar College, P.O. Contai Distt. Midnapore.	-do- Library building.	15,984
Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	-do-	20,000

Calcutta Contd.

Vivekanand Centenary College, Construction of Men's Hostel. P.O.Rohara(24-Praganas).		4,000
Asntosh College, Calcutta. Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.		250
Shri Chaitnya College, Habra.	-do- science subjects.	750
Ananda Mohem College, Calcutta-9.	-do-	1,000
Barasat Govt. College, Barasat.	-do-	250
Bangalori Evening College, Calcutta.	-do-	500
Midnapore College, Midnapore.	-do-	500
Ramkrishna Mission Residential College, Narendrapur.	-do-	500
Victoria Institution, Calcutta.	-do- undertaking research or learned work in science subjects.	5 00
Khargpur College, Kharagpur	-do-	500
R.E.B. College, Agartala(Tripura).	-do- Hum.& social sc.	250
Seth Soorajmal Jalan Girls' College, Calcutta.	-do-	125
Rammohan College, Calcutta.	-do-	375
Goenka College, Calcutta.	-do-	500
Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya, Bongaon.	-do-	250
Presidency College, Calcutta. Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.		500
Ulberia College, Ulberia. Construction of permanent short shooting range.		400
-do-	-do-	500
Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga.	-do-	400
Baguon College, Baguon.	-do-	500
Khargpur College, Kharagpur. Purchase of water cooler.		500
Bangabasi Morning College, Estt. of Text Book Library. Calcutta		5,000
Krishnagar Women's College, Krishnagar.	-do-	5,000
Surendranath College, Calcutta.	-do-	4,000
Sarojini Naidu College for Estt. of Students' Aid Fund. Women, Calcutta.		2,500
Krishanagar Women's College, Nadia.	-do-	500
-do- -do-	-do-	941
Panskura Banamali College, Panskura.	-do-	1,500
Harimohan Ghose College, Calcutta.	-do-	777
Shri Sik Shyatan College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,250
Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga.	-do-	3,000
Kandi Raj College, Kandi.	-do-	1,372
Seth Ananda Ram Jaipuria College, Calcutta.	-do-	3,000
Belda College Belda(Midnapore.)	-do-	656
Union Christian Training College, Berhampore.	-do-	1,072
Bajbul Milani Mahavidyalaya, Bajbul.	-do-	500
Jharg Ram Raj College, P.O. Jhargram.	-do-	130
Fakir Chand College Diamond Harborur (24-Praganas).	-do-	2,500
Bankim Sardar College, Tangrakhali.	-do-	802

495

-14-

Calcutta Contd:

City College, Calcutta.	Estt. Students' Aid Fund.	1,000
P.K. College, P.O. Contai, (Midnapore).	-do-	2,000
Vidyanagar Evening College, Calcutta.	-do-	3,000
Krishnagar College, Krishnagar.	-do-	1,744
	Total	<u>9,44,133.99</u>

13. Delhi.

Payment of recurring grant for Research scheme "Market Strategy and Distribution System of style Merchandise in India".	10,000
Award of national scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Physics.	3,300
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	22,500
Grant towards Architects' Fees.	25,000
Grant to meet expenses regarding accommodation etc. to the participants of the Seminar on Modern Techniques in the Historical Studies".	8,000
Grant for the organisation of International Symposium on Endocrinology at the Centre of Advanced Study in Zoology.	20,000
Grant towards holding of Summer School in Theoretical Physics at Dalhousie.	30,000
Development of the deptt. of Library Science.	90,000
Grant towards Salary of staff in the department of Modern Indian History.	15,000
Grant towards the scheme of Certificate Course in Hindi and Urdu.	20,000
Construction of an Extension to the Botany Block.	25,000
-do- Glass House in the deptt of Botany.	10,000
-do- Extension to the main Administrative Building.	50,000
Construction of Staff quarters for Miranda House.	20,000
-do- Staff quarters.	70,000
-do- Class IV staff quarters.	20,000
-do- Science Block for Miranda House.	50,000
-do- Examination Hall.	50,000
-do-	6,700
-do- Guest House-cum-Club.	50,000
-do- staff quarters.	70,000
-do- Law Faculty Bldg.	20,000
Grant towards the teaching of Courses in Marathi and Gujarati.	35,000
Grant towards the scheme of institution of Diploma Course in Modern Persian.	15,000

p.t.o

496

Delhi Contd:

Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment in the Deptt. of Chemistry.	25,000
Purchase of equipment for the development of the deptt. of Human Geography.	8,000
Purchase of furniture for the main building of Delhi School of Social Work.	10,019
-do- for Law Faculty Bldg.	15,000
Purchase of library books & journals (Humanities).	13,000
Basic grant for the purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg. and Tech. Education.	22,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the Mathematics and Anthropology deptts.	35,000
Institution of Diploma Course in Radiation Medicine under the Faculty of Medical Sciences.	10,000
Payment of recurring grant towards the salary of staff appointed in the Geology Department.	9,000
Recurring grant for the Diploma Courses in Child Health and Anaesthesia.	50,000
Award of Senior Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	7,535.71
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science Engg. Tech.	250
-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
-do-	375
-do-	375
-do-	250
-do-	375
-do-	500
-do-	400

Affiliated Colleges.

Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	1,750
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	1,750
-do-	-do-	2,500
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, N. Delhi.	-do-	2,250
Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	-do-	630
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	1,750
Rajdhani College, N. Delhi.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	350
Lady Sri Ram College, N. Delhi.	-do-	374.50
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	150
-do-	-do-	500
Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	-do-	750
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Delhi.	-do-	250
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	250
-do-	-do-	500
Dyal Singh (Evening) College, N. Delhi.	-do-	300
-do-	Purchase of library books in connection with starting of B.A. (Hons.) in Mathematics w.e.f. 1963-64.	2,500

(497)

-16-

Delhi Contd:

Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	Purchase of Library Books.	6,000
Ramlal Anand College, New Delhi.	Purchase of library books, accessories and equipment.	7,248
-do-	Purchase of furniture fittings and office equipment.	1,002
-do-	Construction of College Bldg.	25,000
Sri Venkateswara, N. Delhi.	Purchase of library books.	6,729
Hastinapur College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	4,500
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	Purchase of Duplicating Machine.	1,830
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	Repairs to the existing Tube well.	2,000
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	Construction of Principal Bungalow Servants' quarters and Garage.	46,236
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	Construction of Extension to library Canteen and N.C.C. Stare.	70,000
	Total:	<u>11,31,679.21</u>

14. Dibrugarh.

	Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities)	10,000
	Grant for the salary of the staff relating to Humanities and Social Sciences departments.	20,000
	Grant-in-aid for the development of Scientific education and research.	10,000
	Purchase of library books & journals on Science subjects.	50,000
	Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	6,500

Affiliated Colleges.

Kanoi College, Dibrugarh.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Dergaon K.D. College, Dergaon.	Purchase of library books and furniture.	2,000
Dibrugarh H.S. Kanoi.	Purchase of library books.	1,000
Commerce College, P.O. Dibrugarh.		
	Total:	<u>99,750</u>

15. Gauhati.

	Grant towards holding a Summer School in Mycology, Plant Pathology and Plant Bio-Chemistry.	9,000
	Construction of Press building.	3,400
	Grant for implementing the three year 1,29,467.67 degree course scheme in the colleges.	
	Appointment of staff for UGC Unit.	1,000

p.t.o

Gauhati Contd.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	6,500
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Tech.	250
-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	500
-do-	500

Affiliated Colleges.

Bajali College, Pathsala, Distt. Kamrup (Assam).	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Nowgang College, Nowgang.	-do-	500
B. Barooah College, Gauhati.	-do-	250
Tinsukia College, Tinsukia.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
A.D.P. College, Nowgang.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Gurcharan College, Silchur.	Establishment of students Aid fund.	3,000
Lady Keane Girls' College Shillong.	-do-	2,500
North Lakhimpur College, North Lakhimpur.	-do-	921
Arya Vidya College, Gauhati.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science subjects.	1,000
Cotton College, Gauhati.	-do-	250
Total:		<u>1,60,688.67</u>

16. Gorakhpur.

Construction of University library building.	40,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	40,000
-do- Men's Hostel.	40,000
-do- Women's Hostel.	20,000

Affiliated Colleges.

K.B. Degree College, Mirzapur.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
M.L.K. Degree College, Balrampur.	-do-	400
K.S.Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	-do-	400
Degree College, Ghazipur.	Purchase of water cooler.	575
-do-	Estt. of Text Books Library.	1,000
National Degree College, Barhalganj.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,000
Kisan Degree College, Basti.	-do-	1,500

499

Gorakhpur Contd:

Degree College, Pratapgarh.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay	113.65
T.D. College, Jaunpur.	-do-	1,862.03
Udai Pratap College, Varanasi.	-do-	1,076.03
Harish Chandra Degree College, Varanasi.	-do-	962.50
Town Degree College, Ballia.	-do-	1,574.70
Budha Degree College, Kushinagar(Deoria).	-do-	460.88
Kisan Degree College, Bahraich.	-do-	1,511.04
Sri Durgaji Degree College, Chandesar, Azamgarh.	-do-	2,209.51
S.N. College, Azamgarh.	Expansion of Science Education.	5,000
St. Andren's College, Gorakhpur.	-do-	10,000
Harish Chander Degree College, Varanasi.	-do-	5,000
D.A.V. College, Azamgarh.	Construction of laboratory and purchase of equipment furniture and books.	15,000
Shibli National Degree College, Azamgarh.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social sciences.	250
K.S.Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	-do-	250
Total:		1,99,797.34

17.Gujarat.

Grant towards revising salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	810.67
-do-	1,813.33
-do-	597.34
-do-	1,089.64
-do-	1,514.64
-do-	860
-do-	554.66
-do-	624.99
-do-	600.32
-do-	1,244.67
-do-	2,090.66
-do-	1,429.34
-do-	725.33
-do-	661.33
-do-	1,487.72
-do-	1,194.67
-do-	810.64
-do-	725.32
-do-	1,066.65
Grant for implementing three year Degree Course scheme in the Colleges.	4,00,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
-do-	500
-do-	500

p.t.o

(50)

Affiliated Colleges.

Gujarat Contd:

V.S. Patel College of Arts and Science, Bilimora.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,100
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
B. Ed. College, Bhavnagar.	-do-	500
V.S. Patel College of Arts & Science, Bilimora.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
S.B. Garda and B.P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari.	-do-	334.30
Arts & Science College, Bardoli.	-do-	1,000
Kamani Science College and Prataprai Arts College, Awreli.	-do-	1,000
L.D. College of Engg. Ahmedabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
Lallubhai Motilal College, of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad.	-do-	1,750
Sheth H.A. College of Commerce Ahmedabad.	-do-	3,000
St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad.	-do-	3,000
City Law College, Ahmedabad.	-do-	1,750
M.S. Science Institute, Ahmedabad.	-do-	3,000
New Law College, Ahmedabad.	-do-	1,750
S.V. Regional College of Engg. and Tech. Surat.	-do-	835
Arts & Science College, Bhadran	-do-	500
-do- Rajkot.	-do-	894
J.M. Sha Arts & Commerce College, Jambusar.	-do-	976
Vidya Mandir College for Women, Surat.	-do-	748
Navjivan Arts & Commerce College, Dohad.	-do-	687
L.D. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Estt. of General Education library.	500
Shree H.K. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	1,323
	Total:	<u>4,63,149.22</u>

18. Indore.

Unassigned grant for the year 1066-67.	6,000
-do- for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. New Girls' Degree College, Indore.	Purchase of Library books	2,000
-do-	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
	Total:	<u>18,500</u>

p.t.o

(50)

-20-

19. Jabalpur .

Construction of University library building.	30,000
Purchase of furniture for Arts Block Building.	30,000
Construction of Arts Block Bldg.	60,000
Grant for implementing Three Year Degree Course Scheme in the Govt. Colleges.	17,145
-do- Non-Govt. Colleges.	28,752.19
Establishment of Students Health Centre.	10,000
Construction of Guest House.	25,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Purchase of library books & journals for various Science Deptts.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	750
Construction of post-graduate hostel for 100 students.	35,000
-do- 8 Lecturers' quarters.	20,000
-do- Teachers' Hostel.	5,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Hitka ni Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,000
G.S. College of Commerce and Economics, Jabalpur.	-do-	6,445.50
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Shyam Sundar Agrawal College, Sibora	Construction of Mens' Hostel and Wardens' quarters.	1,510
	Total:	<u>3,05,852.69</u>

20. Jadavpur .

Purchase of books on general education.	500
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	125
-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	375
-do- Science.	1,500
-do-	500
-do-	750
-do-	500
Grant-in-aid for postgraduate course in Electrical Engineering.	40,000
Grant-in-aid for construction of multi-storeyed building for postgraduate Courses in Civil Engg. Telecommunication, Engineering etc.	3,00,000

p.t.o

(502)

Jadavpur Contd:

Grant-in-aid for major repairs to the Workshop of the College of Engg. & Tech.	5,960.69
Grant-in-aid for postgraduate Course in Food Technology.	18,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Bulgaria.	184

Total: 3,77,394.69

21. Jammu & Kashmir.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges at Srinagar.	25,000
Grant towards holding a Refresher Course in English.	6,500
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
-do-	500
-do-	375
Construction of Teachers' Hostel at University Campus, Jammu.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. Agriculture College Jammu Construction of permanent shooting range. 2,400

Total: 58,525

22. Jiwaji.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges at Gwalior.	25,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Basic Grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

P.G. Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Gwalior. Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects. 250

Jiwaji Contd:

Madhav Engg. College, Gwalior.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
Govt. Girls' Degree College, Moror.	-do-	1,500
		53,000
Total:		53,000

23. Jodhpur.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000	
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500	
-do-	250	
-do-	375	
-do- Science subjects.	250	
Purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg. & Tech. Education.	10,000	
		20,375
Total:		20,375

24. Kalyani.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000	
Total:		9,000

25. Kanpur.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers for Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges at Kanpur. 25,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Bipin Behari College, Jhansi.	Grant towards revising salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	122.50
Badri Vishal Degree College, Farukhabad.	-do-	1085.00
Bundelkhand College, Jhansi.	-do-	112.50
H.K.P. Degree College, Sitapur.	-do-	346
Kanya Kubja College, Kanpur.	-do-	315
Dayanand Subhas National Degree College, Unnao.	-do-	898.30
Atarra Degree College, Atarra.	-do-	533.66
Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	-do-	52.50
Bundelkhand College, Jhansi.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
Janta Degree College, Ajitmal.	Expansion of Science education.	10,000
D.V. College, Orai.	Construction of Science Block.	20,000
-do-	Expansion of Science education.	10,000

504

Kanpur Contd:

S.S.V. College, Hapur.	Grant of Junior Research fellowship for undertaking research work in Himalayan Geology.	3,600
A.N.D.M.M. College, Kanpur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	-do-	250
Acharya Narendra Dev Mahapalika Mahila Degree College, Kanpur.	Establishment of Text Books Library.	5,000
	Total:	87,565.46

26. Karnatak.

Grant towards the scheme of research in Social Welfare entitled "A profile of rural youth".	2,500
-do- "Child problems and Welfare measures in Hubli".	3,000
Purchase of library books and journals for Various Science Deptts.	10,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Award of Senior Research fellowships in Science.	995.38
Extension in fellowship tenure of Junior fellowships in Humanities.	1,795.48
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	300
Purchase of water cooler,	1,500

Affiliated Colleges.

P.C. Jabin College, Hubli.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Karnatak Science College, Dharwar.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
Shri Kadasiddeshwar Apts College, H.S.K. Science Institute, Hubli.	Construction of staff quarters.	10,000
S.B. College of Arts & Science, Gulbaraga.	-do-	35,000
G.I. Bagewadi Arts & Science College, Nipam.	-do-	16,658
B.V.B. Engg. College, Hubli.	Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Science subjects.	250
Engg. College, Gulbarg.	-do-	750
Engg. College, Bagalkot.	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	375
Manipal Engg. College, Manipal.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400

Total: 1,00,773.86



27. Kerala.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for teachers from Higher Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate & Training Colleges.	25,000
-do- Biology.	25,000
-do- Animal Physiology.	25,000
Grant towards the scheme of small scale Dialect Survey Project.	1,200
Purchase of library books & journals for Various Science Deptts.	50,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,800
Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,161.29
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,000
-do-	250
-do-	250
-do- Science subjects.	1,250
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary.	183.10
-do- India and U.S.S.R.	504.60

Affiliated Colleges.

Sri Sankara College, Kalady	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
N.S.S. College, Pandalam.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
N.S.S. College of Engg. Palaghat.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,368
Medical College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,408
N.S.S. Hindu College, Changanacherry.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
Mar Thoma, College, Tiruvalla.	Estt. of Hobby Workshop.	2,500
St. Berchmans' College, Changanacherry.	-do-	2,500
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,500
Govt. Victoria College, Polghat.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science subjects.	750
Christ College, Irinjalakuda.	-do-	500
Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	-do-	1,250
St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.	Development of postgraduate deptt. of Botany.	10,000

Total: 1,83,774.99

p.t.o.

506

28. Kurukshetra.

Grant towards holding a Summer School in	18,000
Physics and Chemistry on Macromolecules.	
Construction of Press building.	6,852.95
Grant towards the salary of the staff	50,000
relating to Humanities and Social Sciences	
Depts.	
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan	9,000
period.	
Grant- for meeting the expenses for	11,422
crating, packing, and freight of the	
Cyclotron from Rochester (USA) to	
Kurukshetra.	
Construction of Physics Block Bldg.	2,50,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction	2,00,000
of Chemistry Block Building.	
Financial assistance to teachers for	500
undertaking research or learned work	
in Humanities & Social Sciences.	
Construction of 2nd Women's Hostel.	1,00,000
-do- Women's Hostel.	6,789
-do- Readers and Lecturers' quarters.	2,253
	<hr/>
Total:	6,54,616.95
	<hr/>

29. Lucknow.

Grant for publishing the proceedings of	2,700
Seminar on Local Government.	
Grant for holding a Summer School in	5,500
Modern Trends of Sociology and Social	
Work.	
-do- Modern Algebra.	8,000
Construction of buildings for the depts:	
of Physics, statistics & Geology.	1,60,000
Grant towards the scheme of upgrading	800
University - research and teaching in deve-	
lopment planning and administration throug	
Survey Research Programme.	
Grant towards research fellowships in	9,200
Himalayan Geology.	
Purchase of Scientific equipment for	15,622.37
Various Science Depts.	
Travel grant to Dr. M.K. Goel to attend	284
the International Orthopaedic Conference at	
Singapore & Hong Kong.	
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan	13,500
period.	

p.t.o

507

Lucknow Contd:

Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science Subjects.	250
-do-	500
-do-	250
Contingency grant for Senior Research fellowships in Humanities.	500
-do- Jr. Research -do-	1,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,010.22
Contingent grant for Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	999.76
-do- Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	500
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	750
-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
-do-	250
Grant for the establishment of Delegacy Centres.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Isabella Thourburn College, Lucknow.	Purchase of water cooler.	500
D.A.V. Degree College, Lucknow	Grant towards revising of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	1,187.98
Nari Shiksha Niketan Degree College, Lucknow.	d-do-	26.25
Karamat Hussain Girls' Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-	761.25
Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow.	Expansion of Science Education.	7,358
Kanya Kubja Degree College, Lucknow.	d-do-	8,000
Total:		2,51,699.83

30. Madras.

Grant towards the scheme of preparation of Topographical list of inscription.	2,754
Construction of Solvent Storage room for organic Chemistry deptt.	8,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	22,500
Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	664.17
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	750
Grant-in-aid for the increase in intake capacity and introduction of 5-year Integrated Course in Chemical Engg. at A.C. College of Technology.	31,000

p.t.o

508

Madras Contd:

Grant-in-aid towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to the Courses in Town Planning at the School of Architecture.	3,022.58
-do- postgraduate courses in Engg. and Technology.	18,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of Courses in Town Planning at the school of Architecture.	15,000
Scheme for the award of travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	401
Scheme for the establishment of Students' Home.	20,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary.	502.63
Construction of postgraduate hostel for 100 students.	75,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Yugoslavia.	440.85
-do- India & Bulgaria.	236.65.
-do- India & West Indies.	638.35
-do- India & U.S.S.R.	407.78
-do-	317.10
-do-	337.50
Grant for meeting the expenditure on the Centre of Advanced Study in Botany.	1,68,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Islamia College, Vaniyambadi.	Construction of permanent short shooting.	400
P.S.G.R. Krishnammal College for Women, Coimbatore.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
A.V.C. College, Mayuram.	Estt. Students Aid Fund.	2,122
Govt. College, Salem-7.	Estt. of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
The Ethiraj College, Egmore.	-do-	5,000
Rajah Serfoji Govt. College, Thanjavur.	-do- Hobby Workshop.	1,000
D.G.V. College, Madras.	Extension of Laboratory and Library facilities.	10,000
The Women's Christian College, Madras.	Construction of library building and purchase of library books & furniture.	50,000
Sri Theagraya College, Madras.	Estt. of Non Resident Students' Centre.	8,000
Madras Christian College, Tumberam(Madras).	Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	700
Madras Veterinary College, Madras.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.	-do- Science subjects.	750
Madras Christian College, Madras.	-do-	1,000
Vivekananda College, Madras.	-do-	750
Coimbatore Institute of Technology Coimbatore.	-do-	750
Sri Thiagraja College, Madras.	-do- Hum. & Social Sc.	250
Loyola College, Madras.	-do-	500

p.t.o

(59)

Madras Contd:

St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli.	Grant towards the development of postgraduate deptts. of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Mathematics.	60,000
National College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do- Physics.	2,000
Total:		5,18,194.61

31. Madurai.

	Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	6,500
	Purchase of library books and journals for Various Science Deptts.	31,200

Affiliated Colleges.

American College, Madurai.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science subjects.	500
-do-	-do-	750
Thiagrajar College, Madurai.	-do-	1,000
Sri Palani Andavar Arts College, Palani.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	5,000
-do-	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,022
Agricultural College, Madurai.	-do-	664

Total: 47,636

32. Magadh.

	Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
	Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	7,625
	Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,039.29
	-do-	4,942.86
	Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	30,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Ajabit Singh College, Bikramganj.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	5,000
Kisan College, Sohsarai.	-do-	1,000
Sheodani College, Mehandia (Arwal) Gaya.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	615
B.S. College, Dinapore.	Purchase of library books.	7,500
Kisan College Sohsarai.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	10,000
M.V. Mahavidyalaya, Buxar.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
Gaya College, Gaya.	Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	150

-do-	-do-	250
------	------	-----

Total: 92,122.15

510

-29-

33. Marathwada.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Physics for School teachers.	453.62
Grant for purchase of Semi Micro Analytic equipment.	4,950
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	8,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science deptts.	91,000
Construction of building for the deptts. of Chemistry, Botany and Math.	60,000
Construction of building for the deptt. of Physics.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
-do-	1,500
-do-	1,000
-do-	750

Affiliated Colleges.

S.B. College, Aurangabad.	Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Science subjects.	750
Ramakrishna Mahavidyalaya, Osmanabad.	-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	250
-do-	-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Govt. College of Arts, Aurangabad.	-do-	500
Dr. Ambedkar College of Aurangabad.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Total:		<u>1,96,903.62</u>

34. M.S. University of Baroda.

Purchase of books & Journals for the Community Development, Cooperation and Panchayati Raj.	1,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Construction of Animal House for the Deptts. of Bio-chemistry, Zoology and Faculty of Home Science.	50,000
Dontigent grant for utilisation of the services of retired teachers.	1,000
-do-	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	250
Grant-in-aid for the development of the Five Year Degree Course in Chemical Engg.	32,000
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary.	213.45
Total:	<u>99,213.45</u>

p.t.o.

35. Meerut.

On account advance grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for College teachers. 25,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Meerut College, Meerut.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,500
-do-	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science Subjects.	750
J.V. College; Baraut.	-do-	500
College of Science Gurukul Kangri.	Grant towards revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	138.38
Digamber Degree College, Dibai, Bullandshahr	-do-	367.50
Arya Kanya Pathashala Degree College, Hapur.	-do-	1,001.73
K.L.D.A.V. College, Roorkee.	-do-	392.33
Multanimal Modi College, Modinagar.	-do-	804.69
M.M. Degree College, Khekra.	-do-	17.50
R.S.K. Degree College, Simbhaoli.	-do-	1,293.30
Jat Vedic College, Baraut.	-do-	435.16
Kund Kund Jain College, Khatauli.	-do-	13.25
Meerut College, Meerut.	-do-	16.45
K.V. Degree College, Machhra.	-do-	1,234.05
D.A.V. College, Dehradun.	-do-	4.59
Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	2,230.26
D.A.V. College, Dehradun.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	2,563
M.K.P. College, Dehradun.	Expansion of Science Education.	35,000
D.N. College, Meerut.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
Meerut College, Meerut.	-do- Humanities.	150
-do-	-do-	150
D.Jain College, Baraut.	-do-	250
M.M. Modi College, Modinagar.	-do-	250
-do-	-do-	500
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	-do-	125
Total:		78,087.19

36. Mysore.

Grant towards revision of salary scales of University teachers. 1,90,000
 Grant towards survey of mentally handicapped children in Mysore City. 583
 Development of the Sociology and Commerce deptts. 50,000

512

-31-

Mysore Contd:

Construction of the building for the Institute of Kannada Studies.		50,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.		13,500
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.		1,000
-do-		500
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.		6,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.		250
Cultural Exchange programme between India & U.S.S.R.		490.19
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
M.G.M. College, Udipi.	Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Maharani's College, Mysore.	-do-	250
-do-	-do-	1,250
M.R.S. College of Arts & Commerce, Malleswaram.	-do-	375
Kalapat aru College, Tiptur.	-do-	500
Govt. College, Tumkur.	-do- Science subjects	500
D.R. College of Commerce and Arts, Mysore.	-do-	125
D. Banumatah's College of Commerce, Mysore.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Smt. Vishin Devi Harbhagwandas Dhanoomal Central Institute of Home Science, Bangalore.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	750
M.R.S. College of Arts & Commerce, Mallerwaram(Bangalore).	-do-	1,318
Saradavilas Teachers' College, Mysore.	-do-	500
Kalpataru College, Tiptur.	Construction of library building.	17,667
St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore.	-do- Women's Hostel.	8,425
D. Banumiah's College of Commerce & Arts, Mysore.	Purchase of library books.	10,000

Total: 3,55,233.19

37. Nagpur.

Improvement of salary scales of College teachers.	90
Implementation of the scheme of Research in Social Welfare entitled "An investigation - Delinquency in School-going children in Wardha town.	2,790

p.t.o

(SIB)

-32-

Nagpur Contd:

Development schemes of higher education and research in (i) Humanities and Social Sciences (ii) Law Deptt.	60,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan	13,500
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
-do- Science, Engg. & Technology.	500
-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	75,000
Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

St. Francis de sales College, Nagpur.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
S.B. City College, Nagpur.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Yeshwant Arts College, Wardha.	-do-	5,000
Shri Shivaji College of Arts & Commerce, Akola.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,350
D.V.S.P. College, Digras.	-do-	775
Hislop College, Nagpur.	-do-	3,000
Bharatiya Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	-do-	750
G.P. & Berar Education Society's College, Nagpur-2.	-do-	2,155
Swavalambi College of Education, Wardha.	-do-	132
K.N. College of Arts & Commerce Karanja.	-do-	500
Hislop College, Nagpur.	Construction of Science laboratories.	6,445
S.B. City College, Nagpur.	Purchase of equipment for Hobby Workshop.	2,000
-do-	Recurring grant for Hobby Workshop.	1,000
Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250

Total: 1,92,387

38. North Bengal.

Construction of University Library building.	20,000
Purchase of sacred books of the East Series.	3,400
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Financial assistance to teachers for for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	125
-do-	125
-do-	150
-do-	500
-do-	500

p.t.o

(514)

-33-

North Bengal Contd:

	Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	70,000
	-do- Hostels for Men Students.	2,50,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Alipurduar College, Alipurduar.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
-do-	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
-do-	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Jalpaiguri Engg. College, Jalpaiguri.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science.	1,000
A.C. Training College, Jalpaiguri.	-do-	250
Ananda Chandra College, Jalpaiguri.	-do-	750
Loreta College, Darjeeling.	-do- Hum. & Social Sc.	250
		<hr/>
	Total:	3,59,700

39. Osmania.

	Grant towards the field training of Geology students.	760
	Purchase of library books and journals for Various Science deptts.	60,000
	Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
	Grant-in-aid for meeting the expenditure on field training work in Geology.	412
	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,883.33
	Grant for Cyclostyling lecture notes of Prof. Gritzaenko, Unesco consultant to Geology Deptt.	750
	Institution of postgraduate Research scholarships.	6,000
	Award of Junior fellowships in Engg. Technology.	5,250
	Construction of building of the P.G. Course in Civil Engineering.	1,00,000
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
New Science College, Hyderabad.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Anwar-ul-Uloom College, Hyderabad.	-do-	1,000
Badruka College of Commerce & Arts (Evening), Hyderabad.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Anwar-ul-uloom College (Evening) Hyderabad.	-do-	854
Vivek Vardhini College, Hyderabad.	-do-	2,500

p.t.o

SIS

Osmania Contd:

St. Francis College for Women, Secunderabad.	Establishment of Students Aid Fund.	1,590
Anwar-ul-uloom College, New Mallapalli (Hyderabad)	-do-	2,250
Women's College, Nizamabad.	-do-	500
New Science College, Hyderabad.	Construction of Library and laboratory facilities.	8,000
Anwar-ul-Uloom College, Hyderabad.	Construction of store room for Chemistry & Zoology laboratory.	10,000
-do-	Purchase of books.	1,000
-do-	Purchase of Science equipment	7,370
	Total:	2,29,169.33

40. Panjab.

Grant towards the deptt. of Hindi at the Regional Centre for postgraduate studies at Simla.	3,000
Supply of sacred books of the East series.	3,349
Grant towards the scheme of a study of fourth General Election in India.	1,000
Construction of Cycle Shed for Arts Block III.	33.78
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Grant towards the scheme of research & training in development, Planning and Administration through Survey Research Programme.	10,000
Grant towards the Project for undertaking a Study of North-East Frontier of India with China.	3,000
Grant of providing gas pipe line for the deptts. of Bio-Chemistry, Bio-Physics and Micro Biology.	1,386
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,816.67
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	125
-do-	750
-do-	500
-do-	125
-do-	750
-do-	500
-do-	500
-do-	500
-do- Sc. Engg. & Tech.	250
-do- Hum. & Social Sc.	250
-do-	250
-do-	500
-do-	500
-do-	500

S/16

Panjab Contd:

Grant-in-aid for water supply and storage arrangements for laboratories and workshops for the deptt. of Chemical Engg./Tech.	8,761
Award of Junior fellowships to students of Postgraduate Course in Engg./Tech.	6,000
Recurring grant for the Postgraduate courses in Chemical Engg./Tech. and Pharmacy.	1,00,000
Purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg./Tech. education.	10,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	50,000
Establishment of students' Aid Fund.	10,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College, Bilaspur.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,000
Vaish College, Bhiwani.	-do-	386.87-
A.S. College, Khanna.	-do-	500
Khalsa College, Amritsar.	-do-	500
Govt. College, Muktsar.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	5,000
Dayal Singh College, Karnal.	-do-	1,000
Arya College, Panipat.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
Govt. College, Dharamsala.	-do-	2,250
Khalsa College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd.	-do-	1,400
R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal	-do-	1,500
Fateh Chand College for Women (Lahore) Hissar.	-do-	1,500
Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh.	-do-	3,000
G.G.H. Khalsa College, Ludhiana.	-do-	1,750
A.I. Jat Heros Memorial College, Rohtak.	-do-	2,250
V.V. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur.	Grant towards the salary of Shri S.K. Swami Research Associate to Dr. Siderhwar Verma.	1,734.20
Lajpat Rai Memorial College, Jagraon.	Purchase of library books.	2,000
Sikh National College, Banga.	Estt. of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
Teachers' Training College, Rewari.	Purchase of Library equipment, furniture and books.	15,000
Baring Union Christian College, Batala.	Estt. of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Hindu College, Sonapat.	-do-	5,000
Govt. Training College, Solan.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	375
G.N. College, Guru Tegh Bahadur Garh.	-do-	250
Vishveshvarmand Institute of Studies, Chandigarh.	-do-	500
Govt. College, Sangrur.	-do-	250

Total: 2,92,742.52

p.t.o

(517)

41. Panjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.

Affiliated Colleges.

College of Agriculture, Hissar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	764
	Total:	764

42. Patna.

Grant towards holding a Seminar in History.		6,000
Grant towards holding a Summer School in Geography.		6,000
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).		1,00,000
Grant for implementing the three year Degree Course scheme in non-Govt. Colleges.		59,387.16
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.		13,500
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. & Tech.		500
-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.		500
-do-		750
-do-		250
-do-		250
Construction of teachers' Hostel.		50,000

Affiliated Colleges.

B.N. College, Patna.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	125
	Total:	2,37,262.16

43. Poona.

Grant for holding a Summer Institute in English.		11,300
Grant towards the scheme of a study of General Elections 1967.		1,500
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.		13,500
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science.		1,250
-do-		750
Grant towards the expenditure in respect of the Russian teacher deputed to the University under the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme.		4,200

Affiliated Colleges.

M.J. College, Jalgaon.	Estt. of Text Book Library	1,000
M.S.G. Arts Science & Commerce College, Malegaon.	-do-	5,000

85.18

Poona Contd:

S.P.D.M. Arts & Commerce College, Shirpur.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	963
Pratap College, Amalner.	-do-	2,500
M.J. College, Jalgaon.	Estt. of General Education Library.	500
Sir Parshurambhan College, Poona.	Special grant for the extension of Physical facilities and laboratory equipment.	1,000
B.Y.K. College of Nasik.	Estt. of General Education Library	500
Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona.	Special grant for the purchase of books equipment, furniture and extension of Physical facilities.	10,000
-- Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science, Poona.	Contingent grant for utilisation of Services of retired teachers.	1,000
M.E.S. College, Poona.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science subjects.	600
-do-	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	375
Dr. B.A. College of Arts and Commerce, Mahad.	-do-	250
-do-	-do-	250
Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	-do-	500
	Total:	<u>56,938</u>

44. Punjabi.

Grant for preparation of reading material in connection with General Education programme.	5,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science deptts.	50,000
Total:	<u>64,000</u>

45. Rabindra Bharati.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	4,500
Utilisation of Services of retired teachers.	6,000
Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	737.24
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	2,000
Award of Junior Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	5,277.42
Total:	<u>18,514.66</u>

46. Rajasthan.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges.	25,000
Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for College teachers.	25,000
Grant towards the scheme of research unit in para-psychology.	20,000
-do- upgrading unit-Research and Teaching in development Planning and administration through survey Research Programme.	3,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	250
-do- Sc.Engg. & Tech.	375
-do-	250
-do-	500
-do- Science subjects.	150
-do-	1,000
-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	250

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. College Tonk.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
Govt. College, Baran	-do- -do- Science subjects.	850
Govt. College, Ajmer.	-do-	500
Maharajas' College, Jaipur	-do-	750
Maharani's College, Jaipur.	-do-	750
Govt. College, Ajmer.	-do- Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
M.R.E. College, Jaipur.	-do- Science subjects	750
Govt. College, Bhilwara.	-do-	250
Maharani's College, Jaipur.	-do- Sc. subjects & Tech.	500
Govt. College, Ajmer.	-do-	500
Govt. College Bhilwara	-do- p.t.o	500

Rajasthan Contd:

Malviya Regional Engg. College, Jaipur.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research of learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
S.S.G. Pareek Teachers' Training College, Jaipur.	-do-	375
Govt. College, Kotputli.	-do-	250
M.R. Engg. College, Jaipur.	-do-	250
Govt. Degree College, Tonk.	-do-	500
Seth R.N. Pania College, Ramgarh.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Agrawal College, Jaipur.	Purchase of water cooler.	500
Bangur College, Didwana.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	495
Govt. College, Bundi.	-do-	608
S.G.N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar.	-do-	1,500
Govt. College Barmer.	-do-	609
Chirawa College, Chirawa.	-do-	1,410
Raj Rishi College, Alwar.	-do-	1,000
Seth G.L. Bihani S.D. (P.G.) College, Sriganganagar.	Purchase of Library books.	5,000
Dayanand College, Ajmer.	Estt. of Hobby Workshop.	1,800
Total:		1,10,972

47. Ranchi.

Grant towards the scheme of strengthening of teaching staff.	60,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,193.55
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	150
-do-	500
-do-	500

Affiliated College.

Jamshedpur Cooperative College, Jamshedpur.	Construction of staff quarters.	10,000
Birla Institute, Ranchi.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
Total:		84,843.55

48. Ravishankar.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Contingency grant for Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Extension in fellowships tenure of Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,000
Grant towards implementation of the scheme of exchange of teachers during the academic year 1965-66.	2,565.10

(52)

Ravishankar Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Durga Mahavidyalaya, Raipur.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
J.N.M. College. Dongargarh.	-do-	750
-do-	Purchase of library books.	1,500
Govt. College of Science, Raipur.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science subjects.	500
College of Engg. Raipur.	-do-	1,250
College of Science, Raipur.	-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	250
Total:		<u>22,815.10</u>

49. Roorkee.

Grant towards holding a Seminar in Photo Elasticity and Instrumentation.	6,700	
Grant towards holding a Summer School in Engg. problems.	6,500	
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000	
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	1,000	
-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	1,000	
Grant-in-aid for additional facilities on the bifurcation of the depts. of Electrical and Telecom. Engg.	50,000	
Grant-in-aid towards the award of Jr. 3, fellowships to the students admitted to M.E. Courses during 1966-67.	3,35,000	
-do- 1965-66	49,925	
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of Postgraduate Course in Telecom. Engg.	75,000	
-do- Civil Engg.	1,00,000	
Grant-in-aid for additional space for degree classes in Engg.	10,000	
Construction of staff quarters.	40,000	
Cultural Exchange Programme between India and U.S.S.R.	18.40	
-do-	162.12	
Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	10,000	
Total:		<u>6,94,305.52</u>

50. S.N.D.T. Women's
University, Bombay.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000	
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	7,500	
Total:		<u>16,500</u>

51.Sardar Patel University.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period. 9,000

Affiliated Colleges,

B.A. College of Agriculture, Anand. Estt. of Students'Aid Fund. 2,155

Total: 11,155

52.Saugar.

Grant towards the scheme of holding Semminar on "Abolition of the post of the Block Development Officer in M.P.". 3,000

Grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Deptts. 38,777

Purchase of Library books & journals in Sciene subjects. 80,000

Grant for implementing the three year year degree course scheme in the colleges. 25,000

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period. 13,500

Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects. 150

-do- 150

-do- Humanities and Social Sciences. 250

-do- 500

-do- 500

Contingency grant for Junior Research fellowships in Humanities. 1,000

Award of studentships to the post-graduate students in Applied Geology Course. 11,358

Affiliated Colleges..

Govt. Degree Colleges, Balaghat. Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities & Social Sciences. 125

Chhatisgarh College,Raipur. -do- 250

Govt. Science College,Rewa. -do- Science subjects. 500

Govt. Degree College, Sidhi. Estt. of Students' Aid Fund. 929

Govt. College, Satna. -do- 2,500

S.R.T.N.E.S. College, Barman. -do- 618

Govt. Degree College, Piparia. -do- 500

-do- Jagdalpur. -do- 1,408

Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Hoshangabad. Estt. of Hobby Woerkshop. 2,000

Total: 1,83,015

p.t.o

53. Shivaji.

Construction of University Library building.	20,000
Grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science Deptts.	44,000
Purchase of library books and journals for Science deptts.	20,000
Construction of building for the deptt. of Chemistry.	50,000
-do- Zoology.	20,000
-do- Physics & Mathematics.	25,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,774.18
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. & Technology.	150

Affiliated Colleges.

Walchand College, of Engg. Sangli.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	1,225
-do-	-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	1,000
Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barsi.	-do- Humanities and Social Sciences.	375
-do-	-do-	250
Pandharpur College, Pandharpur.	-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	500
Dayanand College of Education, Sholapur.	Purchase of water cooler.	345
D.A.V. Velankar College of Commerce, Sholapur.	-do-	500
Dayanand College of Arts & Science, Sholapur.	-do-	500
Rajaram College, Kolhapur.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	2,500
D.A.V. Velankar College of Commerce, Sholapur.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
K.B.P. College, Urun Islampur.	-do-	1,500
Arts and Commerce College, Sangli.	-do-	1,500
Sangli College, Sangli.	Purchase of Science laboratory equipment and books.	20,000
R.P. Gogate College, Ratnagiri.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	10,000
-do-	-do- Library building.	4,093
Rajaram College, Kolhapur.	Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000

Total: 2,40,962.19

54. Sri Venkateswara.

Grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Arts Deptts.	25,000
-do- Science deptts.	66,200
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000

p.t.o

Sri Venkateswara
Contd:

Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	200
-do- Science, Engg. & Technology.	250
Construction of building for the establishment of University College of Engineering.	1,00,000
Purchase of library books/journals for Engg./Technological education.	15,000
Estt. of Non Resident Students' Centre.	5,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,795.48
-do-	1,795.16

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. Arts & Science College, Chittoor.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
S.D.G.S. College, Hindupur.	-do-	900
S.P.W. College, Tirupati.	-do-	250
V.R. College, Nellore.	-do-	500
Govt. College, Cuddapah.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	4,000
Total:		2,30,390.64

55. Udaipur.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Grant-in-aid for establishment of work-shop during the Fourth Plan period.	33,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
-do-	1,000
-do-	750

Affiliated Colleges.

M.B. College, Udaipur.	Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	375
Vidya Bhawan Rural Institute, Udaipur.	-do-	250
Sharamjeevi College, Udaipur.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	868
Udaipur School of Social work, Udaipur.	-do-	561
Total:		46,304

523

56. U.P. Agricultural University, Pant Nagar, (Nainital).

Award of Senior Research fellowships in Science.	5,616.67
Total:	<u>5,616.67</u>

57. Utkal.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Purchase of Scientific equipment for deptt. of Geology.	10,000
Purchase of library books and journals on Science subjects.	20,000
Establishment of a Students' Health Centre.	25,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	250
-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
Purchase of furniture for the postgraduate Women's Hostel.	5,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Science College, Keonjhar. Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	207
Kendrapara College, Kendrapara. -do-	1,269
Kshatrabasi College, Nirkarpur. -do-	196
Khurda College, Khurda. -do-	820
Govt. Training College, Angul. -do-	631
Women's College, Bolangir. -do-	542
N.C. College, Jajpur. -do-	822
Khallikate College, Berhampur. Estt. of General Education Library.	500
Stewart Science College, Cuttack. -do-	500
B.J.S. College, Bhabaneswar. -do- Non Resident Students' Centre	5,000
Khallikote College, Berhampur. Construction of Mens' Hostel.	30,000
-do- Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Ravenshaw College, Guttack. -do-	250
-do- -do-	500

Total: 1,15,487

58. Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya.

Estt. of Printing Press.	25,000
Estt. of Health Centre.	10,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	4,500

Total: 39,500

526

59.Vikram.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Mathematics for teachers from Secondary Schools/PUC/Intermediate and Training Colleges.	25,000
Purchase of sacred books of the East series.	306
Construction of Arts Block Building.	50,000
Grant for implementing the three year degree course scheme in the colleges.	26,253.50
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Science subjects.	750
-do-	250
Construction of staff quarters.	75,000

Affiliated Colleges.

S.A. Technological Institute, Vidihta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research or learned work in Science subjects.	500
M.V. Mahavidyalaya, Bhopal.	-do- Science, Engg. & Tech.	250
Govt. College, Khargone.	-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
Govt. Degree College, Shajapur.	-do-	250
P.G.B.T. College, Ujjain.	-do-	250
Govt. Degree College, Mandsur.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
-do- Rajgarh.	-do-	859
-do- Narsinggarh.	-do-	1,304
Regional College of Education, Bhopal.	-do-	500
M.L.B. Girls' Degree College, Bhopal.	-do-	1,000
	Total:	<u>1,93,972.50</u>

60.Vigva Bharati.

Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities & Social Sciences.	2,00,000	
Construction of extension to the school laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology.	45,000	
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	1,3500	
Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500	
Grant towards the water supply scheme.	2,00,000	
	<u>Total:</u>	<u>4,59,000</u>

527

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES

1. Birla Institute of
Technology & Science,
Pilani.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
-do- Humanities & Social Sciences.	250
Purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg. & Tech. Education.	8,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	6,500
Grant towards the salary revision of University teachers.	13,536.94
Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	3,968
Total:	<u>32,754.94</u>

2. Gujarat Vidyapith.

Financial assistance to teachers for undertaking research or learned work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
-do-	250
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	6,500
Estt. of Hobby Workshop.	10,000
Total:	<u>17,000</u>

3. Gurukul Kangri Vishwa-
vidyalaya, Hardwar.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	4,500
Purchase of books & Journals for all Science Departments.	3,000
-do- (Humanities)	10,000
Total:	<u>17,500</u>

4. Indian Agricultural Research
Institute, New Delhi.

Award of Senior Research fellowships in Science.	6,000
Grant towards holding International Symposium on Plant Pathology.	2,500
Total:	<u>8,500</u>

5. Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore.

Extension in fellowship tenure of Senior Research fellowships in Engg. and Tech.	4,800
--	-------

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore Contd:

Grant towards the change over of the Power system from 4.4 KV. to 11 KV.	50,000
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	13,500
Construction of Guest House.	75,000
Total;	<u>1,43,300</u>

6. Indian School of International studies, New Delhi.

Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	500
Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	9,000
Grant towards cost of land for school and hostel buildings.	13,338
Development of higher education and research in Humanities and Social Sciences.	1,50,000
Construction of School Building.	50,000
-do-	50,000
Total:	<u>2,72,838</u>

7. Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	4,500
Grant towards furnishing of Arts Building.	8,000
Grant towards the salaries of additional /staff approved during III Plan.	50,000
Total:	<u>62,500</u>

8. Kashi Vidyapith.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,854.84
Construction of staff quarters.	10,000
-do- Vice-Chancellors' House.	5,000
-do- Men's Hostel.	50,000
-do- Guest House,	5,000
Estt. of Non Resident Students' Centre.	6,000
-do- Hobby Workshop.	10,000
Construction of bldg. for the college of Social Work.	20,000
-do- press building.	10,000
Unassigned grant for the 4th Plan period.	6,500
Total:	<u>1,26,354.84</u>

9. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay.

Unassigned grant for the Fourth Plan period.	6,500
Total:	<u>6,500</u>

529

N O N P L A N

1. Aligarh Muslim University.

Maintenance grant for 1967-68	13,00,000
-do-	16,00,000
Grant for meeting the additional expenditure involved on pay of Nawab Ali Yavar Jung as Vice-Chancellor during 1967-68.	6,000
Total:	<u>29,06,000</u>

2. Banaras Hindu University.

Maintenance grant for 1967-68.	16,00,000
-do-	18,00,000
-do- 1962-63	2,37,184.70
Total:	<u>36,37,184.70</u>

3. Delhi.

Maintenance grant for 1967-68	18,00,000
-do-	9,00,000
-do- in respect of Delhi School of Social Work.	53,000
-do-	30,000
-do- Institute of Postgraduate evening Studies.	1,16,000
-do-	64,000
-do- Miranda House.	1,58,000
-do-	88,000

Constituent Colleges.

Dyal Singh College, New Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1967-68.	1,00,000
-do-	-do-	55,000
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	-do-	1,25,000
-do-	-do-	69,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	1,17,000
-do-	-do-	65,000
Hastinapur College (Evening) Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	36,000
-do-	-do-	20,000
Dyal Singh College (Evening) Lodi Road, New Delhi..	-do-	37,000
-do-	-do-	20,000
Deshbandhu College (Evening) Kalkaji, New Delhi.	-do-	34,000
Modern College for Women, Defence Colony, New Delhi.	-do-	89,000
-do-	-do-	49,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	1,02,000
-do-	-do-	1,23,000
-do-	-do-	56,000

pt.o

570

Delhi Contd:

Ramlal Anand College, New Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1967-68.	23,000
-do-	-do-	12,000
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	1,03,000
-do-	-do-	57,000
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	Grant for purchase of a duplicating machine.	24
Women's College, Timarpur, Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1967-68.	53,000
-do-	-do-	30,000
P.G.D.A.V. College, (Evening) Chitragupta Road, New Delhi.	-do-	36,000
-do-	-do-	20,000
Hastinapur College, Moti Bagh, New Delhi.	-do-	68,000
-do-	-do-	38,000
Delhi College (Evening), Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do-	42,000
-do-	-do-	23,000
P.G.D.A.V. College (Day classes) New Delhi.	-do-	59,000
-do-	-do-	27,000
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	75,000
-do-	-do-	41,000
Rajdhani College, Kirtinagar, N. Delhi.	-do-	84,000
-do-	-do-	45,000
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, P.O. Matiala (Via New Delhi-1).	-do-	54,000
-do-	-do-	30,000
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,39,000
-do-	-do-	77,000
Shyamlal College, Shahdara, Delhi.	-do-	45,000
-do-	-do-	24,000
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	92,000
-do-	-do-	51,000
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	-do-	50,000
-do-	-do-	28,000
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	93,000
-do-	-do-	52,000
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, N. Delhi.	-do-	86,000
-do-	-do-	47,000
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	1,30,000
-do-	-do-	72,000
Daulat Ram College, Delhi.	-do-	91,000
-do-	-do-	50,000
Deshbandhu College, Kalkaji, N. Delhi.	-do-	1,29,000
-do-	-do-	71,000
Delhi College, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.	-do-	1,60,000
-do-	-do-	89,000
Deshbandhu College (Evening) N. Delhi.	-do-	19,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	1964-65 1,927
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	1967-68 68,000
Total:		<u>68,90,951</u>

p.t.o

531

-50-

4. Visva Bharati.

Maintenance grant for the year	5,00,000
1967-68.	
-do-	2,00,000
Total;	<u>7,00,000</u>

Total Plan: 1,41,68,985.66

Total Non-Plan: 1,41,34,135.70

Grand total of
Plan & Non-Plan: 2,83,03,121.36

332

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 88TH MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION HELD IN NEW DELHI ON 2ND AUGUST, 1967

The following were present:

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Dr. D. S. Kothari | Chairman |
| 2. | Dr. S. Dhawan | Member |
| 3. | Nawab Ali Yavar Jung | " |
| 4. | Shri P. N. Kirpal | " |
| 5. | Shri D. C. Pavate | " |
| 6. | Shri B. Shiva Rao | " |
| 7. | Shri T. P. Singh | " |
| 8. | Prof. A. R. Wadia | " |
| 9. | Shri K. L. Joshi | Secretary |

Secretariat

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Dr. P. J. Philip | Joint Secretary |
| 2. | Shri R. K. Chhabra | Deputy Secretary |
| 3. | Dr. D. Shankar Narayan | Development Officer |
| 4. | Dr. R. C. Gupta | " |
| 5. | Dr. R. D. Deshpande | " |
| 6. | Dr. J. N. Kaul | " |
| 7. | Dr. S. K. Dasgupta | " |

Dr. D. S. Reddi, who was out of India could not attend the meeting.

Item No. 1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 5th July, 1967.

The minutes of the 87th meeting of the Commission held on 5th July, 1967 already circulated, were confirmed.

Item No. 2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I.*

Item No. 3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 5th July, 1967.

The Commission approved the grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 5th July, 1967, as listed in Appendix II.*

* Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

(SSS)

Item No. 4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1967-68 (upto 30.6.1967).

This was noted.

Item No. 5: To receive a note regarding the introduction of three-year degree course in engineering after the candidates have passed the B.Sc. Examination.

The Commission felt that the scheme of three-year degree course in engineering and technology after a first degree course in science has some distinct advantages; and desired that the note under reference may be brought to the notice of the A.I.C.T.E. for consideration. It was noted that a new engineering college may be started in Delhi; and in this connection the Commission recommended that, before taking a decision about the pattern of courses to be provided in the college, the Ministry of Education and Delhi University may examine the relative merits, academic and financial, of the proposed three-year course in comparison to the five-year integrated course.

Item No. 6: To receive the report of the Committee set up by the U.G.C. to consider the recommendations made by the Committee on Prevention of Corruption relating to universities.

The Commission noted the report of the Committee set up by it to consider the recommendations made by the Committee on Prevention of Corruption relating to the universities and desired that the same may be sent to the Government of India and circulated to the universities.

Item No. 7: To consider the following proposals received from the Aligarh University:-

- (a) Assistance for Ghalib Centenary Celebrations.
- (b) Subsidy of Rs. 2,500/- to M/s. Hindustan Publishing Corporation for publication of the proceedings of the Symposium on 'Anatomy of Tropical Plants'.

(a) The Commission agreed to the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for celebration of Ghalib Centenary, but desired that the University may consider reducing the expenditure and send a revised proposal to the Commission. The Commission further desired that the proposed scholarships to be named after Ghalib be provided out of the Commission's scheme of scholarships in Arabic and Persian.

(b) This was withdrawn.

Item No. 8: To consider the following proposals received from the Banaras Hindu University:-

- (a) Construction of a building for a Branch of the State Bank of India.
- (b) Construction of building under the scheme of reorganisation of courses in Applied Arts.

(a) The Commission regretted its inability to provide a grant for the construction of a building for accommodation of the branch of the State Bank of India.

(b) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University under the scheme of reorganisation of courses in Applied Arts and approved the construction of the first phase of the building with a built up area of 37,255 sq.ft. only at an estimated cost of Rs. 6.72 lakhs.

Item No. 9: To consider the revised proposal received from Delhi University for the installation of the Liquid Helium and Liquid Nitrogen Plants in the Department of Physics and Astrophysics.

The Commission considered the revised proposal received from Delhi University for the installation of the Liquid Helium and Liquid Nitrogen Plants in the Department of Physics and Astrophysics and while agreeing to the proposal in principle to an expenditure of Rs. 4,75,000 after excluding provision for furniture included in the proposal. The Commission, however, desired that in view of the magnitude of the scheme, an expert committee be appointed to go into the total financial requirements of the scheme, and the impact it is likely to have on advanced study and research in the department.

Item No. 10: To consider the Report of the Committee on Military Science and the views of the Inter-University Board and the NCC Directorate on the Report. ✓

The Commission received the report of the Committee on Military Science along with the views of the Inter-University Board and the NCC Directorate and desired that the report may be referred to the Ministry of Defence for their comments, who may, if they consider necessary, consult the National Defence Academy, Khadakvasala. The Commission further desired that the recommendations in the report with regard to need for collaboration between Defence Science Laboratories and Science departments of universities may be discussed with the Defence Research & Development Organisation and the Defence Ministry, and the matter brought up again before the Commission.

Item No. 11: To consider the Report of the Committee on Transport Economics and Transport Management appointed by the University Grants Commission.

The Commission considered the report of the Committee on Transport Economics and Transport Management and desired that the views of the Planning Commission, Railway Ministry and AICTE (Ministry of Education) be obtained, in the first instance, and placed before the Commission.

Item No. 12: To consider the proposals received from the following Universities for development of postgraduate studies in science subjects during the Fourth Plan period.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| (a) Agra University | - i) Hindu College, Moradabad. |
| | ii) Barahseni College, Aligarh. |
| (b) Bombay University | St. Xavier's College, Bombay. |
| (c) Kerala University | St. Thomas College, Palai. |
| (d) Poona University | Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar. |

P.t.O.

586

The Commission agreed to the following grants:

	Approved cost	UGC's share
Agra University, Hindu College, Moradabad	1,18,000	70,000
Agra University, Banahasi College, Aligarh	1,70,000	75,000
Bombay University, St. Xavier's College, Bombay	1,00,000	85,000
Poona University, Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar	80,000	60,000

Consideration of the proposal of the St. Thomas College, Palai was postponed. The Commission desired that the question of giving assistance for the development of postgraduate studies in science subjects in the colleges affiliated to Kerala University may be further discussed with the University and a revised proposal put up before the Commission for consideration.

Item No. 13: To consider a proposal of the Bangalore University for setting up an Evaluation Unit for the reform of examination procedures in the University.

The Commission considered the examination reform an important activity of the universities but was of the view that the university should consider it as a part of normal programme to be implemented on the basis of the existing staff. The Commission could not accept in its present form the proposal of the Bangalore University for setting up an Evaluation Unit for the examination reform procedure in the University with an independent staff to be specially appointed for the purpose.

Item No. 14: To consider a proposal of the Calcutta University for undertaking an investigation of the causes of failure at the university examinations

The Commission desired that the Calcutta University be requested to intimate the progress of work already done by it in this area and the maximum expenditure they would be able to meet from their own funds for this project.

Item No. 15: To consider the proposal of the M.S. University of Baroda for continuation of the Examination Reform and Research Unit as a permanent constituent part of the Centre of Advanced Study in Education.

The Commission could not agree to continue to provide assistance to the Examination Reform and Research Unit as a constituent part of the Centre of Advanced Study from 1st April, 1966 and desired that the university may be advised to take up the work on some selected aspects of the subject as part of the normal work of the Centre of Advanced Study in Education. The Commission regretted its inability to continue to provide assistance separately for this unit.

p.t.o.

557

- 5 -

Item No. 16: To consider the proposal of the University of Bihar for revision of salary scales of the Library staff in the Constituent Colleges.

The Commission considered the proposal of the University of Bihar for the revision of salary scales of the library staff in the Constituent Colleges and desired that in this connection the information regarding the scales of pay of different categories of library staff of universities and colleges in Bihar State may be obtained.

Item No. 17: To consider a proposal from the Vice-Chancellor, Mysore University for establishment of a 'student village' in Mysore

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the Mysore University for the establishment of a 'student village' in Mysore.

Item No. 18: To consider a proposal from the Osmania University for assistance for the Department of Geophysics for its requirements arising out of UNESCO Assistance under the programme of Centres of Advanced Study in Indian Universities.

The Commission considered the proposal of the Osmania University for assistance for the Department of Geophysics for requirements arising out of UNESCO Assistance under the programme of Centres of Advanced Study in Indian Universities and agreed to provide a recurring grant not exceeding Rs. 5,000/- per annum for the Fourth Plan period. The Commission was of the view that the proposal for a pick-up van may be further examined.

Item No. 19: To consider a proposal from the Rajasthan University for a grant of Rs. 58,064 for providing fittings and furniture for the Departments of Physics and Chemistry.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Rajasthan University for providing fittings and furniture for the Departments of Physics and Chemistry at a cost not exceeding Rs. 58,064/- on the condition that this should be provided within the allocation made for the University during the Fourth Plan.

Item No. 20: To consider a proposal from the Roorkee University for the award of scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.m. to M.Sc. students for a period of ten months in a year.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Roorkee University for the award of scholarships of Rs. 150/- p.m. to M.Sc. students for a period of ten months in a year. In this connection the Commission desired that a committee be appointed to review the working of the schemes of scholarships awarded at the undergraduate and postgraduate level by the different agencies. It was also suggested that the committee may consider merits and feasibilities of modifying the scholarship schemes so that an awardee will 'earn' at least a part of the scholarship by participating in some form of productive work.

p.t.o.

538

Item No. 21: To consider the proposal of Agra College, Agra for financial assistance for various building projects and purchase of science equipment.

The Commission considered the proposal of Agra College, Agra for financial assistance for building projects and purchase of science equipment and agreed that in the first instance the College may be assisted within the Fourth Plan ceiling of Rs. 1.5 lakhs for the projects to which it gives priority.

Item No. 22: To consider the proposal of Bhupal Nobles' College, Udaipur for the construction of a Laboratory building.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Bhupal Nobles' College, Udaipur for the construction of a laboratory building at an estimated cost of Rs. 86,304/- the Commission's share being limited to Rs. 57,500/-.

Item No. 23: To consider the following proposals for construction of hostels.

- (a) College of Commerce, Belgaum (Karnatak University)
- (b) C.M. College, Darbhanga (Bihar University)
- (c) Lady Kean's Girls College Shillong (Gauhati University)
- (d) Govt. Victoria College, Palghat (Kerala University)
- (e) Pemraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar (Poona University)

The Commission accepted the proposals of the following colleges regarding the construction of hostels within the Fourth Plan ceiling as per details given below:

	<u>Estimated Cost</u>	<u>UGC's share</u>
(a) College of Commerce, Belgaum (Karnatak University)	Rs. 1,99,877	Rs. 84,562
(b) C.M. College, Darbhanga (Bihar University)	Rs. 3,14,442	Rs. 96,978 (additional grant within 4th Plan ceiling)
(c) Lady Kean's Girls College (Gauhati University)	Rs. 2,52,000	Rs. 1,50,000
(d) Govt. Victoria College, Palghat, (Kerala University)	Rs. 3,00,000	Rs. 1,50,000
(e) Pemraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar (Poona University)	Rs. 2,85,316	Rs. 1,42,658

Item No. 24: To consider the request of the University Engineering College, Bangalore for suitable towards the college's plans for commemorating its Golden Jubilee.

The Commission agreed to the request of the University Engineering College, Bangalore to provide a library at an estimated cost of Rs. 2.50 lakhs on a sharing basis of 2/3:1/3.

p.t.o.

(577)

- 7 -

Item No. 25: To consider the proposal of Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi for financial assistance for the purchase of a Bedford Bus for students,

The Commission could not accept the proposal of Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi for financial assistance for the purchase of a Bedford Bus for students.

Item No. 26: To consider a note from Dr. D.C. Pavate, Chairman, Mathematics Committee regarding institution of a special scholarships scheme for advanced study and research in Mathematics.

The Commission welcomed the suggestion made by Dr. D.C. Pavate regarding institution of a special scholarships scheme for advanced study and research in Mathematics and desired that:

- a) the Education Ministry be requested that the proposal for institution of scholarships at the undergraduate level may be brought within the purview of the Science Talent Search Scheme of the NCERT
- b) the Commission may earmark a certain number of senior and junior fellowships for research in mathematics within the existing total allocation for fellowships. The awards for these may be made by a selection committee specially constituted for the purpose. A note on these lines, and including relevant details, may be prepared by the office and placed before the Commission for approval.

Item No. 27: To consider a note on the setting up of a University Research Unit in the U.G.C. for preparation of studies and investigation of various aspects of higher education.

The Commission welcomed the suggestion regarding University Research Unit in the UGC for undertaking the research studies relating to various aspects of higher education. It was agreed that no additional posts will be created and it was noted that a panel has been set up for this purpose from within the existing staff of the Commission.

Item No. 28: To consider the question of assistance to the U.P. Agricultural University for construction of a Teachers' Hostel.

It was noted that the Chairman would discuss this with the Director-General, I.C.A.R.

Item No. 29: To consider the question of permanency of the staff sanctioned to university departments which are Centres of Advanced Study.

This was noted.

p.t.o.

Item No. 30: To consider further the question of setting up of new universities in Orissa.

The consideration of this item was postponed to a later meeting.

Item No. 31: To consider the report of the University Enquiry Commission, Bihar on the working of the Patna University.

The Commission desired that the views of the Patna University on the University Enquiry Commission Report be invited in the first instance.

Item No. 32: To consider a reference received from the Inter-University Board regarding assistance to administrative staff for visiting other Universities.

The Commission felt that it would not be desirable to extend the scope of the present "scheme of assistance to academic staff" for visiting other universities etc.

Item No. 33: To consider a reference from the Chancellor, U.P. Universities regarding award of Ph.D. Degree to teachers of affiliated colleges in Gorakhpur University.

The Commission was of the view that in such a matter it would not be in the best academic interests to prescribe a fixed period of residence but that the rules should provide suitably reducing the period, on the recommendation of the supervisor in the case of an applicant who has to his credit research work done by him (during the past three years).

Item No. 34: To consider further the question of declaring Serampore College as a deemed University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

Consideration of this was postponed.

Item No. 35: To consider further ^{the} question of deeming the Rural Institutes at Gandhigram and Coimbatore as Universities under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission desired that the Ministry of Education be informed that they had recommended the Rural Institutes at Gandhigram and Coimbatore to be declared as deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act on academic grounds and the point raised by the Madras Government is primarily for the Ministry of Education to consider.

Item No. 36: To consider a reference from the Government of India for assistance to Banaras Hindu University from Ford Foundation for the Faculty of Law.

It was agreed that a committee may look into the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for receiving assistance from the Ford Foundation for the Faculty of Law.

p.t.o.

541

Item No. 37: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding the introduction of a one-year Certificate Course in translation in the Calcutta University.

The Commission desired that details of the course to be introduced together with the qualifications that may be prescribed for recruitment of persons to the teaching posts be obtained from the Calcutta University and the matter brought up before the Commission. The Commission further desired that a note on the working of the course already introduced in the Delhi University may be obtained and placed before the Commission.

Item No. 38: To note the date and place of the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on 4th October, 1967.

Item No. 39: To receive the minutes of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education meeting held on 24th December, 1966.

This was noted.

Item No. 40: To consider a proposal from the Banaras Hindu University for purchase of furniture for the new building of the College of Medical Sciences.

The Commission desired that the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for purchase of furniture for the new building of the College of Medical Sciences may be further examined.

Item No. 41: To consider the Report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the UGC to assess the Fourth Plan requirements of the Bharat Kala Bhavan, Banaras Hindu University.

The Commission desired that the views of the University be invited on the various recommendations made by the Visiting Committee appointed to assess the requirements of the Bharat Kala Bhavan and the matter be brought up before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No. 42: To consider the Report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to review the working of the Postgraduate courses started at the Delhi University in the Faculty of Medical Sciences during the Third Plan

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the UGC to review the working of the postgraduate courses started at the Delhi University in the Faculty of Medical Sciences during the Third Plan and desired that the views of the University on the recommendations particularly in relation i) to the payment of honorarium to the teachers for lectures delivered, and ii) recognition of teachers of the two Medical Colleges as professors and readers on a permanent basis be invited.

p.t.o.

592

Item No. 43: To consider the proposal of Karnatak University for financial assistance for the construction of a Students' Home for four constituent colleges of the University and a Library building for the Karnatak Arts College and Karnatak Science College.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Karnatak University and agreed to provide a grant not exceeding Rs. 1.40 lakhs for the construction of a students home for the following 4 constituent colleges of the University:-

- (i) Karnatak Arts College.
- (ii) Karnatak Science College.
- (iii) University College of Education.
- (iv) University Law College.

The Commission also accepted the proposal for construction of a library building for the Karnatak Arts College and Karnatak Science College at an estimated cost of Rs. 6 lakhs and agreed to provide a grant not exceeding Rs. 3 lakhs for the purpose on the usual sharing basis.

Item No. 44: To consider the following proposals received from Meerut University:

- (a) Financial assistance for the purchase of books to colleges doing post-graduate teaching in Mathematics, Physics and Commerce.
- (b) Implementation of special programmes - Introduction of Semester System, Summer and Advance courses and Micro-Planning-Inspection of Colleges.

(a) The Commission agreed in principle to assist the colleges of Meerut University for the development of mathematics for the purchase of books in mathematics and agreed to an expenditure not exceeding Rs. 15,000/- for this purpose.

(b) The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Meerut University for assistance towards the introduction of the Semester System and Summer and Advance courses. The Commission, however, agreed to assist the university for a detailed study to be undertaken by the University in respect of development programmes of colleges at a cost not exceeding Rs. 25,000/-, the Commission's share being restricted to Rs. 12,500/- i.e. 50% of the approved expenditure.

Item No. 45: To consider the proposal of the M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad (Meerut University) for the purchase of furniture for the library building constructed under the Commission's scheme for the development of postgraduate studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad (Meerut University) to purchase furniture for the library building at a cost of Rs. 21,000/- the Commission's share being limited to Rs. 10,500/-.

p.t.o.

54

Item No. 46: To consider the Report of the Committee appointed by the U.G.C. to further consider and assess the facilities of postgraduate studies and standards maintained in the Colleges of Ghaziabad.

It was noted that the report will be further discussed with the Vice-Chancellor of the Meerut University and placed before the Commission at a later meeting.

Item No. 47: To consider the recommendations of the Seminar on National Physical Efficiency Drive held at Bhopal in August, 1965.

The Commission desired that this may be referred to the Inter-University Board for advice.

Item No. 48: To consider a proposal for the starting of a scheme for the building of residential houses etc., for the staff of the University Grants Commission.

It was agreed that this may be referred to a committee consisting of the Chairman, UGC, Shri P.N. Kirpal and Shri T.P. Singh.

The Commission also accepted in principle a proposal for a UGC hostel for visitors to the UGC, and desired that a note on the subject, giving the financial implications, be placed before the Commission.

Item No. 49: To consider certain Establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

(i) To consider the question of relaxing the provision of F.R. 86 for allowing certain retiring benefits to Shri S. Baidya, ex-Accountant of UGC who retired from the service of the U.G.C. on 1.3.1967.

(ii) To consider the question of abolition of three posts of A.E.O's and creation of two posts of E.O's in lieu thereof.

(i) The Commission noted the special circumstances under which Shri S. Baidya, ex-Accountant had to take extraordinary leave without pay from the 28th March, 1965 to the 25th April, 1965 on medical ground and agreed to relax the provisions of F.R. 86 so as to set the extraordinary leave against the qualifying leave at his credit lapsing on 1st March, 1965 for affording him the benefit of full retirement gratuity as admissible under the Rules.

(ii) The Commission noted the difficulty in getting suitable personnel at the level of A.E.Os and agreed that in future no post of A.E.O. be created. It was noted that consequent upon the promotion of some of the AEOs as Education Officers, three posts of AEOs will fall vacant and agreed that these 3 posts be abolished and 2 permanent posts of education officers in lieu thereof be created.

554

Item No. 50: To receive the statement made by the Education Minister in the Lok Sabha regarding the adoption of Indian languages as media of education.

This was noted.

Item No. 51: To receive a statement indicating the conditions to be prescribed by the UGC for grants sanctioned by the Commission.

The Commission approved the statement indicating the conditions to be prescribed for grants sanctioned by the UGC as per Appendix III.

Item No. 52: To consider the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for the development of the Department of Sociology during the IV Plan period.

Consideration of this was postponed.

Item No. 53: To consider the proposal of the Bhagalpur University for the approval of the revised cost of the Library building.

The Commission accepted the revised cost of Rs. 13,14,700 for the construction of the university library building and agreed to pay a grant not exceeding Rs. 8,76,466/- on the usual sharing basis.

Item No. 54: To consider a letter from Delhi University regarding assistance to Kirori Mal College, Delhi.

The Commission considered the letter from Delhi University regarding offer of assistance from the Danforth Foundation to the Kirori Mal College and agreed with the views expressed by the University that the matter of selecting colleges to receive foreign assistance should primarily be the concern of the UGC/University concerned. In view of this, the Commission regretted to recommend the acceptance of the scheme prepared by the Kirori Mal College for receiving assistance from the Danforth Foundation.

Item No. 55: To consider the request of the Andhra Mahila Sabha, Hyderabad for financial assistance for an evening college for women in Hyderabad proposed to be started with effect from 1967-68.

This was withdrawn.

Sd/- K.L. Joshi
Secretary

Sd/- D.S. Kothari
Chairman

555

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

APPENDIX III

Conditions of grants sanctioned by University Grants Commission.

I - General

1. The University and/or the State Government will contribute their share on the approved basis as indicated in the sanction letter.
2. The grants along with the University's matching share, if any, should be utilised for the purpose for which these are sanctioned.
3. The amounts paid should be spent as far as possible during the financial year in which payment has been made. The instalments of Non-recurring grant released are generally to be utilised within a period of six months from the date of sanction, and any unutilised amount will be refunded to the Commission.
4. The grants sanctioned will ordinarily be paid in such instalments as may be needed for meeting expenditure likely to be incurred during a period of three to six months. A progress report should be sent while asking for release of funds. (specimen attached).
5. A report on the progress of expenditure and the implementation of the scheme should be sent to the Commission in the prescribed form (copy attached) at the end of each half year i.e. ending September and March. (Form attached)
6. A statement of accounts duly audited and a certificate from the statutory auditors of the University to the effect that the grant has been fully utilised for the purpose for which it was sanctioned, and that the University and/or the State Government has contributed from its own funds where required, its share of expenditure, should be supplied to the Commission as soon as possible at the end of each financial year.
7. If the University is unable to implement the approved scheme sanctioned within a year of its sanction either with regard to construction of buildings or appointment of staff, the sanction should be considered as lapsed: fresh consideration of the proposal would be necessary if it is to be taken up again.
8. The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the University Grants Commission grant shall not be disposed of, encumbered or utilized without prior sanction of the U.G.C. for purposes other than those for which grant was given and should at any time the grantee cease to function, such assets shall revert to the University Grants Commission. The University should also maintain a register of such assets as required in Commission's letters No.F.33-82/61(CUP), dated 26th July, 1963, 14th April, 1964 and 23rd April, 1965.
9. The building for which assistance is given by the U.G.C. shall not be named after any person without the approval of the Commission.
10. Any change in the building plans accepted by the Commission may only be made with the concurrence of the Commission.

II - Recurring

1. The University will make provision on a permanent basis for the posts sanctioned by the U.G.C. as part of the Fourth Plan development programme unless otherwise specified.

(p.t.o)

350

2. The grant for meeting the expenditure towards appointment of the staff approved by the U.G.C. will be released in two instalments in a year. The first instalment will be released in May on receipt of the information required in statement attached. The second instalment will be released in October, on receipt of a statement of expenditure actually incurred during the first half of the year and the estimated expenditure during the second half of the year. This information may be supplied as per statement referred to above.
3. The following information may be supplied as soon as the appointment to a particular post approved by the U.G.C. is made by the University:
 - (a) Name of the person appointed;
 - (b) Academic qualifications and experience of the appointee;
 - (c) Initial salary offered in the scale of the post (scale to be indicated) and allowances admissible. In cases where the University proposes to give to the staff approved by the Commission on the advice of the Selection Committee more than five increments at the time of initial appointment, concurrence of the U.G.C. should be obtained.
4. In cases where existing staff members are appointed against new posts sanctioned by the U. G. C. the University should take steps to fill in the resultant vacancies as early as possible.

III - Library Books

1. The grant for the library should be utilised for purchase of books, including text-books, reference books and journals.
2. It will be permissible to utilise a part of the Library grant, not exceeding ordinarily about 5% but in no case more than 10% for purchase of Library furniture, and appointment of additional temporary staff required for processing and cataloguing of the books purchased from the grant.

IV - Equipment

1. The equipment grant (and the University's matching share thereto) should be utilised for purchase of scientific apparatus and instruments. The grant should not normally be utilised for providing consumable articles (e.g. glassware). But in special cases upto 5% grant may be utilised for provision of "consumable articles". It will be permissible to utilise upto an amount not exceeding 5% of the grant for providing storage facilities.
2. The Commission will have the right to transfer to another University an apparatus of the value of Rs.20,000/- or more - purchased from funds made available under this grant, if the same is no longer required. A separate list of such items of equipment the cost of which is/or exceeds Rs.20,000/- may be sent to the Commission for its record.

(p.t.o.)

V - Buildings

1. The University should send the plans (in duplicate) and preliminary estimates worked out on the plinth area rate basis along with the specifications to be adopted; and if there is any appreciable variation between areas approved by the Commission and the areas indicated in the plans, the University should clearly point this out.
2. On receipt of the information as in para I above, the U.G.C. will communicate, within a month, the acceptance or otherwise of the plans along with a copy duly authenticated.
3. On receipt of the acceptance of the plans the University may proceed with the preparation of detailed estimates which should be done on the basis of the specifications and Schedule of Rates of the P.W.D. concerned. The estimates should indicate the relevant item No. in the P.W.D. Schedule on the basis of which the estimates have been prepared. The Architect/Engineer who prepares the estimates should certify that they are in accordance with the Schedule of Rates of the P.W.D. concerned.
4. As soon as the detailed estimates have been prepared by the University a copy should be sent to the local P.W.D. (unless an appropriate alternative arrangement has been agreed to by the U.G.C. at the time of acceptance of the plans (para 2)) for certification of rates and tender abatement/premium and simultaneously a copy may be sent to the U.G.C. The University may then proceed to invite tenders.
5. It is expected that by the time the tenders are received and analysed, the necessary certificate from the P.W.D. referred to in (4) above would be available and then the University may finalise the acceptance of the tender; and in consultation with the UGC if the tender to be accepted is higher than the estimates approved by the P.W.D.

If there is any unavoidable delay on the part of the P.W.D. in the issue of the certificate, the University may finalise the acceptance of the tender and undertake construction of the building under intimation to the U.G.C. without waiting for the P.W.D. Certificate on the stipulation that (a) the U.G.C. grants will be based on the estimates ultimately certified by the State P.W.D. and that (b) for any excess of expenditure over that certified by the P.W.D. the University will be solely responsible. Release of funds in appropriate instalments will be made upto 75% of the estimated cost and final adjustments will be made only after the P.W.D. Certificate signed by an officer not below the rank of Superintending Engineer, is furnished.

6. For all projects tenders will be invited on item rate basis and the following information shall be supplied to the Commission for each work :
 - (a) Value of the estimates put to tender.
 - (b) Number of tenders received.
 - (c) Value of the lowest tender.
 - (d) Value of the tender accepted.
 - (e) If the lowest tender is not accepted, the reason(s) for the same.

558

7. On receiving intimation from the University that the University is in a position to undertake the construction, the first instalment of the grant will be released. Subsequently, instalments will be released on receipt of the progress of expenditure duly certified by the Architect/Engineer.
8. The final instalment of the grant will be released on receipt of an exact statement of final cost and a completion certificate in the following form signed by the Registrar of the University:

"Certified that the work (here mention the name of the building and the locality) has been satisfactorily completed, and it is fully in accordance with the plans numbers _____ as accepted by the U.G.C. and found complete without any change. The site has also been found properly cleared."
9. Audited Accounts of the work completed will be sent as soon as possible after the completion of this work. Any amount paid in excess shall be refunded to the Commission.
10. A charge not exceeding 4% of the estimates may be allowed where the Architect besides supplying the drawings and estimates also supervises the work. In case the Architect supplies only the drawings and estimates and supervision is done by the University Engineering staff, a fee of 2% would be reasonable.

Further the expenditure on the salary of clerk of works, if appointed, may not exceed 1% of the cost of civil work which will be in addition to 4% allowed for Architect's fee and supervision charges. The expenditure on work charged establishment may be met out of the provision for contingencies, which should not exceed 3%.

SS9

PROGRESS REPORT FOR RELEASE OF FUNDS

University of _____; Department of _____

1. Name of the Scheme: Building/Equipment/Library books, etc.,
2. No. and date of sanction letter of UGC approving the scheme.
3. Total cost approved
 - (a) share of the UGC
 - (b) share of University/State Government
4. Total amount received
 - (a) from UGC and
 - (b) from University/State Governmentagainst (3) above.
- 5* Total expenditure actually incurred i.e. Bills paid for work done or supplies received.
6. Balance, if any, on hand from amounts received.
7. Amount required to be released to meet expenditure likely to be incurred in the next three-six months.

* N.B. This may not include any amounts relating to orders placed or likely to be placed, commitments entered into, or amounts earmarked for specific items likely to be obtained in future.

Registrar

56

HALF YEARLY PROGRESS REPORT

University of _____/College

Progress Report for the Half Year Ending _____

1. Name of the Institution/Department:
2. Total Non-Recurring Grant received so far (year-wise)
3. Matching share by the University/Amount paid by the University during the last three years for the purchase of books and journals on Scientific and Technical Subjects.
4. Total grants available.
5. Expenditure incurred (amount actually paid out) during the half-year under report:
6. Progressive total of grant spent upto the end of the half year (i) Commission's share (ii) From University's share (iii) Grand total.
7. Net unspent balance in the hands of the University/College on the last day of the half year.
8. Description of the steps taken in implementation of the schemes for which grants have been paid and the progress achieved (including commitments made and orders placed).
9. Estimated Non-recurring expenditure during the next half year.

Registrar

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

561

Statement of Actual and Estimated expenditure on staff approved
by the U.G.C. in Fourth Plan for the Department of _____ University _____

Number & date of the UGC's sanction letter _____

Department	Strength of Staff			Pay & Allowance		Date of appointment	Amount spent from _____ to _____	Estimated expenditure from _____ **
	Designation (Scale of pay)	No. of posts sanctioned by UGC in 4th Plan	Appointments made.	Present salary	Dearness & other allowance DA, PF, HRA			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

It is certified that the expenditure shown above is not being included for the purpose of grant in the expenditure statement for any other scheme.

Total column 8 Rs. _____
UGC's share Rs. _____

Total column 9 Rs. _____
UGC's share Rs. _____

Registrar,
University.

Place _____
Date _____

*Ist half year April-September
** 2nd half year October-March.

(562)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting:
Dated: 2nd August, 1967.

Item No.2(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters

- (1) Publication of Journal on General Education
Bombay University.

On the advice of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education, the Commission approved in September, 1962 an expenditure of Rs.15,000/- per annum for two years for the publication of the Journal on General Education by the Bombay University. Later the Commission agreed to continue assistance to the Bombay University for another year after which the scheme was to be reviewed (Resolution No.51 dated 4.8.1965). The university informed the Commission that it was not possible to utilise the grant of Rs.15,000/- before 31st March, 1966 as desired by the Commission. In view of this the period was extended upto 31st December, 1966. The University has been requested to send the accounts for finalizing payments on this account.

- (2) Sanction of grants to affiliated colleges for the development of Post-graduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the 4th Plan period.

The Commission vide resolution No.16(a) dated 5th May, 1966 approved the pattern of financial assistance for the development of post-graduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences and agreed to assist the affiliated colleges for the purpose subject to a limit to Rs. 1.00 lakh during the 4th Plan period.

In pursuance of the above decision of the Commission, the proposals of the following colleges for the development of post-graduate studies in the Humanities and Social Sciences have been approved:

University/ College.	Item approved	Estimated cost.	U.G.C. share	Sharing basis
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Agra University</u>				
1.K.N.Govt. College, Gyanpur (Varanasi)	Books and Journals	25,000	18,750	75:25
<u>Gujarat University</u>				
1.Matushri V.M. College, Rajkot.	Books and Journals	7,400	5,550	75:25
<u>Meerut University</u>				
1.M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	Books and Journals	14,000	10,500	75:25
<u>Poona University</u>				
1.Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	Books and Journals	20,000	15,000	75:25
2.Pratap College, Amalner.	Books and Journals	32,000	24,000	75:25

p.t.o.

-2- (63)

Rajasthan University

1. Banasthali Vidyapith College of Arts and Science, Banasthali.	Books and Journals	25,000	18,750	75:25
2. Government College, Ajmer.	Books and Journals	28,000	21,000	75:25

(3) Andhra University - Additional grant for the construction of a High Voltage Laboratory building.

....

The Commission at its meeting held on 9th/10th September, 1960 (vide item No.26) accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding the establishment of High Voltage Laboratory in Engineering Institutions and inter-alia approved an expenditure of Rs.20,000/- (UGC's share Rs.10,000/-) for the construction of building.

In February, 1967 the Andhra University submitted the revised plans and estimates duly certified by the local P.W.D. for the construction of High Voltage Laboratory building at University College of Engineering at a cost of Rs.29,325/- (including all services). The plans and estimates were accepted and an additional expenditure of Rs.9,325/- (UGC's share Rs.4,662/-) was approved, thus raising the share of the Commission from Rs.10,000/- to Rs.14,662/-.

(4) Andhra University - Additional grant for the construction of a building for the reorganisation of 3-Year Degree Course in Pharmacy into 4-Year Integrated Course.

....

The Commission at its meeting held on 7th August, 1963 - (vide item No.2(22)) approved an expenditure of Rs.1,57,380/- (UGC's share Rs.78,690/-) for the construction of a building at the Andhra University under the scheme of Introduction of 4-year Degree Course in Pharmacy.

In February, 1967 the Andhra University submitted plans and estimates for the construction of above building at an estimated cost of Rs.2,50,000/-. As the plans and estimates were duly certified by the local P.W.D., the same were accepted and an additional cost of Rs.92,620/- (UGC's share Rs.46,310/-) was approved, thus raising the total share of the Commission from Rs.78,690/- to Rs.1,25,000/-.

(5) Motilal Nehru Institute of Research and Business Administration - Allahabad University - creation of a post of Case Analyst and a Typist for conducting Management Courses.

....

The Board of Management Studies of the A.I.C.T.E., has recommended that every Institution conducting Post-graduate Diploma Courses should set up a Case Study Unit for collection of case materials and preparation of cases. The Board has recommended the creation of a post of Case Analyst and a Typist for the Case Study Unit.

(564)

-3-

The Ministry of Education has accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. and requested the U.G.C. for sanctioning the post of a Case Analyst (in the Lecturer's grade) and a Typist for all the Institutions approved for conducting Management Courses.

Since the Universities of Delhi and Allahabad have proposed to set up Case Study Units, the same has been approved. The recurring expenditure on the above staff will be shared on 50:50 basis between the U.G.C. and University/State Government.

- (6) Delhi University - Revision of the ceiling of non-recurring expenditure for part-time diploma courses in Management studies.

....

On the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E., the Commission at its meeting held on 30/31.12.60 (Item No.10) sanctioned the following non-recurring grants for the part-time Diploma courses in Industrial Management and Business Management at the Delhi University:

Building	-	17000 sq.ft., cost Rs.2,53,000/-
Equipment, Library and furniture	-	Rs. 25,000/-

The University sent a proposal for an additional equipment grant of Rs.66,000/- which was referred to the A.I.C.T.E. for comments. The All India Council for Technical Education has approved the following ceilings of non-recurring expenditure for the part-time Diploma Courses with an annual intake of 60 students:

Building	-	18340 sq.ft.
Equipment	-	Rs.75,000/-
Library	-	Rs.16,000/-
Furniture	-	Rs.25,000/-

The recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. have been approved and necessary grants are being released to Delhi University within the revised ceiling.

- (7) Delhi University - Estimates for the purchase of furniture for part-time diploma courses in Management Studies.

....

The University of Delhi sent estimates amounting to Rs.52,700/- for the purchase of furniture for the building of the Department of Business Management against the approved provision of Rs.25,000/-.

Since the expenditure on the construction of building had gone up from Rs.2,53,000/- to Rs.3,66,000/-, the estimates of Rs.52,770/- being about 15% of the cost of building were accepted.

p.t.o

SGS

- (8) Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities -
Dr. A.N. Deshpande - Extension in the tenure
of Award beyond three years.

....

On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, Nagpur University, the tenure of Dr. A.N. Deshpande, a Senior Research Fellow in Marathi at the Hislop College, Nagpur has been extended for six months beyond the normally permissible period of three years w.e.f. 1.8.67 to enable him to complete the work taken up by him under the fellowship.

- (9) Extension of award under the scheme of Utilization of Services of Retired Teachers.

....

On the recommendation of the University/College concerned, the following seven retired teachers who are working under the scheme have been granted extension up to the period noted against each:

S. No.	Name of the awardee.	Subject	Period of Extension	
			From	To
1.	Dr. K.K. Bhattacharya Allahabad University.	Law	16.8.1967	15.8.1968
2.	Dr. (Smt.) C.A. Hate S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.	Sociology	1.6.1967	31.5.1968
3.	Sh. T.C. Mathew, Ramjas College, Delhi.	English	16.7.1967	15.7.1968
4.	Sh. L. Sinha, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan.	Economics	17.8.1967	16.8.1968
5.	Prof. H.N. Dasgupta, Calcutta University.	Engg.	2.8.1967	1.8.1968
6.	Dr. G.V. Jadhav, Kirti College, Bombay.	Chemistry	21.6.1967	20.6.1968
7.	Dr. B. Krishnaswamiengar Mysore University.	History	3.8.1967	2.8.1968

p.t.o

566

(10) Assistance to colleges.

....

The following proposals of the following colleges for development grants have been approved in accordance with the normal rules:

Name of the college	Purpose	Approved cost	U.G.C. share.
1. Maharani's College, Jaipur.	Purchase of Lib. books & Laboratory equipment .	36,000/-	25000/-
2. Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	-do-	40000/-	30000/-
3. Commerce College, Jaipur.	Purchase of books and journals	16000/-	12000/-
4. D.B.S. College, Dehra-Dun.(Meerut University)	Construction of laboratory building	1,01,581/-	50,790/-
5. Vivakananda Centenary College, Rahara (Calcutta)	Purchase of Lib. Books.	9,000/-	6,750/-
6. J.B. College, Jorhat. (Gauhati University)	Purchase of Lab. equipment.	40,000/-	30,000/-
7. St. Alosiu's College, Jabalpur.	Purchase of Lib. books, furniture & fittings.	21,150/-	15,196/-
8. Nalanda College, Bihar.	Purchase of Lab. equipment.	1,20,000/-	80,000/-
9. D.A.V. College, Amritsar.	Purchase of Lib. books & Lab. equipment.	40,000/-	30,000/-
10. S.D.B. College, Simla	Purchase of Lib. books & Science equipment .	40,000/-	30,000/-
11. Arya College, Panipat.	Purchase of Science equipment and Lib. Books.	40,000/-	30,000/-
12. R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal(Punjab Univ.)	Purchase of Lab. equipment.	24,000/-	18,000/-
13. Arts Science and Commerce College, Faizpur(Poona Univ.)	Purchase of Lib. Books .	20,000/-	15,000/-
14. M.M. College of Science, Nagpur	Purchase of Lib. books and Science equipment .	46,500/-	34,875/-

- 57
- (11) Delhi University Constituent Colleges -
Starting of B.Sc.(General) in the Evening
Classes.

....

The Estimates Committee in its 82nd Report in respect of the Delhi University had inter-alia recommended that the University/Government may examine the feasibility of starting 'Evening Classes' for Pass and Honours Courses in Science and Honours Courses in Humanities including Commerce, in subjects where there is sufficient demand. The Delhi University, in reply intimated that it would not be feasible to start evening classes for the B.Sc.(General) and B.Sc.(Honours) courses. The reply was considered by the Commission at its meeting dated 6.7.1966 (Item No.44) and it resolved as under:

"The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Delhi University that B.Sc.(General) classes could not be started in Evening Classes and desired that the University be requested to reconsider the matter.

2. This has since been reconsidered by the Delhi University and it has agreed to introduce B.Sc.(General) Group 'A' as an experimental measure in the 'Evening Classes' of the Hastinapur College (Motibagh) and Dyal Singh College from the Academic year 1967-68. The proposal in question has been accepted in principle.

- (12) Installation of a new tube-well in the
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.

....

In October, 1966, Lady Shri Ram College for Women sent a proposal for construction of a new tube-well with technical details, drawings and estimates for Rs.29,000/-. The College was informed that these were being referred to the C.P.W.D. for scrutiny and comments and accordingly, the estimates and drawings were referred to the C.P.W.D. In returning the estimates and drawings, the C.P.W.D. raised certain points for clarifications. The College was asked to clarify the points raised by the C.P.W.D. In reply, the College intimated that the construction of the new tube-well has already been completed in anticipation of the sanction of the Commission.

As the construction of the new tube-well was completed without giving any information to the University Grants Commission in this regard or getting its approval, the Commission regretted its inability to pay any grant to the College on this account. The College has now stated that owing to great emergency and extreme necessity for water for the College, the construction of the new tube-well had to be executed immediately. They have also stated that by over-sight the Commission was not informed that they were starting the work.

The construction of the tube well has been completed at a cost of Rs.22,235/- against the estimated cost of Rs.29,000/-.

In view of the circumstances stated by the College, their scheme for the construction of a new tube well at a cost of Rs.22,235/- has been accepted and the Commission's share of 50% paid.

p.t.o

587

(13) Medical attendance rules - amendment of.

....

The Government of India vide Ministry of Health OM No. F.29-132/66 M.A dated 12th. June, 1967 (Annexure I) have decided that as a general rule medicines for which reimbursement is claimed should be purchased only from Government Fair Price shops/Co-operative Stores run by the Central or State Government etc. As the U.G.C. is following Government of India Medical Attendance Rules for its staff, this decision has been made applicable to the staff of the University Grants Commission also.

(14) Delhi University - Opening of new Colleges by the Delhi Administration from the Academic Year 1967-68.

....

The University of Delhi sent a proposal for opening of the following six new Colleges sponsored by the Delhi Administration from the Academic Year 1967-68:-

1. Co-educational College at Narela - B.A.(Pass) Course.
2. Co-educational College at Shakurbasti. - B.A. and B.Sc(Pass) Course (Group A & B)
3. Co-educational College at Govindpuri- B.A.(Pass) Course.
4. Girls' College at Dev Nagar. - B.A. & B.Sc.(Pass) Course Group 'B'.
5. Girls' College at Netaji Nagar. - B.A. and B.Sc.(Pass) Course Group 'B'
6. Girls' College at Lajpat Nagar. - B.A.(Pass) Course.

2. Keeping in view the problem of admissions in Delhi, approval was accorded to the Delhi University granting affiliation to the above six Colleges from the Academic year 1967-68.

3. The Delhi Administration has also informed the Delhi University that Governing Bodies of each of the new Colleges are being formed in accordance with the established procedure. These Colleges will be run as non-Government Colleges and will receive maintenance grants from the University Grants Commission in accordance with the basis laid down. It has also been stated that land will be allotted to each of the new Colleges and it is expected that buildings will be ready within two years.

p.t.o

568

- (15) British Assistance to Centres of Advanced Study Project in Indian Universities - extension to five more Centres of Advanced Study.

....

The programme of assistance and callaboration by which the Government of U.K. and the British Council would be able to provide assistance and bring about the collaboration between institutions of higher learning in U.K. was initiated in February 1964, by the University Grants Commission and the Government of India, Ministry of Education with the Government of U.K. and the British Council. The assistance programme as now agreed upon consists of the following major components:

1. Visits by British experts, scientists and scholars to the Centres of Advanced Study for short or long periods;
2. Provision of fellowships for training of Indian personnel in institutions of higher learning in U.K.;
3. Visits by senior personnel from the Centres of Advanced Study to the U.K. for short periods for purposes of consultation with their scientific counterparts in the institutions in the U.K.
4. Supply of certain specialized equipment essentially to be imported from abroad and books and journals which may be required by the Centres of Advanced Study.

A total number of 13 Centres of Advanced Study - 6 in Sciences and 7 in Humanities and Social Sciences were included under this programme of assistance/collaboration from U.K., in the first stage. However, on the recommendations made by Sir Christopher Cox, Educational Adviser to the Ministry of Overseas Development in U.K. who visited India in December, 1965, the British Council offered to extend the scope of British assistance programme to the following five more Centres of Advanced Study:

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|
| 1. Annamalai University | | Linguistics |
| 2. Delhi University | | Zoology. |
| 3. Madras University | | Physics |
| 4. Madras University | | Botany |
| 5. Madras University | | Mathematics |

The Government of India in the Ministry of Education have also agreed to the inclusion of these five centres in the programme of assistance from U.K. The total number of centres which will now be covered under the programme would come to 18; 10 in Science and 8 in Humanities and Social Sciences. Specific proposals for assistance required by these newly added Centres would be invited and forwarded to British Council in due course.

569

Copy of O.M. No.F.29-132/66-M.A. dated 12th June,1967 from the Ministry of Health & Family Planning (Deptt. of Health), New Delhi.

...

Subject: Central Services (Medical Attendance) Rules,1944 - Purchase of medicines by Central Government Servents compulsorily from Government Co-operative Stores/ Depots/ fair Price Shops etc. for the purpose of -

The undersigned is directed to say that under Rule 2(h) (iii) of Central Services (Medical Attendance) Rules, 1944 read with Notes and Government of India decisions thereunder, Central Government employees can purchase and claim reimbursement of the cost of special medicines prescribed by authorised medical attendants from the open market. Similar is the position in respect of Central Government servants stationed in or passing through Calcutta vide Rule 4(b) and Government of India decision and Notes thereunder.

2. Instances have come to the notice of the Government of India wherein very heavy expenditure is being incurred in purchasing medicines by the Central Government employees as prescribed by authorised medical attendants. With a view to enable Central Government servants to purchase medicines at comparatively cheaper rates and claim reimbursement therefor, it has been decided, in modification of the existing orders stated in paragraph 1 above, the Central Government servants should purchase medicines only from the Government Fair Price Shops/Co-operative Consumer Stores/Drugs Stores or Depots run by the Central or State Government or local bodies or any other organisation recognised under the Co-operative Societies, Act where such Shops/Stores/Depots exist. Only those drugs should be purchased from other dealers for which non-availability certificates are issued by the authorised shops nearest to the residence of the officials mentioned above. Also, in case of any emergency relaxation will be considered on the merits of the case by the A.M.A.

3. These orders are effective from 15th August, 1967.

4. In so far as persons serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned, these orders have been issued after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

5. It is requested that these orders may be brought to the notice of all concerned immediately for compliance.

...

S. 70

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting:

Dated: 2nd August, 1967.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released
after the last meeting of the Commission
held on 5th July, 1967.

....

P L A N

S. No.	Name of the University	Purpose	Grant released
1	2	3	4
1.	Agra.	Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Physics for school teachers.	10,000
		-do-	5,000
		Allocation of research scholarships in Science and Humanities for the year 1967-68.	7,500
		<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
	Agra College, Agra.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,735
	Narain Degree College, Shikohabad.	Expansion of Science education.	33,855
	Ganjdundwara College, Ganjdundwara.	-do-	3,000
	S.M. College, Chandausi.	-do-	20,000
	D.S.M. Degree College, Kanth, Moradabad.	Grant towards the revision of salary scales of teachers as per II Plan scales of pay.	341.43
	K.N. Government College, Gyappur.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
	B.R. College, Agra.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
	D.S.B. Govt. College, Nainital.	-do-	250
	K.G.K. Postgraduate College, Moradabad.	-do- Science subjects.	375
	S.S.V. College, Hapur.	-do- Science Engg. & Technology.	250
	D.S.B. Govt. College, Nainital.	-do-	500
	Dayanand Vedic College, Orai.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,233
	Kishori Raman College, Mathura.	-do-	1,250
	K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
	R.S.K. Degree College, Simbhaoli.	-do-	400
		Total:	<u>90,139.43</u>

2. Aligarh Muslim University.

Construction of hostel for 325 Men students for the college of Medical Sciences. 50,000

P.t.o

SH

-2-

Aligarh Contd:

Grant towards the revision of salary scales of University technical teachers.	7,940.66
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,000
Award of research scholarships in Science Humanities & Social Sciences.	45,994.94
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science & Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	15,000

Total: 1,22,935.60

3. Allahabad.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Physics for school teachers.	5,000
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	20,000
Basic grant for the purchase of library books and journals for the development of Engg. and Technological education.	10,000
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,403.23
-do-	3,758.06
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences.	18,000

Total: 63,461.29

4. Andhra.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Physics for school teachers.	6,000
-do- Chemistry.	12,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of building for the increase in admission in Chemical Technology at J.V.D. College of Science & Technology.	17,000
-do- in Engg.(civil Branch) at the College of Engg.	16,000
Grant towards arrears of pay admissible to teachers of Annavaram Satyavathi devi College for Women, Kakinada for the period 1965-66.	37.50

p.t.o

(S7U)

Andhra Contd:

Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
-do-	1,800
-do-	1,800
-do-	1,800
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science during 1965-66.	1,500
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
-do-	500
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including social sciences for the year 1967-68.	18,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Maris Stella College, Vijayawada.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	40,000
Pamalapati Butchi Naidu College, Nidubroba (Distt. Guntur).	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	457
C.S.R. Saron College, Ongole.	-do-	2,047
S.R.R.&C.V.R. Govt. College, Vijayawada.	Establishment of Text Book Library	4,000
Akinani Nageswara Rao College, Gudivada.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400

Total: 1,26,141.50

5. Annamalai.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	6,000
-do- Physics	3,000
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	19,000
-do- for Science Departments.	10,000
-do- Mathematics departments.	7,000
Construction of Mens' Hostel for Arts and Science students.	10,917
Grant-in-aid for the development of Engg./Technological education.	40,000
Grant-in-aid for purchase of equipment for postgraduate courses in Engg.	50,000
Allocation for the Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	12,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences.	35,738.23
Estt. of Non Resident Students' Centre.	5,000

Total: 1,98,655.23

(573)

6. Banaras Hindu University.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	11,000
Estt. of Hobby workshop.	1,000
Recurring grant for pay of staff under the scheme 'Development of Humanities and Social Sciences under III Five Year Plan'.	2,50,000
Construction of building for Law College.	1,00,000
-do- College of Music and Fine Arts.	30,000
-do- for estt. of a Centre of Nuclear Medicine at the College of Medical Sciences.	40,000
Construction of additional wing to Bharat Kala Bhavan.	506.90
-do- Isolation Rooms in the S.S. Hospital for University employees.	75,000
-do- Teachers' Hostel.	25,000
-do- Hostel for 350 students in Technical College.	25,000
-do- Class IV staff quarters.	1,50,000
-do- Ministerial staff quarters for the college of Medical Sciences.	50,000
Grant towards the 'Water supply Reorganisation Scheme'.	15,000
Improvement of 93 lecturer's quarters.	75,000
Grant towards additions and alterations to the Building of the Surgical Research Laboratory of the College of Medical Sciences.	5,000
Award of Jr. fellowships for the approved postgraduate course in Engg. during the year 1967-68.	9,450
Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,000
-do- Engg. and Tech.	2,400
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science during 1964-65.	977.42
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences.	18,000
Financial assistance for the establishment of students Homes.	20,000
Total:	<u>9,07,334.32</u>

7. Bangalore.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	6,000
-do- Physics.	10,000

574

Bangalore Contd:

Grant towards the expenditure of board and lodging to the Indian Academic staff for organising Summer Institute in English.	4,000
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	30,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including social sciences for the year 1967-68.	8,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	6,971.50
Cultural Exchange Programme between India and U.S.S.R. for the year 1966-67.	801.92
-do- 1965-66	886.82
-do- 1963-64	680.70

Affiliated Colleges.

Mount Carmel College, Bangalore.

Construction of library building.	30,000
-----------------------------------	--------

Total: 98,340.94

8. Bhagalpur.

Purchase of living room furniture for undergraduate Hostel.	5,000
-do- hostel for 113 Men students.	8,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Deoghar College, Deoghar.

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
---	-----

Total: 16,250

9. Bihar.

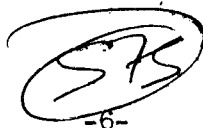
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68-	3,000
---	-------

Affiliated Colleges.

M.J.K. College, Bettiah.
-do-
C.M. College, Darbhanga.
R.B.G.R. College, Maharajganj.

Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,250
-do-	1,000
-do-	3,000
Construction of Library building.	10,000

Total: 18,250



10. Bombay

Grant for meeting the expenditure on 'Teachers' Training Programme" at the Centre of Advanced Study in Mathematics.	1,682
Grant-in-aid towards the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to the postgraduate courses in the deptt. of Chemical technology.	12,000
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	380.08
Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	3,600
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	27,892.44
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	12,000
Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Hungary.	436.05

Affiliated Colleges.

Maharishi Dayanand College of Arts & Science Parel, Bombay-12.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	3,000
The Nair Hospital Dental College, Bombay-6.	-do-	1,500
Shri Chinai College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay-69	-do-	1,750
Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari, Bombay.	-do-	1,750
Parle College, Vile Parle, Bombay-57.	-do-	3,000
St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
-do-	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,983.87
Kirti M. Doongursee College, Bombay.	-do-	4,666.67
	Total:	<u>82,641.11</u>

11. Burdwan.

Purchase of furniture for the library building.	25,000
Construction of staff quarters.	20,000
Grant for implementing the Three Year Degree Course Scheme in non-Government Colleges.	18,735.16
Unassigned grant for 1966-67.	3,257.62
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	9,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences.	27,942.13

576

Burdwan Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

A.K.P.C. Mahavidyalaya Bengal (Hooghly). Kalna College, Kalna. Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura.	Estt. of Text Book Library Construction of Library building. Improvement of library and laboratory facilities.	5,000 4,732 10,000
Total:		<u>1,23,666.91</u>

12. Calcutta.

Grant for holding the Seminars on (i) the report of the Education Commi- ssion and (ii) the problems of the students in the face of Education Explosion during 1-2 July, 1967.	2,500
Payment of unassigned grant for 1966-67.	3,806.67
Award of national scholarships at the Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History & Culture.	1,147
Grant for the purchase of books and journals in the Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient Indian History and Culture.	1,125
Construction of multistoreyed Science building (Eastern Block) for the deptt. of Chemistry (Pure)	1,25,000
Construction of a building for the post- graduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.	75,000
Recurring grant for the establishment of the Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.	73,000
Basic grant for the purchase of equip- ment for various science deptts.	2,40,000
Grant towards revision of pay scales of College teachers of P.N. Das College, Shantinagar.	210
-do- H.M. Memorial College for Women, Dakshineswar.	444.18
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,983.87
Contingent grant for utilisation of the services of retired teachers.	1,000
Contingent grant for Sr. Research fellow- ships in Science.	1,000
-do-	1,000
-do- Engg. & Tech.	1,000
-do-	1,000
-do-	1,000
Extension in fellowship temure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
-do-	1,800
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science/Humanities.	12,00
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellow- ships in Science.	1,000

577

Calcutta Contd:

Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences.	48,999.12
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	22,500 . .
Cultural Exchange programme between India & Hungary for the year 1966-67.	326.25

Affiliated Colleges.

Anandmohan College, Calcutta.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund	2,000
Ramakrishna Mission Vidya-mandira, P.O.Belur Math.	-do-	1,199
Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala.	-do-	2,000
Sripat Singh College, Jiaganj. Murshidabad.	-do-	2,250
Rammohan College, Calcutta-9.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Surendranath College, Calcutta.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science Engg. and Technology.	750
Vidya Sagar College for Women, Calcutta.	-do-	250
	Total:	<u>6,19,291.09</u>

13. Delhi.

Grant towards the teaching Aids and other office equipment for deptt. of Chinese.	20,000
Construction of building and supply of furniture for the Faculty of Law.	15,000
Construction of building for housing the Liquid Helium and Liquid Nitrogen plants.	35,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
-do-	1,800
-do-	1,800
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	18,000

Affiliated Colleges.

W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, New Delhi.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	350
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	1,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	4,258.06

578

Delhi Contd:

Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, Delhi.	Contingent grant for Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
-do-	-do- Jr. -do-	500
Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	3,000
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	Installation of a new Tube well	11,117
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi-6.	Construction of additional class rooms and purchase of furniture.	25,000
Ramjas College, Delhi.	Estt. of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	10,000
	Total:	<u>1,50,625.06</u>

14. Dibrugarh.

Grant-in-aid for the Scientific education and research	40,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Total:	<u>43,000</u>

15. Gauhati.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	3,000
-do- Physics.	6,000
Grant for the implementation of three year degree course in the Shillong College, Shillong.	33,827.10
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	4,500
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	9,879.86

Affiliated Colleges.

Anandaram Dhekial Phukan College, Nowgong.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,082
D.M. College, Imphal.	-do-	3,000
Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	500
Bajali College, Pathsala.	Construction of Laboratory building.	30,000
	Total:	<u>92,748.96</u>

16. Gorakhpur.

Construction of building for the deptt. of Botany.	20,000
-do- Zoology.	10,000
Grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment for the deptt. of Mathematics.	20,000

(519)

-10-

Gorakhpur Contd:

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 4,500

Affiliated Colleges.

Degree College, Ghazipur. Construction of Laboratory Building and purchase of books. 5,929
K.B. Degree College, Mirzapur. Expansion of Science education. 15,000

Total: 75,429

17. Gujarat.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Biology for school teachers. 5,000
Construction of library building. 20,000
Unassigned grant for 1966-67. 5,031.59
Construction of building for the deptt. of Zoology. 6,000
Grant towards salary revision of teachers in City Law College, Ahmedabad for the year 1962-63. 66.33
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 3,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. 5,970.43
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary for the year 1966-67. 563.55

Affiliated Colleges.

C.N.Arts and B.D. Commerce College, Kadi. Estt. of Students' Aid Fund. 844
Shah N.H. Commerce College, and Shri N.K.M.Arts, College, Bulsar. Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the IV Plan period. 5,000

Total: 51,475.90

18. Indore.

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 3,000

Total: 3,000

19. Jabalpur.

Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities). 10,000
Purchase of furniture for library building. 25,000

p.t.o

580

Jabalpur Contd:

Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	6,868.02
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	6,000

Total:	<u>47,868.02</u>
--------	------------------

20. Jadavpur.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Mathematics for school teachers.	5,000
-do- chemistry	10,000
Construction of building in Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,000
-do- for postgraduate course in Electrical Engg.	1,00,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	300
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	7,500
Estt. of Students Aid Fund in the Univs.	5,944

Total:	<u>1,38,744</u>
--------	-----------------

21. Jammu & Kashmir.

Grant towards holding a Refresher Course on 'Recent Advances in Zoology'.	5,500
Construction of Teachers' Hostel at Jammu.	9,133
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	6,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Regional Engg. College, Srinagar.

Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,803
------------------------------	-------

Total:	<u>22,436</u>
--------	---------------

22. Jiwaji.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Mathematics for School teachers.	4,000
Publication of Research works including Doctoral Theses.	250
Allocation of Research Scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000

Total:	<u>7,250</u>
--------	--------------

58

23. Jodhpur.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	10,000
Grant towards the salary of the staff relating to Humanities and Social Sciences deptts.	8,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences.	11,624.19
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Total:	<u>32,624.19</u>

24. Kanpur.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Mathematics for school teachers. 5,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Dayanand Girls' College, Kanpur.	Expansion of Science education.	65,000
Janta College, Bakewor, Etawah.	-do-	10,000
Total:		<u>80,000</u>

25. Kalyani.

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science & Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Total:	<u>3,000</u>

26. K.S. Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga.

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	1,500
Total:	<u>1,500</u>

27. Karnatak.

Construction of hostel for men students on the University Campus.	75,000
-do- Professors' and Readers' quarters.	10,000
-do- buildings for Various Science departments.	62,000
Purchase of equipments for the deptt. of Physics.	25,000

582

Karnatak Contd:

Recurring grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in the departments of Geology and Mathematics. Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities, including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 8,912 12,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Lingraj. College, Belgaum.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities & Social Sciences.	500
G.S. Science College, Belgaum,	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,250
	Total:	<u>1,95,662</u>

28. Kerala.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Biology for school teachers.	11,000
-do- Chemistry	10,000
-do- Physics.	9,000
Appointment of staff for UGC Unit.	500
Contingent grant for utilisation of the services of retired teachers.	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	12,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	12,156.80

Affiliated Colleges.

College for Women, Trivandrum.	Estt. of students' Aid Fund.	2,613
Govt. College, Madappally P.O. Badagara.	-do-	1,000
Fatima Mata National College, Quilon.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during IV Plan period.	3,000
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	10,000
	Total:	<u>72,769.80</u>

29. Kurukshetra.

Purchase of library books and journals for all Science deptts.	10,361
Basic grant for the purchase of Scientific equipment for the deptt. of Mathematics.	590
Construction of building for the Mathematics deptt.	25,000

583

Kurukshetra Contd:

research	Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. fellowships in Science.	1,809.68
	Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences.	6,000
	Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,374.12

Affiliated Colleges.

Regional Engg. College, Kurukshetra.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
---	------------------------------	-------

Total: 55,634.80

30. Lucknow.

Grant towards the holding of a Seminar on 'Viability and vulnerability of Cooperative Movement in India'.	3,000
Research and teaching in Development Planning and Administration through Survey Research Programme.	15,000
Grant towards the scheme of Research cubicals in the University Tagore Library.	3,000
Construction of Laboratory Building for the deptt. of Bio-Chemistry.	36,000
Allocation of Research Scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	15,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,800
-do-	1,800
-do- Sr. research fellowships in Science	3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow. Shia College, Lucknow.	Purchase of water cooler.	652
	Expansion of Science education.	10,000

Total: 89,252

31. Madras.

Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	20,000
Supply of sacred books of the East Series.	3,400
Preparation of Topographical list of inscription.	10,000
Grant-in-aid for the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to the postgraduate courses in Engg. and Technology at the A.C. College, of Technology, Madras during 1965-66.	21,000

584

Madras Contd:

Grant-in-aid for the award of Jr. fellowships to the students admitted to the Courses in Town Planning at the School of Architecture and Planning Madras University during 1966-67.	7,000
Basic grant for the purchase of library books and journals for all Science departments.	20,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	22,500
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary for the year 1966-67.	285.70
-do- India & Federal Republic of Germany.	506.04
-do- India and W. Germany.	695.30
-do- India and U.S.S.R.	300.62

Affiliated Colleges.

Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,000
Govt. College, Salem.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000
Presidency College, Madras.	Construction of first floor over Physics deptt.	55,000
A.M. Jain College, Madras.	Construction of Mens' Hostel.	15,000
	Total:	<u>1,80,487.66</u>

32. Madurai.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Biology for School teachers.	15,000
Publication of Research works including Doctoral theses.	2,500
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science during 1965-66.	900
-do-	938.71
-do-	909.68
Award of Research scholarships in Science Humanities and Social Sciences.	4,754.89
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	9,000

Affiliated Colleges.

V.O.C. Teachers' College, Tuticorin.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the IV Plan period.	3,600
	Total:	<u>39,403.28</u>

33. Magadh.

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Nalanda College,
Biharsharif.

Establishment of Students' Aid Fund. 3,000

Total: 6,000

34- Narathwada.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Biology for school teachers. 6,000

-do- Physics. 8,000

Construction of Teachers' Hostel. 15,000

Appointment of staff for UGC Unit. 8,664.34

Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. 3,750

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya,
Nanded.

Estt. of Non Resident Students' Centre. 5,000

Total: 49,414.34

35. M.S. University of
Baroda.

Publication of Research works including Doctoral theses. 7,500

Unassigned grant for 1966-67. 1,817.89

Basic grant for the purchase of books and journals for the Science deptts. 15,000

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 12,000

Total: 36,317.89

36. Meerut.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute for school teachers in Nuffield Physics at Doon School, Dehradun. 25,000

Grant for holding a Summer School in Econometrics at Meerut. 10,000

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 3,000

Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences. 350

(SFG)

Meerut Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Devnagri College, Meerut.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Science, Engg. & Technology.	500
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	Development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and social sciences.	10,000
Meerut College, Meerut.	-do-	10,000
S.S.V. College, Hapur..	Expansion of Science education.	2,000
Deva Nagri College, Meerut.	-do-	3,000
	Total:	<u>63,850</u>

37. Mysore.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	9,000
Purchase of library furniture:	5,000
Construction of library building.	8,000
Grant towards the scheme of preparation of Topographical list of Inscription.	5,000
Construction of building for the deptl. workshops for the postgraduate deptts. of Physics and Chemistry.	12,000
Construction of a building for the deptt. of Geography.	20,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,800
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,967.74
Contingent grant for utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science Humanities and Social Sciences.	36,107.92
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Bhandarkar's Arts and Science College, Coondapoor.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	4,000
Yuvaraja's College, Mysore.	Purchase of Scientific equipment and books.	10,000
	Total:	<u>1,30,875.66</u>

38. Nagpur.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	10,000
Grant towards the scheme of research in Social Welfare entitled 'A study of needs and problems of adolescents in Secondary Schools'.	5,000

(587)

Nagpur Contd:

Establishment of Hobby Workshop.	99967
-do-	1,000
Unassigned grant for 1966-67.	3,252.50
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	13,494.91
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	9,000
Estt. of Students' Aid Fund in the Universities.	2,500

Affiliated Colleges.

Hislop College, Nagpur.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	3,000
& Arts/Commerce College, Arvi.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	824
Hislop College, Nagpur.	Purchase of equipment and furniture for Physics and Chemistry.	4,333
Total:		<u>53,404.08</u>

39. North Bengal.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in English language Teaching for College teachers.	11,270
Construction of Second Hostel for Women Students.	1,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the construction of Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry buildings.	5,70,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Malda College, Malda.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,500
Total:		<u>6,86,770</u>

40. Osmania.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Mathematics, for school teachers.	5,000
-do- Chemistry	6,000
-do- Biology	20,000
-do- English language. teaching for college teachers.	6,200
Purchase of a Micro Film reader for development of general education.	41,466
Recurring grant for the introduction of Part-time Degree Course in Engg. for Diploma holders.	35,000

588

Ostania Contd:

Contingent grant towards utilisation of services of retired teachers.	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	.125
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	12,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	28,157.60

Affiliated Colleges.

Saifabad College, Hyderabad. Estt. of Non- Resident Students' Centre. 10,000

Total: 1,64,948.60

41. Panjab.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Biology for School teachers.	12,000
-do- Chemistry	7,000
-do- Physics.	5,000
Grant towards the scheme of research and training in development Planning and Administration through Survey Research Programme.	3,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of postgraduate course in Chemical Engg./ Technology.	10,000
Award of Jr. fellowships to M.Pharm. students.	30,000
Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for the deptts. of Physics and Chemistry.	46,817
-do- for the postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.	3,000
-do- for the development of Botany, Zoology and Geography.	53,757
Contingency grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,796.13
-do- Sr. Research fellowships in Engg. & Technology.	2,400
-do- Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,800
-do-	1,800
Contingent grant for Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities & Social Sciences.	17,923.37

589

Panjab Contd:

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including social sciences for the year 1967-68.	18,000
Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Bulgaria.	140.40

Affiliated Colleges.

Sanatan Dharma College, Palwal.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Govt. College, Muktsar.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Govt. Brijindra College, Faridkot.	-do-	1,750
S.A. Jain College, Ambala City.	-do-	2,250
Govt. College, Muktsar.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	Construction of additional Chemistry staff and store building.	12,300
Total:		<u>2,35,983.90</u>

42. Panjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.

Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	493.55
--	--------

Affiliated Colleges.

College of Agriculture, Ludhiana.	Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	900
College of Agricultural Engg. Ludhiana.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500
Total:		<u>2,893.55</u>

43. Patna.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Mathematics for school teachers.	8,000
Construction of Psychology Block.	2,000
Construction of building for Geography Deptt.	30,000
-do- Press Building.	10,000
-do- staff quarters for 14 Readers and 16 Asstt. Professors.	50,000
-do- hostel including warden's quarters	1,00,000
Grant towards revision of salary scales of University technical teachers as per A.I.C.T.E. scales.	30,000
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities.	1,800
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for 1967-68.	9,000

Total:	<u>2,40,800</u>
--------	-----------------

5/3

44. Poona.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Biology for school teachers	13,000
Grant towards modernisation of Mens' Hostel and construction of Women's Hostel.	2,764
Unassigned grant for 1966-67.	3,643.60
Grant towards revision of salary scales of library staff of Gokhale Institute.	2,496
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	15,000

Affiliated Colleges.

S.P. Arts & S.B.B. & S.H.D. Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	878
Commerce College, Shirpur.	
Pemraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar.	-do- 1,354
College of Agriculture, Dhulia.	-do- 766
Total:	<u>39,901.60</u>

45. Punjabi.

Construction of library building.	1,50,000
-do- Arts Block Building. No.II	1,25,000
-do- No.I	85,000
-do- Press Building.	15,000
-do- Vice-Chancellors' House.	9,500
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	6,000
Total:	<u>3,90,500</u>

46. Rabindra Bharati.

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	1,500
Total:	<u>1,500</u>

47. Rajasthan.

Grant for organising a Summer Institute in Biology for school teachers.	11,000
-do- Physics.	8,000
-do- Mathematics.	4,000
Grant towards the salary of a Prof. in the deptt. of Economics.	3,500
Grant towards the salary of staff for the deptt. of Adult Education.	20,000
Grant towards the salary of a Reader in English.	2,000
Unassigned grant for 1966-67.	2,000
Grant towards the salary of additional staff appointed in Various Science departments.	68,737

p.t.o

(590)

-22-

Rajasthan Contd:

Extension in the scholarship tenure of Research scholarships in Science/ Humanities. 1,502.78

Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68. 12,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Maharani's College, Jaipur.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	999.37
Seth R.N.-Ruia College, Ramgarh.	Construction of a short shooting range.	311.92
Lohia College, Churu.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,028
Agrawal College, Jaipur.	Extension of Laboratory building and purchase of science equipment and furniture.	5,000
Govt. College, Ehilwara.	Construction of Library Building.	30,000
	Total:	<u>1,70,079.07</u>

48. Ranchi.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Biology for school teachers.	11,000
Grant for holding a symposium on Rocket Technology	3,500
Extension in fellowship tenure of Sr. research fellowships in Humanities.	3,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	2,858.06

Affiliated Colleges.

Giridih College, Giridih.	Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	250
Jamshedpur Cooperative College, Jamshedpur.	-do-	250
	Total:	<u>23,858.06</u>

49. Ravi Shankar.

Grant towards meeting the expenditure on the salary of teaching staff.	40,000
Unassigned grant for 1966-67.	2,568.25
Extension in fellowship tenure of Jr. Research fellowships in Science.	3,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Award of research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	4,250

p.t.o

592

Ravi Shankar Contd:

Affiliated Colleges.

Digvijai Mahavidyalaya,
Rajnandgaon.
Medical College, Raipur.

Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	1,750
-do-	1,422
Total:	<u>55,990.25</u>

50. Roorkee.

Purchase of library furniture.	10,000
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	30,000
Appointment of staff for UGC Unit.	500
Grant-in-aid for additional facilities on the bifurcation of the deptts. of Electrical & Telecom. Engg.	10,000
-do-	30,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of Degree Course in Metallurgy.	30,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of postgraduate Course in Mech. Engg.	1,00,000
-do- Electrical Engg.	60,000
-do- Telecom. Engg.	40,000
-do- Civil Engg.	40,000
Grant -in-aid for additional space for degree courses in Engg. and Technology.	10,000
Grant-in-aid for the conversion of degree course from 3 to 4 years.	90,000
Grant-in-aid for the introduction of degree course in Chemical Engg.	10,000
Recurring grant for the W.R.D.T.C. during 1967-68.	2,00,000
Grant-in-aid for the development and consolidation of the existing degree course and increase in intake in Electrical and Mech. Engg.	1,00,000
Purchase of library books and journals on Science subjects.	40,000
Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Science during 1966-67.	6,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	6,000
Total:	<u>8,12,500</u>

51. S.N.D.T. Women's
University, Bombay.

Grant towards revision of salary scales of University library staff under III Plan.	19,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	5,000
Total:	<u>24,000</u>

52. Sardar Patel
University.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Physics for school teachers.	7,000
Publication of Research works including Doctoral theses.	1,800
Unassigned grant for 1966-67.	6,000
Extension in the scholarships tenure of Research scholarships in Science/Hum.	1,500
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	6,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	10,432.26
Total:	<u>32,732.26</u>

53. Saugar.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Physics for school teachers.	106.85
-do- College teachers.	332.97
Construction of Teachers' Hostel.	50,000
Award of Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	883.87
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	9,000

Affiliated Colleges.

Kamla Nehru Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Damoh.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	540
Lahiri College, Chirimiri.	-do-	1,500
Total:		<u>87,363.69</u>

54. Shivaji.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Chemistry for school teachers.	8,000
Construction of library building.	20,000
Grant towards the payment of salaries for the additional staff under III Five Year Plan development schemes.	15,000
Construction of building for the deptts. of Physics and Mathematics.	25,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science, and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Award of research scholarships in Science Humanities and Social Sciences.	8,231.19

Affiliated Colleges.

Willington College, Sangli.	Estt. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Total:		<u>80,231.19</u>

594

55. Sri Venkateswara.

Purchase of books and journals on Community Development and Cooperation.	1,000
Purchase of books and journals (Humanities).	25,000
Purchase of library books and journals on Science subjects.	25,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	9,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	12,883.52

Affiliated Colleges.

Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati.	Est. of Text Book Library.	1,000
Kavali College, Kavali.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400
Total:		<u>74,283.52</u>

56. Udaipur.

Basic grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Various Science deptts.	1,20,000
Purchase of library books and journals for all Science deptts.	20,050
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	6,000

Total: 1,46,050

57. University of Agricultural
Sciences, Bangalore.

Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	7,180.68
---	----------

Total: 7,180.68

58. U.P. Agricultural
University Pantnagar,
Nainital.

Contingent grant for Sr. Research fellowships in Science.	1,000
--	-------

Total: 1,000

59. Utkal.

Grant for organising the Summer Insti- tute in Biology for school teachers.	6,000
-do- Physics	9,000

p.t.o

595

Utkal Contd:

Grant towards the salaries of additional 60,000 staff appointed during III Five Year Plan.
Purchase of Scientific equipment for the 5,284.28 deptts. of Statistics and Anthropology.
Allocation of Research Scholarships in 3,000 Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.

Affiliated Colleges.

Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. Contingent grant for Sr. Research fellow- 500 ships in Science.
Kshetrabasi College, Nirakarpur. Estt. of Students' Aid Fund. 500

Total: 84,284.28

60. Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi.

Award of Research scholarships in 9,367.72 Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.
Allocation of Research scholarships in 3,000 Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.

Total: 12,367.72

61. Vikram.

Grant for organising the Summer Institute in Mathematics for school teachers. 4,000
-do- Chemistry 7,000
Grant towards salaries of the staff for 50,000 Five new postgraduate deptts.
Construction of Mens' Hostel, B-Block... 50,000
-do- A-Block 1,25,000
-do- teachers Hostel. 50,000
Contingent grant for utilisation of 1,000 services of retired teachers.
Extension in the scholarship tenure of 1,500 Research scholarships in Science/ Humanities.
Allocation of Research scholarships in 4,500 Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.
Award of Research scholarships in 13,352.62 Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.

Affiliated Colleges.

Govt. Degree College, Khargone. Estt. of Text Book Library. 6,500
-do- Financial assistance to teachers for 500 research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.

Total: 3,13,352.62

p.t.o

(596)

Construction of Shiksha-Bhavana Hostel for 100 students.	50,000
Utilisation of services of retired teachers.	3,741.94
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Award of Researchscholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	11,098.17
Cultural Exchange programme between India and Hungary.	42,23
Total:	<u>67,882.30</u>

Institutions deemed to be Universities.

1. Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani.

Award of Jr. fellowships to M.E. Students admitted in 1966-67.	29,000
Grant-in-aid towards the construction of building under the scheme of introduction of postgraduate course in Engg. and Technology.	15,000
Grant-in-aid towards the construction of building under the scheme of introduction of Degree Course in Chemical Engineering.	40,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	6,000
Award of Research scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.	8,675
Total:	<u>98,675</u>

2. Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.

Expansion of library building including furniture.	50,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	3,000
Financial assistance to teachers for research work in Humanities and Social Sciences.	500
Total:	<u>53,500</u>

3. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya.

Grant towards the salary of staff appointed for the development of higher education and research during III Five Year Plan.	25,000
Total:	<u>25,000</u>

(597)

4. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Grant-in-aid for the development of Engg. and Technological education	50,000
Grant-in-aid for the reorientation of post graduate courses in Engg.	1,50,000
Cultural Exchange Programme between India and Hungary.	264.98

Total: 2,00,264.98

5. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi.

Grant towards the 'Research Project on British India in World Affairs 1798-1947'.	7,000
Award of Jr. Research fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	4,900

Total: 11,900

6. Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi.

Construction of Arts Block building.	20,000
Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	20,000

Total: 40,000

7. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.

Estt. of Hobby workshop.	5,000
Allocation of Research scholarships in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences for the year 1967-68.	1,500

Total: 6,500

NON PLAN

- N I L -

Total Plan: 83,82,173.33

Total Non-Plan: --

Grand Total of Plan & Non Plan: 83,82,173.33

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 89th MEETING OF THE UNIVERSITY GRANTS
COMMISSION HELD IN NEW DELHI ON 4TH OCTOBER, 1967.

.....

The following were present:

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. Dr. D.S. Kothari | Chairman |
| 2. Dr. S. Dhawan | Member |
| 3. Nawab Ali Yavar Jung | " |
| 4. Dr. D.S. Reddi | " |
| 5. Shri B. Shiva Rao | " |
| 6. Prof. A.R. Wadia | " |
| 7. Dr. P.J. Philip | Secretary. |

Secretariat

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Shri R.K. Chhabra | Deputy Secretary |
| 2. Dr. D. Shankar Narayan | Development Officer |
| 3. Dr. R.C. Gupta | " |
| 4. Dr. R.D. Deshpande | " |
| 5. Dr. J.N. Kaul | " |
| 6. Dr. S.K. Dasgupta | " |

Apology ^{for} absence was received from Shri P.N. Kirpal and Shri T.P. Singh.

Chairman informed the Commission that Dr. D.C. Pavate has resigned the membership of the Commission on his appointment as Governor of Panjab. The Commission desired to place on record its appreciation and gratefulness to Dr. Pavate for his valuable contribution to the deliberations and work of the Commission.

Chairman referred ^{to} in very appreciative terms ^{to} the valuable work and services of Shri K.L. Joshi, Secretary, UGC, who retired from the Commission with effect from 8th September 1967 on completing the age of 60 years. The Commission desired to place on record its appreciation of the distinguished services rendered by Shri Joshi during his tenure of service as Secretary of the UGC.

Item No. 1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 2nd August, 1967.

The minutes of the 88th meeting of the Commission held on 2nd August 1967, already circulated, were confirmed.

Item No. 2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters

(b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I.*

(b) This was noted.

* Not enclosed.

Item No. 3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 2nd August, 1967.

The Commission approved the grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 2nd August, 1967 as listed in Appendix II.*

Item No. 4: To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the University Grants Commission during 1967-68 (upto 31.8.1967)

This was noted.

Item No. 5: To receive the report made by Unesco Evaluation Mission which visited the Centres of Advanced Study/ Departments during March, 1967 - April, 1967, and the letter from the Director General, Unesco regarding Unesco assistance to Centres of Advanced Study.

The Commission received the report of the Unesco Evaluation Mission and generally agreed with the recommendations made by the Mission and in particular with the suggestions regarding fabrication of equipment, training of technicians and setting up of "laison groups". The Commission further desired that the report may be circulated to the universities concerned.

Item No. 6: To receive the report made by Prof. A.G.Tarkhov, Unesco Consultant in Geophysics under UNEPTA Programme for Centre of Advanced Study during February, 1967 to May, 1967.

This was noted.

Item No. 7: To receive the report made by Prof. V.S.Lensky, Unesco Consultant in Geophysics under UNEPTA Programme for Centre of Advanced Study during December, 1966 to March, 1967.

This was noted.

Item No. 8: To receive a report on the Summer Institutes in English Language Teaching for College Teachers held during Summer 1967.

This was noted. In this connection, the Commission emphasised the importance of "modernising" the teaching of English in the universities and colleges, and desired that a note be prepared on the steps that may be taken for this purpose and circulated to the universities.

Item No. 9: To receive a report on the implementation of Cultural Exchange Programmes.

This was noted. It was agreed that a note indicating the action taken or to be taken on the suggestions contained in the reports be placed before the Commission at a later date.

300

Item No.10: To receive a note on the working of the Advisory Committee for the welfare of foreign students in India.

This was noted.

Item No.11: To receive a note regarding the latest position about the establishment of a University for the Hill Areas of Assam.

This was noted.

Item No.12: To receive a note regarding allocation of funds for Health Services for students and staff in the Universities and Colleges.

The Commission regretted that because of lack of funds, it had not been possible to implement the scheme of Health Services for students and staff in the Universities and Colleges, as outlined in the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC under the Chairmanship of Dr. A.L. Mudaliar, Vice-Chancellor, Madras University. The Commission agreed that a beginning be made for the introduction of the scheme with effect from the next year and that funds be provided in the budget for 1968-69 for implementation of this scheme, as a pilot project, in a few selected universities.

Item No.13: To receive a note on the allocation of the University Grants Commission for technical education for the Fourth Plan period.

The Commission noted the allocation that may be available to the UGC for technical education during the Fourth Plan period. In this connection, the Commission desired that the Government of India may be informed that the itemwise allocation of funds be left to the UGC to be determined on the basis of assessment of the needs of the universities to be made by Visiting Committees in accordance with the usual practice followed by the Commission.

Item No.14: To receive a note on cases of student unrest during the period January to June 1967.

This was noted.

Item No.15: To receive the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to consider the question of extension of correspondence courses to more University.

The Commission received the report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of extension of correspondence courses to more universities and desired that, apart from taking effective steps to strengthen the existing facilities for correspondence courses in Delhi University, the Delhi University be also requested to extend the system of correspondence courses to the B.Sc. courses. The Commission further agreed that proposals of such of the universities as desired to introduce correspondence courses through regional languages may be considered on merit.

The material placed before the Commission along with other available material on the subject of correspondence courses may be circulated to the universities.

(p.t.o)

601

Item No.16: To receive the Report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to consider the recommendations made by the Education Commission.

This was noted in view of the Item No. 17.

Item No.17: To receive the proceedings of the Vice-Chancellors' Conference held from 11th-13th September, 1967.

(a) The Commission was of the view that it was possible for the universities to implement forthwith some of the important recommendations made by the Education Commission e.g. those relating to examination reform, improvement of curricula and teaching methods and provision of teaching aids, without incurring much additional expenditure. The Commission noted, in this connection, that it may be necessary to strengthen the Commission's staff specially for the purpose of visiting universities and colleges for discussions regarding the implementation of such recommendations.

** ^ ^ ^

(b) In this connection, the Commission considered a letter by Shri B. Shiva Rao to the Chairman and agreed that it would be desirable to hold some of the meetings of the Commission outside Delhi. This would give also an opportunity to the Commission to meet the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities in the region and to discuss problems relating to the development and coordination of higher education and research in the universities concerned. It was further desired that these meetings be so arranged that it would be possible for the Commission to meet Vice-Chancellors of most of the universities atleast once a year.

The Commission noted that the Proceedings of the Vice-Chancellors' Conference will be brought up again before the next meeting of the Commission.

Item No.18: To consider a note received from the Ministry of Education regarding implementation of the Government decision to adopt regional languages as media of instruction at all stages.

This was withdrawn at the instance of the Ministry of Education.

Item No.19: To consider the following recommendations of the AICTE :-

(a) erection and maintenance of High Tension Transformer at the College of Engineering, Sri Venkateswara University.

(b) introduction of Five-Year Integrated Course in Metallurgy at M.S. University of Baroda.

(a) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE regarding installation and maintenance of a High Tension Transformer at the College of Engineering, Sri Venkateswara University and agreed to pay a sum of Rs.20,500/- as its share on a 50:50 basis.

(b) The Commission approved the introduction of the 5-year integrated degree course in Metallurgy at the M.S. University of Baroda and agreed to pay Rs.5,40,100/- (NR) and Rs.1,57,300/- (R) as UGC's share, as detailed below, for a period of 5 years, on the understanding that the University/State Government would be in a position to take over the recurring liability after the Commission's assistance ceases :-

** ^ ^ ^ This would also enable the Commission to deal more effectively with that part of its functions which relate to the maintenance and improvement of academic standards, and to guide the Universities, as it does in financial matters, in adopting measures for improvements in teaching and evaluation, the revision of courses of studies, the development of student services and the like. It is necessary that the Commission should take bolder initiatives in these matters.

Purpose	Approved Cost	U.G.C's Share @ 50 : 50
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Non-recurring		
1) Building (plinth area 25,006 sq.ft.)	4,50,700	2,18,350
2) Equipment	5,58,500	2,79,250
3) Library (including library furniture)	25,000	12,500
4) Furniture	60,000	30,000
Total (Non-recurring)	<u>10,80,200</u>	<u>5,40,100</u>
(b) Recurring (per annum)		
1) Staff	2,63,580	1,31,790
2) Contingencies	51,000	25,500
Total (Recurring)	<u>3,14,580</u>	<u>1,57,290</u>
SAY	<u>3,14,600</u>	<u>1,57,300</u>

The Commission also agreed to recommend to the Ministry of Education to provide a loan of Rs. 5,51,700/- for the construction of a hostel, with furniture, wardens' quarters and servants quarters, under the scheme.

Item No. 20: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposal of the Delhi University for the institution of Diploma Course in Pali language.

The Commission accepted, in principle, the proposal of Delhi University to institute a diploma course in Pali language and desired that the University may be requested to explore the possibility of having a degree course, instead of a diploma course. It was agreed that the note sent by Dr. S. Bhattacharya on the report of the Committee be brought to the notice of the Delhi University for consideration.

Item No. 21: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to enquire the present position of non-clinical staff in Medical Colleges and to suggest ways and means to provide facilities for training in such subjects.

The Commission received the report of the Committee to enquire into the present position of non-clinical staff in medical colleges and to suggest ways and means to provide facilities for training in such subjects and desired that the views of the Health Ministry be obtained, in the first instance.

(p.t.o)

Item No.22: To consider the recommendations of the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on Teacher Education on the development of teacher education in the Fourth Plan period.

The Commission generally agreed with the recommendations of the Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee on Teacher Education on development of teacher education in the Fourth Plan. It was also agreed that an allocation of RS. 10 lakhs be provided for this scheme in the current year's budget of the Commission, on the understanding that the Ministry of Education will provide adequate funds for implementing the scheme during the rest of the Plan period.

Item No.23: To consider the recommendation of the National Book Development Board regarding discontinuance of the practice of demanding discounts for reading materials.

The Commission could not accept the recommendation of the National Book Development Board, sent by the Ministry of Education, regarding the discontinuance of the practice of demanding discounts for reading materials.

Item No.24: To consider the question of payment of honorarium by the universities to Visiting Professors under the U.S. Educational Foundation Scheme.

The Commission could not accept, as a general principle, the payment of honorarium by the universities to visiting professors, under the U.S. Educational Foundation Scheme; special cases, however, could be considered on merit.

Item No.25: To consider the procedure to be followed in respect of research projects financed by the U.S. PL 480 funds.

The Commission agreed that the universities/institutions be requested that they should follow the procedure laid down by the Government of India for obtaining assistance for research projects financed by U.S. PL 480 funds and that no direct approach be made for such assistance. In this connection, the Commission was of the view that the research projects supported from the U.S. PL 480 funds should be implemented in the same manner as research activities supported by other organisations e.g., CSIR and that no allowance or honoraria be drawn by the university staff connected with these research projects. Research programmes undertaken should support the teaching and research activities of the departments concerned and should be administered within the framework of the rules of the university.

Item No.26: To consider further the question of establishment of a College with Hindi as medium of instruction under each university in non-Hindi speaking States.

The Commission noted the resolution adopted by the Inter-University Board.

Item No.27: To consider a note regarding shortage of teachers in Engineering and Technological Institutes.

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.28: To consider the question of recognition of new Centres of Advanced Study during the Fourth Five Year Plan period.

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

(p.t.o)

(609)

Item No. 29: To consider the following proposals received from the Aligarh Muslim University :

- (a) revival of sanction for the additional post of Professor in Botany.
- (b) construction of building for Electrical Engineering under the double intake scheme.
- (c) publication of the proceedings of the Symposium on 'Anatomy of Tropical Plants'.

(a) It was agreed that the Chairman may discuss the proposal with the Vice-Chancellor and the decision may be reported to the Commission.

(b) The Commission accepted the proposal of the University for the construction of building for Electrical Engineering under the double intake scheme at a cost not exceeding Rs. 7 lakhs during the Fourth Plan period.

(c) The Commission could not accept the proposal of the University for assistance for the publication of the proceedings of the Symposium on 'Anatomy of Tropical Plants'.

Item No. 30: To consider a proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for construction of buildings for Canteens for students, staff etc., in the University campus.

The Commission desired that further information be obtained regarding this and the matter placed before the meeting of the Vice-Chancellors of the Central Universities, in the first instance.

Item No. 31: To consider the following proposals received from the Delhi University :

- (a) institution of a one-year Diploma course in Occupational Psychology in the Department of Psychology.
- (b) reconstruction of the Assembly-Hall of the Hindu College, Delhi.
- (c) Construction of quarters for teaching and non-teaching staff of the Delhi School of Social Work.

(a) This was withdrawn as further clarification was being obtained from the University.

(b) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for reconstruction of the Assembly Hall of the Hindu College, Delhi and agreed to meet 50 per cent of the approved expenditure.

(c) This was withdrawn as further clarification was being obtained from the University.

Item No. 32: To further consider a proposal from Annamalai University for extension of the period of UGC assistance towards the scheme of additional facilities in Engineering Degree Courses.

The Commission agreed to provide, for one more year, the ceiling recurring grant of Rs. 50,000/- required for the scheme of additional

605

facilities in engineering degree courses, on the assurance that the University/State Government would continue to maintain them after the UGC's assistance comes to an end.

Item No.33: To consider a proposal from the University of Bombay for assistance to the Institute of Science, Bombay for the development of postgraduate studies in Physics, Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Mathematics during the Fourth Plan period.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of Bombay for assistance to the Institute of Science, Bombay, for the development of postgraduate studies in Physics, Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Mathematics, during the Fourth Plan period, as detailed below:

Post-graduate Departments.	Grants for completion of 3rd Plan Schemes. (in Rs.)	Grants proposed for 4th Plan Schemes. (in Rs.)	Total UGC's share. (in Rs.)
Physics	5,000	70,000	75,000
Chemistry	5,000	60,000	65,000
Botany	6,000	50,000	56,000
Zoology	7,000	45,000	52,000
Biochemistry	6,000	45,000	51,000
Mathematics	3,000	24,000	27,000
	<u>32,000</u>	<u>2,94,000</u>	<u>3,26,000</u>

Item No.34: To consider the proposal of the Burdwan University for continuation of additional posts approved during the Third Plan for further development of the Department of Economics.

The Commission considered the proposal of the Burdwan University for continuation of additional posts approved during the Third Plan for further development of the Department of Economics and agreed to provide necessary assistance towards the continuation of these posts, provided the University accommodates the expenditure within 70 per cent of the allocation of the University and that the assistance would be limited for these posts for a period not exceeding 5 years.

Item No.35: To consider the proposal of Jadavpur University for upgrading the post of a Lecturer to that of a Reader in the Department of Sanskrit.

The Commission agreed to the proposal of Jadavpur University for upgrading the post of a Lecturer to that of a Reader in the Department of Sanskrit, provided the appointment is made in accordance with the normal procedure of recruitment in the university and the additional expenditure involved could be met within 70% of the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

Item No.36: To consider the proposal of the University of Madras, to award fellowships to persons with high qualifications in traditional methods of learning in the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of Madras for award of fellowships also to persons with high qualifications in traditional methods of learning, in the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy.

(60)

Item No.37: To consider a reference from the University of Gujarat for the establishment of a postgraduate Centre at Nadiad.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the University of Gujarat for the establishment of a postgraduate Centre at Nadiad.

Item No.38: To consider the proposal of the Sardar Patel University for the construction of a hostel under the scheme of four-year integrated course for training teachers of Science and Mathematics.

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the Sardar Patel University to provide assistance for the construction of the hostel on cent per cent basis as this would not be in conformity with the practice followed by the Commission. It was, however, agreed that, in view of the special circumstances of the case, the Ministry of Education be requested to meet 50 per cent of the cost of construction of the hostel, the remaining 50 per cent being met by the UGC within the Fourth Plan allocation agreed to.

Item No.39: To consider a proposal of the Rajasthan University for financial assistance towards the research Unit in Para-Psychology on 100% basis.

The Commission noted that the University was not in a position to continue the scheme on the present sharing basis, and regretted that it could not accept the proposal of the University for giving financial assistance, on 100 per cent basis, for the research Unit in Para-Psychology.

Item No.40: To consider a proposal of the Agra University for assistance to Agra College, Agra, for the development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Agra University for assistance to Agra College, Agra, for the development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences as indicated below:-

	<u>Estimated Expenditure</u> (Rs.)	<u>U.G.C. Share</u> (Rs.)
(i) Strengthening of teaching staff (from 1.7.1967) (one Lecturer for History, one Lecturer for Pol. Science, one Lecturer for Drawing and Painting & two Lecturers for Psychology).	99,000/-	49,500/-
(ii) Equipment - Rs.6,000/- for Psychology and Rs.1,500/- for Drawing + Painting.	7,500/-	5,625/-
	<u>1,06,500/-</u>	<u>55,125/-</u>

Item No.41: To consider a proposal from the University of Calcutta for assistance to the Presidency College, Calcutta for the development of postgraduate department of Botany during the Fourth Plan period.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the University of

(p.t.o)

Calcutta for assistance to the Presidency College, Calcutta, for the development of the postgraduate department of Botany, during the Fourth Plan period, and agreed to provide a sum of Rs.75,000/- as its share, on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.42: To consider a proposal from the University of Kerala for assistance to the Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum for the development of postgraduate studies in Physics during the Fourth Plan period.

It was noted that the Commission had approved the proposal of this College for the development of postgraduate studies in Physics at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,70,000/- during the Third Plan period and approved a sum of Rs.50,000/- as its share. It was agreed that, in addition, a sum of Rs.50,000/- may be paid to the College in the Fourth Plan, as UGC's share towards the project.

Item No.43: To consider proposals of the following Universities for assistance to colleges towards development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the Fourth Plan period ;

(a) Agra -- K.G.K. College, Moradabad.

(b) Gujarat -- (i) Sir P.T.Science College and S.K.Shah and Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College, Modasa.

(ii) Shah N.H.Commerce College and Shri N.K.M.Arts College, Bulsar.

(c) Jabalpur -- (i) Hitkarni Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

(ii) G.S.College of Commerce & Economics.

(d) Poona -- (i) Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.

(ii) S.S.V.P.S. Arts, Science and M.F.M.A. Commerce College, Dhulia.

The Commission accepted the proposals of the following colleges towards the development of postgraduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences during the Fourth Plan period and agreed to provide assistance as detailed below :

(a) Agra -- K.G.K. College, Moradabad :

Particulars	Estimated Expenditure Rs.	UGC Share Rs.
1) Building (class rooms)		
1 room for English Department		
2 rooms for Psychology Department	73,461	36,730
3 rooms for Geography Department		
ii) Equipment:		
Geography and Psychology.	32,000	24,000
Total	1,05,461	60,730

608

(b) (i) Gujarat -- Sir P.T. Science College and S.K. Shah and Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College, Modasa.

Particulars	Estimated Expenditure Rs.	U.G.C. Share Rs.
1) Library Building.	64,561	32,280
ii) Furniture for the above building	30,000	15,000
Total	<u>94,561</u>	<u>47,280</u>

(b)(ii) Gujarat -- Shah N.H. Commerce College and Shri N.K.M. Arts College, Bular.

1) Staff: (2 Professors, one each in Economics and Gujarati).	50,500	25,250
ii) Books & Journals for Economics and Gujarati Departments.	20,000	15,000
Total	<u>70,500</u>	<u>40,250</u>

(c) (i) Jabalpur -- Hitkarni Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.

1) Building: (4 class-rooms and 1 library-cum-staff room).	87,500	43,750
ii) Furniture for the above building.	15,000	7,500
Total	<u>1,02,500</u>	<u>51,250</u>

(c) (ii) Jabalpur -- G.S. College of Commerce & Economics.

1) Strengthening of teaching staff: 1 Assistant Professor for Economics.	34,311	17,155
1 Lecturer for Commerce.		
ii) Building (Seminar Rooms).	84,000	42,000
iii) Furniture for the above building.	6,000	3,000
Total	<u>1,24,311</u>	<u>62,155</u>

(d) (i) Poona -- Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.

1) Postgraduate teaching building for English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Marathi and Commerce.	1,20,000	60,000
ii) Furniture.	20,000	10,000
Total	<u>1,40,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>

(d) (ii) Poona -- S.S.V.P.S. Arts, Science and M.F.M.A. Commerce College, Dhulia.

Building for the Departments of Marathi, English, Sanskrit, Economics, Ardhamagdhi, Hindi and Politics. 3,28,754 1,00,000 (Rs. 2,00,000 recommended by the Poona University).

Item No.44: To consider the proposal of the Udaipur University for assistance towards the revision of salary scales of the School of Basic Sciences and Humanities (M.B. College, Udaipur) w.e.f. 1-7-1964.

The Commission considered the proposal of the Udaipur University for assistance towards the revision of salary scales of teachers in the School of Basic Sciences and Humanities and desired that Udaipur University be requested to indicate the circumstances under which the University could not approach the Commission earlier for assistance under the scheme of revision of salary scales. The Commission further desired that details of the fixation of salary scales be obtained from the University and the matter brought up again before the Commission.

Item No.45: To consider further the proposal of Gujarat Vidyapith regarding revision of salary scales of non-teaching staff in the Universities and Colleges.

The Commission considered the proposal of Gujarat Vidyapith regarding revision of salary scales of non-teaching staff in the universities and colleges and agreed with the recommendation made by the Committee that the scales of pay of non-teaching staff in the universities should be comparable to the scales of pay of similar/ corresponding scales in the State Governments. It was further noted that as the expenditure on account of the revision of pay scales has to be met from the maintenance grant of the university which was the responsibility of the State Government, the universities/ colleges may take up the matter with the State Governments concerned.

Item No.46: To consider the proposal of Y.D.College, Lakhimpur Kheri (Kanpur University) for financial assistance for the construction of a Teachers' Hostel.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Y.D. College, Lakhimpur Kheri (Kanpur University) for assistance for the construction of an additional hostel at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,16,800/-, the Commission's share being limited to 2/3rd of the actual expenditure or Rs.77,000/- whichever is less.

Item No.47: To further consider the question of period of Commission's assistance towards staff appointed under the general education scheme.

The Commission agreed that assistance to universities for the posts of coordinators in the General Education scheme may be provided for a total period of 5 years.

Item No.48: To consider a proposal from the Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, regarding a research project entitled 'Youth and Identity'.

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of the Institute of Management, Ahmedabad regarding a research project entitled 'Youth and Identity'.

Item No.49: To consider the amendments in the University Grants Commission Contributory Provident Fund Rules, 1959.

The Commission approved the following amendments in the University Grants Commission Contributory Provident Fund

Rules, 1959 :

1. Rule 13 (ii) ... Insert the following as a note below this Rule:

"Note 1: A subscriber shall be permitted to take an advance in every six months under item (b) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 13."

2. Rule 15 A Insert the following as note 2 and note 3 numbering the existing note as note 1 below Rule 15 A:

"Note 2: A subscriber shall be permitted to take a withdrawal once in every six months under clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 15 A. Every such withdrawal shall be treated as a withdrawal for a separate purpose."

"Note 3: In cases where a subscriber has to pay in instalments for a site or a house purchased, or a house constructed through a House Building Cooperative Society or similar agency, he shall be permitted to make a withdrawal as and when he is called upon to make a payment in any instalment. Every such payment shall be treated as a payment for a separate purpose."

Item No.50: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission :

- (i) To consider the change of designation and scale of pay of the post of Draftsman;
- (ii) To consider the change of designation and maximum of the scale of pay of the posts of Assistant Secretary in the U.G.C.
- (iii) To consider the upward revision of scale of pay of the posts of Section Officers and Personal Assistants.

It was agreed that the proposals may be referred to a committee of the Commission.

Item No.51: To note the date and place of the next meeting of the UGC.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on 2nd November, 1967.

Item No.52: To consider a reference received from the Ministry of Education regarding salary structure in the public enterprises, etc.

This was noted.

Item No.53: To consider a proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for revision of the pay scales of the Principal of the College of Medical Sciences.

It was agreed that this may be referred to the Committee to be appointed under Item No. 50.

Item No.54: To consider the following proposals received from Delhi University :

- (a) construction of staff quarters for the Daulat Ram College for Women;
- (b) construction of a Hostel for Daulat Ram College for Women, Delhi.

The Commission accepted, in principle, the proposal of the Daulat Ram College for Women for the construction of a hostel during the current year and desired that the proposal for the construction of staff quarters be postponed for consideration during the next year.

Item No.55: To consider the proposal of the Bombay University for the establishment of Guru Nanak Chair on Comparative Religion.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Bombay University for the establishment of Guru Nanak Chair on Comparative Religion, provided that the expenditure involved would be met within 70 per cent of the Fourth Plan allocation of the University, already communicated to the University.

Item No.56: To consider further the question of applicability of the revised scales for teachers to retired teachers.

The Commission agreed, as suggested by the Central Government, that the revised scales of pay of teachers introduced with effect from 1.4.1966 may not be applicable to superannuated persons already in service prior to that date.

Item No.57: To consider the question of the application of revised scale of pay for Demonstrators holding B.Sc. degree in the Colleges of West Bengal.

The Commission considered the question of the application of the revised scale of pay of Rs.250-400 for Demonstrators and agreed that the revised scale of pay may be given to persons holding a B.Sc. honours or M.Sc. degree. In this connection, the Commission recognised that in the case of institutions with large enrolments it may be necessary to appoint Demonstrators/Teaching Assistants to assist senior teachers in conducting practical classes. It was further agreed that while communicating this to the universities their attention may be invited to the earlier decision of the Commission regarding the participation of research scholars in the teaching work (lectures and practicals) of the departments.

Item No.58: To consider a note on the summer science institutes held during summer 1967 and plans for summer science institutes and follow-up programme during 1967-68 and 1968-69.

The Commission noted the implementation of the scheme of summer institutes during 1967-68 and 1968-69 and agreed that, subject to the availability of funds, the following institutes be organised during 1968-69, at the estimated cost of Rs. 62 lakhs :

- 50 College level summer institutes.
- 8 Summer institutes for talented students.
- 8 Academic and inservice institutes.
- 4 College Development Programmes.
- Research Participation for undergraduate and postgraduate students and college teachers.

The Commission further desired that the Indian Council of Agricultural Research be informed that, in view of paucity of funds, the summer institutes on agriculture be organised and financed fully by the ICAR.

Item No.59: To consider a note on matters relating to the
US AID \$12 million Higher Education Loan.

The Commission welcomed the loan agreement signed between the Central Government and the US AID for 12 million dollars for higher education. It was noted that out of this amount, \$ 5.4 million were earmarked for technical education.

The Commission noted that the funds allocated to the universities/colleges, under the UGC development grant, for purchase of indigenous scientific equipment were severely limited, and not adequate to meet even their most essential requirements. In this connection, it was further noted that the universities would also have to incur additional expenditure towards providing supporting facilities for the scientific equipment to be imported against the loan. The UGC was strongly of the view that the utility and impact of the above dollar loan towards upgrading of science education will be severely reduced if the loan meant a corresponding reduction in the development grant allotted to the UGC by the Government. The Commission desired that the Government of India may be approached to provide additional funds to enable the Commission to utilise the loan.

Sd/-
(P.J. Philip)
Secretary.

Sd/-
(D.S. Kothari)
Chairman.

(610)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

4th October 1967

Item No: 2(a) + To approve the action taken on certain matters

- (1) Delhi University - Proposal for starting one-year Diploma Course in Chinese from the academic year 1967-68.

During the Third Five Year Plan the Commission approved the proposal of the Delhi University for setting up a Department of Chinese study at a total recurring and non-recurring expenditure of about Rs. 1,08,000/- for the rest of the Plan period.

The Commission has accepted the proposal of the University for the institution of a one year diploma course in Chinese from the academic year 1967-68.

There will be no additional expenditure in running the course and it will be run by the existing staff in the department.

- (2) Delhi University - Location of the Department of Arabic in Delhi College (constituent College of the University).

The Commission, at its meeting held on 1st March, 1967, while considering the proposal of the Delhi University to utilise the services of Dr. Shiya Rai Chowdhury as a Visiting Reader in Arabic, desired that the University be requested to explore the possibility of locating the department of Arabic in the Delhi College as the College was running under-graduate classes in Arabic and also because all the M.A. students in Arabic were from this college (Resolution No. 10-h).

The Academic Council of the University considered the matter at its meeting held on 20th July, 1967. The general consensus was that the quality of teaching and research would suffer in case the department of Arabic was located in Delhi College and the Council did not favour the acceptance of the Commission's proposal.

In view of the above decision of the University, the matter is not being pursued further.

- (3) Delhi University - Proposal for creation of a post of Instructor in the Department of Philosophy - Fourth Plan period.

The proposal of the Delhi University for the creation of a post of Instructor in the Department of Philosophy to assist in lecture work and in seminar discussions was accepted on condition that the university would adjust the expenditure on this account within 70% of its Fourth Plan allocation.

(4) In September 1962, the Commission approved a scheme for the collection, preservation and utilisation of Manuscripts in the Calcutta University for a period of one year at an estimated cost of Rs. 16,200/- (R & NRPn a non-sharing basis). As no communication was received from the university upto the end of August 1966 regarding the implementation of the scheme, it was cancelled and the university was informed accordingly. The matter was reported to the Commission under Item No. 2(a) at its meeting held on 7th December, 1966.

612

In May 1967, the University informed the Commission that it had incurred an expenditure of Rs. 9,170.64 during 1964-65 and 1965-66 on the purchase of a Vacuum Cleaner, Fumigation Chamber and Micro-film Reader. The University regretted that because of some unavoidable difficulties and other reasons they did not keep the Commission informed of the progress of the scheme.

In view of the position explained by the University, its request for the approval of the expenditure of Rs. 9,170.64 paisa incurred during 1964-65 and 1965-66 under the scheme has been accepted. This will be a charge on the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

(5) Aligarh Muslim University - Increased cost of the Mathematics Department building.

In August 1966 the Commission approved of the construction of a building (23,500 sq.ft.) for the Department of Mathematics, Aligarh Muslim University at an estimated cost of Rs. 4,22,600 (inclusive of services etc.). The Civil Works part cost based on the tendered information was Rs. 3,67,233/-. Later in May 1967, the Civil works cost was approved at Rs. 3,73,233/- as a result of some additions and alterations.

In July 1967 the University informed that the cost of the tender accepted for the Mathematics Department building (inclusive of all services) was Rs. 5,00,900/-. The University, therefore, requested for approval to the increased expenditure of Rs. 78,300/-. The items of expenditure for various services being within the standard norms, the request of the University was acceded to subject to the condition that the additional expenditure will be met out of the Fourth Plan allocation to the Aligarh Muslim University.

(6) Poona University - Sanction of an additional post of Lecturer for the Department of Physics - Fourth Five Year Plan period.

In July 1967, the Poona University submitted a proposal for the immediate creation of an additional post of Lecturer required for Solid State Physics in the Department of Physics and sought Commission's approval for the same.

As the University was prepared to include the post, in question, under its "First Priority" Fourth Plan proposals the proposal of the Poona University for the creation of an additional post of Lecturer for the Department of Physics was agreed to, subject to the condition that the necessary expenditure would be met by suitable adjustment out of the Fourth Plan allocation made to the university on the basis of Visiting Committee's recommendations, as accepted by the Commission.

(7) Visva Bharati - Creation of 2 additional posts of Lecturers in the Departments of Botany and Zoology.

The Visva Bharati made a request for the early creation of two additional posts of lecturers, one each for the Departments of Botany and Zoology for running the third year Honours Classes.

The proposal of the University was accepted subject to the condition that these additional posts will be adjusted against the Fourth Plan requirements of Visva Bharati as and when assessed by the Visiting Committee.

613

- (8) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore -
Additional grant for the purchase of Scientific
Equipment - against Fourth Plan allocation

The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore incurred an expenditure of Rs. 2,29,477 along with a commitment for Rs. 86,405 on purchase of equipment by the Department of Physics against the Fourth Plan basic equipment grant of Rs. 1,20,000 and requested for the early payment of an additional equipment grant of Rs. 1,25,000.

The request of the Institute was acceded to, subject to the condition that the additional grant of Rs. 1,25,000/- will be adjusted against its Fourth Plan allocation.

- (9) Roorkee University - Purchase of a vehicle for
the Department of Geology.

During the Third Five Year Plan, the Commission sanctioned a sum of Rs. 40,000/- to the Roorkee University for purchasing a vehicle for use in field trips of the Geology Department. The University could not purchase the vehicle during the Third Plan period.

In July 1967, the University informed that the order for the vehicle was placed in June 1966 and the supply was executed in August, 1966 involving an overall expenditure of Rs. 47,500/- i.e. (Rs. 36,000/- chassis & Rs. 11,500/- body) and requested for the release of a grant of Rs. 47,500/-. The request of the University was acceded to and the grant of Rs. 47,500/- was sanctioned to the Roorkee University, subject to the condition that the payment of this amount will be accounted for against the Fourth Plan allocation of the University.

- (10) Proposals from the Universities of Jabalpur and
Agra for assistance to the affiliated colleges
for the development of the Postgraduate studies
in science subjects during the Fourth Plan period

In accordance with the general decision that in view of the present position of funds, the proposals received from the Colleges under the scheme of 'Development of the Postgraduate studies in Science subjects in affiliated colleges' may be examined and grants upto Rs. 25,000/- for each science department as the UGC's share be sanctioned to the Colleges for the purchase of books and equipment only, the proposals received from the Universities of Jabalpur and Agra in respect of the following colleges were examined and the grants as indicated against them were sanctioned, to be paid during the Fourth Plan period.

University	College	Postgraduate Department	Purpose and total approved expenditure (Rs.)	U.G.C's Share (Rs.)	College Share (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Jabalpur	Shyam Sunder Agarwal College, Sihora	Chemistry	Equip. 28,000	21,000	7,000
			Books 5,333	4,000	1,333
			<u>33,333</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>8,333</u>
Agra	Babu Shivnath Agrawal College, Mathura	Physics	Equip. 33,333	25,000	8,333

1	2	3	4	5	6	
Agra	KGK College, Moradabad	Physics	Equip. Books	28,000 4,000	21,000 3,000	7,000 1,000
				<u>32,000</u>	<u>24,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>
		Chemistry	Equip. Books	28,000 4,000	21,000 3,000	7,000 1,000
				<u>32,000</u>	<u>24,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>
		Mathematics	Books	8,000	6,000	2,000
				<u>72,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>	<u>18,000</u>

(11) Development of Postgraduate Studies in Science subjects in affiliated colleges - Assistance for purchase of scientific equipment and library books & journals.

The Commission at its meeting held on 5th May 1966 (Resolution No. 16) laid down the policy of assistance to affiliated colleges for the development of postgraduate departments in science subjects and also the ceiling of assistance to be given for each department during the Fourth Plan period. It has been subsequently decided that while the proposals from the colleges requiring assistance for different purposes may be placed before the Commission for consideration, proposals of colleges requiring grants for purchase of scientific equipment and library books may be examined and grants not exceeding Rs. 25,000/- as UGC share may be provided on an ad hoc basis whenever considered essential and the matter reported to the Commission. All proposals involving the U.G.C. contribution exceeding Rs. 25,000/- would be continued to be brought before the Commission for its consideration.

(12) Water Resources Development Training Centre - Roorkee University - Further improvement and development of the

The Ministry of Education under their letter No. F. 14-3/62-T.4 dated 25.5.1966 intimated that the A.I.C.T.E. accepted the following recommendations of the Annual Inspection Committee for the W.R.D.T.C. Roorkee University:-

- (a) Non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,500/- for purchase of special equipment for Soil Mechanics Laboratory of the W.R.D.T.C. may be sanctioned.
- (b) Salary scale of the Director (Publications) may be revised from Rs. 1000-1500 to Rs. 1000-1750 p.m.

The recommendation at (a) for non-recurring grant of Rs. 15,500/- has been accepted. The salary scale of the Director (Publications) has been revised, however, in the grade of Professor i.e. Rs. 1100-1600 instead of Rs. 1000-1750.

(13) Roorkee University - Sanction of additional grant for the construction of building for the Postgraduate course in Mechanical Engineering.

The Commission at its meeting held on 5th May 1965 (vide Item 2(a)/12) approved the introduction of postgraduate courses in Engineering at Roorkee University and sanctioned inter-alia a grant of Rs. 7,30,960/- for the construction of a building for the Mechanical Engineering Department with a plinth area of 41,720 sq.ft. p.t.o.

615

Plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 9,61,873 for a building with an area of 41,957 sq. ft. have been accepted as the rates were duly certified by the State P.W.D. A sanction of an additional expenditure/area of Rs. 2,30,913/237 sq. ft. have, therefore, been accorded (to be paid on 100% basis), thus raising the Commission's commitment to Rs. 9,61,873/-.

(14) Acceptance of the different items under Indo-Romanian Cultural Exchange Programme for 1967-69, received from the Ministry of Education for implementation by the University Grants Commission.

The following items of the Cultural Exchange Programme for 1967-69 received from the Ministry of Education for implementation by the University Grants Commission, have been accepted.

In this connection it may be mentioned that items 15, 16 and 17 which were originally indicated in the Romanian Draft as Articles 3, 4 and 6 and have already been reported in the meeting of the Commission held on 3rd May 1967. These articles have been included in the revised programme agreed to which reported hereunder.

Indo-Romanian Cultural Exchange Programme for 1967-69

Item No.	Particulars	Period
2.	Indian side will send and Rumanian side will receive a Professor in Physical Sciences for lecture and Research	4 weeks
3.	Romanian side will send and Indian side will receive a Professor in Physical Sciences for lectures or research	4 weeks
4.	Indian side will send and Romanian side will receive 2 research workers in geo-physics or science subjects for training or research.	Max. 3 months.
5.	Romanian side will send and Indian side will receive 2 research workers in geo-physics or science subjects for training or research.	do
15.	Both sides will exchange one faculty member of the universities for the purpose of visiting and documentation	30 days
16.	Both sides will exchange 1-2 faculty members of the universities in Humanities for the purpose of visiting and delivering lectures at appropriate institution.	21 days
17.	Indian side will send a professor of Hindi language and literature to teach at the Bucharest University.	2 years (U.G.C.) (I.C.C.R.)

(15) Extension of the date for the utilisation of grants paid to Universities and Colleges for the construction of shooting ranges.

The Scheme for the Construction of Shooting Ranges was started towards the end of 1962-63 at the suggestion of the Planning Commission and it was initially decided to construct shooting ranges

in Universities and Colleges at the total cost of Rs. 24 lakhs, comprising
 / the Rs. 12 lakhs from National Defence Fund, Rs. 5 lakhs from Planning
 / the Commission and Rs. 7 lakhs from University Grants Commission. The amount
 / the of Rs. 17 lakhs received from National Defence Fund and Planning Com-
 mission has since been disbursed to the Universities and Colleges.
 Although it was first desired that entire amount of Rs. 24 lakhs earmarked
 for this purpose should be utilised by the 30th September 1963 as
 the grants to Universities and Colleges were to be paid by the Commission
 on the recommendations of the State N.C.C. Directorates and as these
 recommendations were received from time to time, grants
 were paid to the Universities and Colleges as and when the recommendat-
 ions from the N.C.C. Directorates were received.

It has been decided subsequently that no fresh proposals
 for the construction of Shooting Ranges during the Fourth Five Year
 Plan may be considered. It has, however, been decided that the proposals
 already approved in the various institutions during the Third
 Five Year Plan may be completed and the necessary extension of
 time limit for the utilisation of grants upto 31.3.1968 given to the
 Universities and Colleges for this purpose.

(16) Nagpur University - Revision of salary of the
 teachers of M.M. College of Science, Nagpur

The Commission at its meeting held on 2nd February 1966
 (Item No. 46) accepted the recommendations of the Nagpur University
 regarding the fixation of pay of the teachers in the M.M. College of
 Science, Nagpur, i.e. awarding one increment only as weightage for
 past service. The college while fixing the pay has allowed the
 teachers to draw their next increment in the revised scales on the
 date on which the increment in the college scale fell due. Since the
 teachers of the M.M. College of Science, Nagpur have not received the
 benefit of the next higher stage and only one increment has been given
 to them for past service (irrespective of the number of years of service
 rendered by them), the action of the college in allowing the teachers
 to draw increment on the original date, as recommended by the University,
 has been accepted.

(17) Extension of Text Book Library Scheme to cover
 colleges with less than 500 students.

Towards the end of 1963-64, the Commission started a scheme
 for providing limited assistance to colleges for the establishment of
 Text Book Libraries in order to make standard text books available to
 deserving students on long term loans. To begin with, assistance under
 this scheme was given only to those non-professional Arts/Science/
 Commerce colleges included under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act which had
 a minimum of 500 students on roll. In the case of UP Colleges, the
 condition of minimum enrolment was relaxed to 270. The maximum grant
 payable under the scheme has hitherto been Rs. 10,000/- and Rs. 15,000/- in
 the case of undergraduate and postgraduate colleges respectively. As
 numerous requests for grants were also being received from other
 colleges with enrolment of less than 500 students, the Commission, vide
 its resolution on Item No. 29 of the meeting held on the 5th July, 1967,
 agreed in principle that the text book library scheme may be extended
 to all colleges (other than professional colleges) covered by Section 2(f)
 of the UGC Act. In pursuance of this resolution, it has now been
 decided to extend the scheme to cover all non-professional colleges
 included under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act and, to begin with, it has
 been decided to give maximum assistance of Rs. 4,000/- to all colleges,
 both undergraduate and postgraduate, with an enrolment of less than 500.
 In the case of UP Colleges it has been decided to give the benefit of
 the revised scheme to all colleges with less than 270 students on roll,

617

(18). Annual Conference of the Indian Association for the Advancement of the medical education, Bangalore University - Sanction of a grant of Rs. 5,000/-.

The Vice-Chancellor, University of Bangalore in April 1967, requested the Commission for a grant of Rs. 30,000/- to organise the annual conference of the Indian Association for the Advancement of the Medical Education in October 1967. In previous years grants for organising the above Conference were paid to the Universities as follows:-

- (i) 1964 University of Madras Rs. 20,000/-
- (ii) 1965 University of Delhi Rs. 30,000/-
- (iii) 1966 University of Bombay Rs. 20,000/-

The Commission's assistance to the University towards organising the conference is generally limited to Rs. 2,500/-. In view of the importance and usefulness of the above Conference, a grant of Rs. 5,000/- has been sanctioned to the Bangalore University.

(19) Assistance to Colleges

The proposals of the following colleges for development grants have been approved in accordance with the normal rules.

Sr.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved cost	U.G.C. Share
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Institute of Science, Bombay	Purchase of science equipment and books	30,000	22,500
		Furniture and fittings	15,000	10,000
			<u>45,000</u>	<u>32,500</u>
2.	Women's College, Aligarh Muslim University	Construction of Non-Resident students centre	55,000	55,000
3.	U.N. College, Padrauna (Deoria) Gorakhpur University	Construction of Laboratory building; purchase of books, equipment and furniture	79,000	39,000
4.	Dayanand College, Ajmer (Rajasthan University)	Purchase of science equipments and books	50,000	37,500
5.	P.P.N. Degree College, Kanpur (Kanpur University)	Construction of Non-Resident students Centre	40,373	35,000
6.	S.K.R. College, Barbigha (Bhagalpur University)	-do-	46,688	35,000
7.	K.G.K. College, Moradabad (Agra University)	Construction of Laboratory building (extension)	63,000	42,000

618

1	2	3	4	5
8.	Raiganj College, Raiganj (Calcutta University)	Construction of Women's Hostel	1,52,000	1,00,000
9.	D.A.V. College, Bulandshahar (Agra University)	Purchase of furniture and fans for library	7,100	4,700
10.	Kalpataru College, Tiptur (Mysore University)	Purchase of laboratory equipment	40,000	30,000
11.	Godda College, Godda (Bhagalpur University)	Construction of Laboratory building	1,21,250	56,100
		Purchase of Science equip- ment	50,000	31,500
			<u>1,71,250</u>	<u>87,600</u>
12.	Kisan Degree College, Bahraich (Gorakhpur University)	Construction of Laboratory building	49,500	33,000
		Purchase of science equip- ment	25,000	18,750
			<u>74,500</u>	<u>51,750</u>
13.	S.V.P. College, Bhabua (Magadh University)	Purchase of Science equip- ment and books.	50,000	37,500
14.	Auxilium College, Katpadi (Madras University)	Purchase of science equip- ment	20,000	15,000
		Purchase of furniture	20,000	13,300
			<u>40,000</u>	<u>28,300</u>
15.	Sholapur College, Sholapur (Shivaji University)	Purchase of Science equipment	60,000	45,000
16.	D.A.V. College, Jullundur (Punjab University)	Construction of Library building	30,000	20,000
		Purchase of furniture	6,000	4,000
			<u>36,000</u>	<u>24,000</u>
17.	Panskura College, Panskura, Banamali (Calcutta University)	Construction of Library and laboratory building	1,60,707	1,00,000
18.	Dakshin Barasat College, 24, Parganas (Calcutta University)	Purchase of books	8,000	6,000

7619

1	2	3	4	5
19.	Yashwant Arts College, Wardha (Nagpur University)	Construction of Men's Hostel	3,83,000	1,50,000
20.	Handique Girls College, Gauhati	Construction of Women's Hostel	2,02,400	1,50,000
21.	Vijay College, Bangalore	Construction of laboratory building	1,14,900	76,600
22.	Gandhi Vidya Mandir Ganpat Rai College, Charkhi Dadri (Haryana) (Panjab University)	Construction of Principal's Residence	38,000	19,000
23.	Maharaja's College, Mysore	Purchase of Science equipment and furniture	38,535	20,300
24.	G.G.N. Khalsa College, Ludhiana (Panjab University)	Construction of Non-Resident Students Centre	49,850	35,000
25.	D.N. College, Meerut.	-do-	83,212	35,000
26.	Commerce College, Gauhati	Construction of Men's Hostel	2,62,000	1,31,000

(20) Award of Senior and Junior research fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences during 1967-68 (first award).

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee (Appendix I) appointed by the UCC, 40 candidates as per details given in Appendix II have been selected for award of Senior Fellowships of the value of Rs.500/-p.m. and 136 candidates as per Appendix III for award of Junior Research Fellowships of the value of Rs.300/-p.m. in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences during 1967-68 (first award).

(21) Award of Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology during 1967-68.

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee (Appendix I) 21 candidates as per details given in Appendix II have been awarded Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology of the value of Rs.400/-p.m. during 1967-68.

(22) Award of Scholarships for Honours and Postgraduate Studies in Arabic and Persian during 1967-68

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee (Appendix I) 16 candidates (Appendix II) have been selected for award of scholarships for Honours and postgraduate studies in Arabic and Persian of the value of Rs.1200/- p.a. during 1967-68.

(23) Utilisation of services of retired teachers -
first award during 1967-68.

On the recommendation of the Selection Committee (Appendix I) 30 teachers as per details given in Appendix II have been selected for first award during 1967-68 under the scheme for 'utilisation of services of retired teachers'.

(24) Extension of the term of award under the scheme
for utilisation of services of retired teachers.

On the recommendation of the University/College concerned, 30 retired teachers (as per Appendix I) who are working under the scheme, have been granted extension up to the period indicated against their names.

(25) Award of Scholarships for postgraduate studies/
Research in Science/Humanities including Social
Sciences by the students of the Hill areas
of North East India.

On the recommendation of the Committee set up by the UGC for suggesting measures for promoting channels of academic communication between the hill areas of North East India and the other parts of the country, two types of Scholarships have been instituted by the Commission with effect from 1967-68 to enable the students of hill areas of Assam, Nagaland, Manipur and NEFA to go in for Postgraduate Studies/Research in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences at any University or Institution in India.

The value of Postgraduate Scholarship is Rs.120/-p.m. It also carries grants of Rs.200/- for books and Rs.100/- for meeting initial expenses. The Research Scholarship for post M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. research work is of the value of Rs.250/-p.m. Travel grants to cover the actual second class railway fare from place of residence to the place of study/research and back once a year will also be available for awardees of these scholarships.

A copy of the rules etc., governing the award of Scholarships is at Appendix I.

(26) Research Training Scholarship - transfer
of scheme from the Ministry of Education.

The Ministry of Education, Government of India have transferred its Research Training Scholarship scheme to the University Grants Commission for implementation from 1st July, 1967. The Ministry has been allocating these scholarships to various Science Departments of the Universities and colleges. The total number of these scholarships is about 1000, of which about 750 have been transferred to the University Grants Commission. The remaining Scholarships which have been allocated to the Engineering Colleges and Institutions not covered under section 2(f) or section 3 of the UGC Act will continue to be implemented by the Ministry of Education. The value of these scholarships is Rs.250/-p.m. and the selection is made by the institutions concerned. The candidates holding M.Sc. degree in the subject of their research are eligible for award of these scholarships.

The Ministry of Education has informed that an amount of Rs. eleven lakhs will be made available to the University Grants Commission for implementation of the scheme during 1967-68. They have also intimated that for meeting expenditure on the scheme during the subsequent years, the UGC may include the amount required for the purpose in its general budget.

The Commission has issued sanctions to the payment of an on account grant of Rs. 10.38 lakhs for 519 scholars working at present under the Research Training Scholarship Scheme at various Universities and Colleges.

(27) Senior Research Fellowship - Dr. Pushpa Nyogi - Extension of tenure beyond three years.

On the strong recommendations of the Supervisor and the Institution concerned, the fellowship tenure of Dr. (Smt.) Pushpa Nyogi, a Senior Research Fellow in the Department of Ancient History at the Sanskrit College, Calcutta has been extended beyond three years by six months w.e.f. 26th August, 1967 to enable her to complete the research work under the fellowship award.

(28) Research Scholarship - Permission to receive extra allowance during Scholarship tenure.

On the recommendation of the Jodhpur University, Shri. Pukh Raj Ojha, a UGC research scholar in the Department of Commerce has been permitted to receive an allowance @ Rs. 75/- p.m. for taking classes in type-writing at the University during the period 10.9.1966 to 30.4.1967 in addition to the UGC Scholarship.

(29) Aligarh Muslim University - Medical Enclave arrangements for water supply and electrification

In the Aligarh Muslim University a separate area has been earmarked for construction of buildings for the Medical College including the teaching Hospital and staff quarters. Most of the staff quarters for which the Commission has agreed to give assistance are almost ready and could be occupied but for lack of arrangements for services like electricity, water supply and drainage. The question of provision of services for the entire medical enclave is being looked into separately. However, in order to enable the University to utilise the quarters which are ready and which are kept vacant would involve a recurring loss of Rs. 92,000/- a year, the proposal of the University for implementation of an interim scheme for services, costing Rs. 4.4 lakhs, has been accepted in principle. The University has been requested to send plans and estimates in respect of the interim scheme for scrutiny and comments by the C.P.W.D.

(30) Aligarh Muslim University - Redesignation of the post of 'Steward' as the University Estate Officer and revision of the scale of the post.

In July 1965, the Aligarh Muslim University had sent a proposal for revising the scale of pay of the post of Steward from Rs. 375-25-500-30-590-EB-30-710 to Rs. 400-000 to bring it on par with the grade of Assistant Registrar. This was considered by the Standing Committee on Establishment matters of the Central Universities at its meeting held on 2.9.1965 and the Committee could not agree to recommend the above revision proposed by the University. This was accepted by the Commission and the University was informed accordingly.

(622)

The University again stated in June, 1967 that in view of the nature and importance of the work attached to the above post, the Executive Council of the University had at its meeting held on 5.6.1967 resolved to redesignate the post of Steward as 'University Estate Officer' and to attach the scale of pay of Rs. 400-30-640-40-800 to the post with the approval of the University Grants Commission.

The matter was therefore again considered by the Standing Committee on Establishment matters of Central Universities, at its meeting held on 1.8.1967. Taking all factors into consideration, the Committee agreed to recommend the re-designation of post of Steward in the Aligarh Muslim University as University Estate Officer and to the revision of the scale of pay from Rs. 375-710 to Rs. 400-800. The recommendation of the committee has been accepted and the revised scale made effective from 1.8.1967 and the University has been informed. This will be on par with the corresponding post in Banaras Hindu University.

the

(31) Special increments granted to teachers in the Banaras Hindu University.

The Banaras Hindu University had sanctioned special increments to teachers:

- (i) During the course of their service; and
- (ii) with reference to the recommendations of the Thacker Committee (advance increments committee).

At the meeting of the Commission held on 2.2.1966 (Item No.18) it was agreed that the advance increments already sanctioned by the University to teachers be treated as personal pay and be absorbed in future increments sanctioned after the 6th October, 1965. The matter was last considered by the Commission at the meeting held on 5.4.1967, (Item No.42) when it was agreed that the matter may be referred to a committee.

In view of the special nature of the case and as the University had agreed and noted that the increments should not have been sanctioned without prior reference to the Commission, it has been decided in consultation with the Finance and Education Secretary to the continuance of the advance increments given to the teachers by the Executive Council, provided the University assures the Commission that it will be able to meet the expenditure within its normal budget and no separate grant will be required for the expenditure under reference.

(32) Introduction of Schemes of G.P.F. Cum Pension Cum Gratuity and C.P.F. Cum Gratuity in the Central Universities and the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

The Schemes of G.P.F. Cum Pension Cum Gratuity and C.P.F. Cum Gratuity have been introduced with effect from 1.4.1964 in the Central Universities and the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, and the rules approved by the Government of India relating to these schemes have also been sent to them for adoption. The Government of India have advised that the Constitution of a pension fund may not be necessary for meeting the liability for payment of pensions and that instead, the pension payable during any particular year may be included in the Budget Estimates of the Universities. The Central Universities have been informed of this and advised to make provision for pension payable in a particular year in its Budget Estimates.

(33) Delhi University - Construction of Vice-Chancellor's House - Revised estimated cost of.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for the construction of Vice-Chancellor's House in parts as follows:-

(a) Building Cost	...	Rs. 86,000/-
(b) Architectural feature	...	Rs. 3,610/-
(c) Addl. expenditures	...	Rs. 2,896/-
(d) Furnishing the house	...	Rs. 18,400/-
Total:		<u>Rs. 1,10,906/-</u>

A sum of Rs. 1,10,000/- had been paid towards this project.

The Delhi University sent the revised estimates for the construction of Vice-Chancellor's house at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,38,000/-. It has been stated that the excess amount of Rs. 27,000/- (Rs. 1,38,000/- (-) Rs. 1,10,906/-) was mainly due to the high tendered rates and to some extent to the provision of certain additional features, which had not been included in the original estimates but were considered essential later on.

In view of the circumstances stated by the University, the revised estimated cost for the construction of Vice-Chancellor's house at Rs. 1,38,000/- has been accepted.

(34) Construction of staff Quarters for Miranda House.

The Commission at its meeting held on the 1st February 1967 (vide Item No. 14(c)) accepted the Plans and preliminary estimates of the Delhi University for the construction of staff quarters for 2 Senior Lecturers and 10 Lecturers for the Miranda House at a cost of Rs. 3,53,155/- and the University was requested to proceed with the construction work in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Commission for the purpose.

The University prepared the detailed estimate for the building portion of the above project and on the basis of the detailed estimates, tenders were invited. The University received four tenders and the lowest tender amounted to Rs. 4,15,355.76, which exceeded the amount of Rs. 2,40,952 accepted by the Commission for the building portion of the above project. Subsequently, the University appointed a technical commission to examine and apprise the financial implications arising from the tenders that had been received by them for the work relating to the above project.

The above commission suggested the reduction of expenditure on certain items provided on the estimate for the project. Accordingly, the University deleted the items of expenditure from the estimates, in the light of the recommendations of the committee, and in so doing, the financial liability in respect of the tendered items of the work amounts to Rs. 3,76,039/-, against the tendered amount of Rs. 4,15,355.75. In view of the circumstances stated by the University, the tendered cost (building portion) amounting to Rs. 3,76,039/- in respect of the construction of Staff Quarters for 2 Senior Lecturers and 10 Lecturers' Flats for the Miranda House, has been noted and the University informed accordingly.

(35) Delhi University Constituent Colleges - Transfer of teaching of subsidiary subjects "Physics and Chemistry" to Campus Colleges by the University.

In order to increase the seats for Honours Students in Physics & Chemistry, the Delhi University proposed the transfer of the teaching of subsidiary subjects to Honours Students to the Campus Colleges from the University w.e.f. 1967-68. The proposal of the University has been accepted subject to the under-mentioned conditions:-

- (a) Additional staff required by the colleges may be provided within the usual pupil: teacher ratio and for the purpose of determining this, the enrolment in B.Sc. Honours in Physics and Chemistry of students offering Chemistry and Physics as subsidiary subjects will be counted as one-half of the actual enrolment for purposes of determining the teachers to which the college is entitled, instead of 1/3rd as at present.
- (b) The expenditure on the maintenance of laboratories for subsidiary classes would be on the same basis as for Science students for B.Sc. General Group 'A' i.e. Rs. 60/- per annum per student for Physics and Rs. 70/- per annum per student for Chemistry.

(c) The grant for (a) and (b) above will be paid on the same basis as for B.Sc. classes.

(36) Invitation of the British Council to Dr. D. Shankar Narayan; Development Officer (CAS) to visit U.K. for visiting Universities and having discussions relating to the U.K. Programme of Assistance to the Centres of Advanced Study.

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan, Development Officer, University Grants Commission has been permitted to accept an invitation of the British Council to visit U.K. for a period of about one month in October-November, 1967 for visiting universities and having discussions relating to the U.K. Programme of Assistance to the Centres of Advanced Study with a stop-over for a few days at Paris and Moscow for discussions with the UNESCO in connection with the UNESCO assistance to Centres of Advanced Study.

The British Council would be meeting all expenses for his international air fare by economy class and his travel and subsistence in Britain. Expenditure in connection with the visit to Paris and Moscow will be met by the U.G.C. if not by the UNESCO.

The Ministry of Education to whom a reference was made has conveyed the approval of the Government of India for the above visit abroad of Dr. Shankar Narayan on the invitation of the British Council.

Since the proposed visit of Dr. D. Shankar Narayan would have a direct bearing on his duties in the University Grants Commission it has been decided to treat the period of his absence from the headquarters as deputation abroad. During that period he will receive full pay and allowances at the rates admissible to him had he remained on duty in the University Grants Commission.

(37) Transfer of G.P. Fund Account to the University Grants Commission C.P.F.

The transfer of G.P. Fund Accounts of Shri I.C. Menon, Education Officer, from his previous offices (NCERT and Ministry of Defence) to his C.P. Fund Account in the University Grants Commission

625

was earlier report to the Commission in its meeting held on the 5th July 1967 under sub-item No.40 of item No.2(a). A sum of Rs.189/- was further transferred by the Ministry of Defence towards final payment of his G.P.Fund and the same has been credited in his C.P.Fund Account in the University Grants Commission in July,1967

- (38) Transfer of G.P.Fund Account of Shri H.P.Biswas, Section Officer to his G.P.Fund Account in the U.C.C.

The Chairman has sanctioned the transfer of G.P.Fund Account of Shri H.P.Biswas, Section Officer from his previous office(C.P.W.D.) to his G.P.Fund Account in the U.G.C. Accordingly his account amounting to Rs.1262/- was transferred and credited to his G.P.Fund Account in the U.G.C. in June,1967.

- (39) Banaras Hindu University - Proposal for creation of a post of Reader and two lecturers in the Department of Sociology.

The Commission, at its meeting held on 2nd August,1967 considered the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for the development of the department of Sociology during the Fourth Plan period (item No.52). Consideration of this item was, however, postponed.

The University sent a revised proposal for the appointment of one Reader and four Lecturers and for a grant of Rs.20,000 for books and equipment for the department and agreed to accommodate this expenditure within 70 per cent of its Fourth Plan allocation. It has been agreed that the posts of one Reader and two Lecturers, (in addition to the post of lecturer recommended by the Fourth Plan Visiting Committee) may be approved for this department on condition that the University will adjust the expenditure on this account within 70 per cent of its Fourth Plan allocation.

- (40) Relaxation of procedure in regard to assistance to be given to the newly established colleges under the Students' Aid Fund Scheme.

Under the Scheme of Students' Aid Fund, the Commission gives lump sum grants to colleges each year. The U.G.C. contribution comprises two parts - basic and incentive. The former part of the grant(i.e.basic grant) was hitherto determined on the basis of the number of students on the rolls of the college on 1st October of the year preceding the one to which the grant related as detailed below:

(1)	500 and below	Rs. 500/-
(2)	Between 500 to 750	Rs. 750/-
(3)	Between 751 to 1000	Rs. 1,250/-
(4)	Between 1001 to 1250	Rs. 1,500/-
(5)	1251 and above	Rs. 2,000/-

The incentive part of the grant is equal to the amount raised by the college towards Students' Aid Fund during the previous year subject to a ceiling of Rs.1,000/-

In accordance with the above rules, the University Grants Commission assistance could be given to a college only if it had been in existence at least for one year as the student enrolment and the collection were to be reckoned in regard to the preceding year. Therefore, a college, which was only in the first year of its existence could not

get the benefit of assistance under the Commission's scheme. This was particularly so in respect of a number of new colleges in Delhi which started only this year. In order that the students of these colleges may not be deprived of the benefit of the Students' Aid Fund Scheme, it has been decided that the new colleges be paid grant for Students' Aid Fund during the first year of their existence on the basis of the students enrolment and the amount collected in the first year and that the assistance for the second year may also be on the same basis as in the first year (i.e. on the basis of the enrolment and collection in the first year). This decision has been brought to the notice of all the Universities.

- (41) T.A. to Non-official Members attending meetings of the Committee etc., sponsored by the Commission - sanction to the Air Journeys.

According to the travelling allowance rules followed by the Commission, payment of air fare to a non-official member in respect of the air journey performed by him is subject to Chairman's sanction certifying that the air journey is urgent and necessary in the public interest.

It has been decided that the air journeys performed by the non-officials coming from a long distance may be considered urgent and necessary in the public interest. Permission to travel by air in such cases may be communicated by the Commission's office while inviting them to attend the meetings.

- (42) Revised Rates of Dearness Allowance

The revised rates of dearness allowance sanctioned for the Central Government employees in the revised as well as pre-revised scales of pay with effect from the 1st February, 1967 and 1st June, 1967 respectively in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) Office Memorandum No. 1(9)-E.II(B)/67 dated the 11th September, 1967 have also been extended to the employees of the University Grants Commission with effect from the 1st February, 1967 and 1st June, 1967 in the manner detailed in the said office memorandum.

627

Appendix I to Item No. 2(a-20)

Members of the Selection Committee for award of Senior and Junior Research Fellowships in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences during 1967-68 (first award). Meeting held on 17.7.1967.

1. Prof. A. Chandrasenan,
Director,
Central Hindi Directorate,
New Delhi.
2. Prof. A.A. Suroor,
Professor of Urdu,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh.
3. Prof. C.D. Narasimhaiah,
Professor of English,
Mysore University,
Mysore.
4. Prof. D.N. Shukla,
Professor of Sanskrit,
Panjab University,
Chandigarh.
5. Prof. A.B. Lal,
Professor of Political Science,
Allahabad University,
Allahabad.
6. Prof. A.M. Khusro,
Institute of Economic Growth,
Delhi University,
Delhi.
7. Prof. R.S. Sharma,
Professor of History,
Patna University,
Patna.
8. Prof. S.K. Srivastava,
Professor of Sociology,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi.
9. Prof. V.K. Kothurkar,
Professor of Psychology,
Poona University,
Poona.
10. Dr. A.R. Verma,
Director,
National Physical Laboratory,
New Delhi.
11. Prof. B. Dayal,
Professor of Physics,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi.
12. Prof. V.S. Hazurbazar,
Professor of Mathematics,
Poona University,
Poona.

- 13. Prof. E. Ahmed,
Professor of Geography,
Ranchi University,
Ranchi.
- 14. Prof. M.N. Vishnanathaiah,
Professor of Geology,
Mysore University,
Mysore.
- 15. Prof. N. Santhappa,
Professor of Chemistry,
Madras University,
Madras.
- 16. Prof. (Smt.) A. Chatterjee,
Professor of Chemistry,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta.
- 17. Prof. C.V. Rama Krishnan,
Professor of Biochemistry,
Baroda University,
Baroda.
- 18. Prof. T.V. Desikachari,
Professor of Botany,
Madras University,
Madras.
- 19. Prof. Shah Masood Alam,
Professor of Zoology,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh.

All members except Dr.(Smt.) A. Chatterjee attended the
Selection Committee meeting on 17.7.1967.

629

Appendix II to Item No. 2(a-20)

Candidates selected for award of Senior Research Fellowships during 1967-68.

S.No.	Name	Subject	University/College
1	2	3	4
1.	Dr.(Smt.) Usha	Sanskrit	Delhi University
2.	Dr. Kishore Natha Jha	-do-	K.S. Darbhanga Univ.
3.	Dr. Purushottam Khare	Hindi	Jabalpur University
4.	Dr. Syed Jafar Raza Zaidi	-do-	Aligarh Muslim Univ.
5.	Dr. Shyam Manohar Pandey	-do-	K.M. Institute, Agra.
6.	Dr. L. Chakradhara Rao	Telugu	Andhra University
7.	Dr.(Smt.) Asiya Siddiqi	History	Elphinstone College, Bombay.
8.	Dr.(Smt.) Amiya Barat	-do-	Jadavpur University
9.	Dr.(Smt.) Sita Radhakrishnan	Pol. Science	Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi.
10.	Dr.(Smt.) Sunanda Patwardhan.	Sociology	Deccan College, Poona.
11.	Dr.(Km.) Ratna Dutta	-do-	Delhi University.
12.	Dr. Shiva Murti Tewari	Philosophy	Delhi University.
13.	Dr. Narayan Prasad Singh	Psychology	Delhi University.
14.	Dr.(Smt.) Krishna Mathur	-do-	Meerut College, Meerut.
15.	Dr. Chandra Dhar Jha	Maithili	Patna University.
16.	Dr. Sudhindra Nath Sen Gupta.	Zoology	Calcutta University.
17.	Dr.(Smt.) Nayeemunnisa	-do-	Sri Venkateswara Univ.
18.	Dr. Madan Choudhary	-do-	Medical College, Jabalpur.
19.	Dr.(Smt.) P.B. Padmavathi	-do-	Ranchi University
20.	Sh. K. Vanamala Naidu	-do-	Sri Venkateswara Univ.
21.	Dr. Prem Narain Singh	Botany	Allahabad University.
22.	Dr. C.C. Rao	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
23.	Dr.(Mrs.) Mira Sen	-do-	Kalyani University.
24.	Dr. Ramchandra Rao.	-do-	Marathwada University.
25.	Dr. Nand Ram Singh	-do-	Allahabad University.
26.	Dr. Ram Rao Pawar	Physics	Osmania University.
27.	Dr. B.S. Shah	-do-	M.S. Univ. of Baroda.
28.	Dr. Ramji Srivastava	-do-	Allahabad University.
29.	Dr.(Smt.) Shubha Bose	Physics	Delhi University
30.	Dr. Lal Mani Tripathi	Mathematics	Banaras Hindu Univ.
31.	Dr. Hirdai Narain Nigam	-do-	Lucknow University.
32.	Dr. Bechan Dube	Geography	Banaras Hindu Univ.
33.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Sharma.	Geology	Lucknow University.
34.	Dr.(Km.) Purnima Ray	Physiology	Calcutta University.
35.	Dr. Umesh Chandra Tewari	Chemistry	D.A.V. College, Kanpur
36.	Sh. Yankanagoud Sangana- abasanagoud Agasimundin	-do-	Karnatak University.
37.	Dr. Vithalbai Somabhai Patel	-do-	Sardar Patel University.
38.	Dr. P. Pentakota Pentayya Naidu.	-do-	Andhra University.
39.	Dr. Vikash Chandra Garg	-do-	Allahabad University.
40.	Dr. Nemi Chand Jain	-do-	Patna University.

Candidates selected for award of Junior Research Fellowships during 1967-68.

Sr. No.	Name	Subject	University/College
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Dr. (Km.) Karuna Srivastava	Sanskrit	Sanskrit University, Varanasi.
2.	Shri Sudarshan Lal Jain	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
3.	Km. Santosh Bagai	-do-	Delhi University.
4.	Km. Nargis Ahuja	-do-	Delhi University.
5.	Km. Vimla Gera	-do-	Delhi University.
6.	Km. Krishna Lata Singh	-do-	Lucknow University.
7.	Sh. Swaminath Pandey	-do-	Jadavpur University.
8.	Smt. Manjula Majumdar	-do-	Govt. Sanskrit College, Calcutta.
9.	Km. Kamal Gogna	-do-	Delhi University.
10.	Km. Kusum Lata Jain	-do-	Delhi University.
11.	Dr. Ram Kishor Maurya	Hindi	K.M. Institute, Agra.
12.	Dr. Kailash Chandra Sharma	-do-	Panjab University,
13.	Km. Raj Deepika Gupta	-do-	Lucknow University.
14.	Shri Ram Narayan Shukla	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
15.	Shri Surya Kumar Yogi	-do-	Udaipur University.
16.	Shri Shiva Ram Tripathi	-do-	Gorakhpur University.
17.	Shri T.M. Reddy	-do-	Allahabad University.
18.	Smt. Atia Nishat Khan	Urdu	Allahabad University.
19.	Shri Adbus Sattar	-do-	Calcutta University.
20.	Syed Safdar Husain Abidi	-do-	Lucknow University.
21.	Sh. Md. Sharfe Alam	Persian	Patna University.
22.	Shri Shiva Shankar Jha Kant.	Maithili	Patna College, Patna.
23.	Shri Jagbir Singh Ubhi	Punjabi	Delhi University.
24.	Km. Andra Malayavasin	Telugu	Andhra University.
25.	Shri R. Dhandayudham	Tamil	Madras University.
26.	Shri Nand Kishore Lal	English	Banaras Hindu Univ.
27.	Shri Ashok Gupta	-do-	Bareilly College, Bareilly.
28.	Shri Vallapu Reddy Ramireddy.	Ancient History & Archaeology	Deccan College, Poona.
29.	Shri Uttam Kamal Jain	-do-	Kurukshetra Univ.
30.	Shri Vinod Chandra Dube	-do-	Lucknow University.
31.	Km. Bani Ray	History	Patna University.
32.	Dr. (Km.) Geeta Devi	-do-	Allahabad University
33.	Sh. Mahjeet Singh Ahluwalia.	-do-	Aligarh Muslim Univ.
34.	Shri Hriday Narain	-do-	Allahabad University.
35.	Shri Ramendra Nath Nandi	-do-	Patna University.
36.	Km. Aziza Hasan	-do-	Aligarh Muslim Univ.
37.	Dr. Buddhadeb Bhattacharyya	Pol. Science	Calcutta Univ.
38.	Km. Nita Sanghvi	-do-	Bombay University. Indore
39.	Shri Satish Chandra Jain	-do-	Govt. Arts & Commerce College/
40.	Shri Ram Krishna Pandey	-do-	Jabalpur University.
41.	Shri Lal Ji Prasad Gupta	-do-	Patna University.
42.	Shri Sampath S. Iyengar	Economics	Bombay University.
43.	Smt. Gowri Venkata Subbiah Kamala.	-do-	Indian Instt. of Sc., Bangalore.
44.	Km. Asha Kaul	-do-	Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi.
45.	Km. Pillalamarri Leela	-do-	Andhra University.
46.	Shri Mushtaque Ahmad	Commerce	Aligarh Muslim Univ.
47.	Smt. Sheila Mookherjee	Sociology	Banaras Hindu Univ.
48.	Sh. Basavaraj Gangappa Halbar.	-do-	Karnatak Univ., Dharwar
49.	Smt. Karabi Sen	Philosophy	Burdwan University.
50.	Shri Gulab Chand Tipkatia	-do-	Rajasthan University,

631

1	2	3	4
51.	Km. Sutapa Gangopadhyay	Philosophy	Calcutta University
52.	Km. Usha Govind Vaidya	Psychology	Nagpur University
53.	Km. Ranjana Sahgal	-do-	Lucknow University
54.	Shri Chandra Bhal Dwivedi	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
55.	Sh. Giridhar Prasad Thakur	-do-	Bihar University
56.	Sh. Jagmohan Singh Rajput	Physics	Allahabad University
57.	Shri V. Rama Murthy	-do-	Sri Venkateswara
58.	Shri H.K. Hans	-do-	Delhi University
59.	Km. V. Kalyani	-do-	I.I.Sc., Bangalore.
60.	Sh. Anil Kumar	-do-	Allahabad University.
61.	Shri V.K. Agrawal	-do-	Delhi University.
62.	Shri Satya Parkash	-do-	Roorkee University.
63.	Shri S.K. Srivastav	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
64.	Shri N. Chaturvedi	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
65.	Shri S.V. Subarmanyam	-do-	I.I.Sc., Bangalore.
66.	Smt. S.S. Hannan	-do-	Gauhati University.
67.	Shri S.K. Mohan Lal	-do-	Madurai University.
68.	Shri G.R. Lakhashman Rao	Oceanography	Andhra University
69.	Shri Udit Narayan	Physics	Gorakhpur University.
70.	Shri Rajendra Prasad	-do-	Aligarh Muslim Univ.
71.	Shri S.C. Jain	-do-	Rajasthan University.
72.	Dr. M.H. Ansari	Zoology	Allahabad University.
73.	Sh. V.K. Rajbanshi	-do-	Udaipur University.
74.	Shri J.A. Khan	-do-	Aligarh Muslim Univ.
75.	Km. V. Vijaya Kumari	-do-	Osmania University.
76.	Smt. C. Kalavati	-do-	Andhra University.
77.	Shri S.S. Srivastav	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
78.	Smt. Bandna Goha	-do-	Calcutta University.
79.	Sh. Mohd. H. Rahman	-do-	Calcutta University.
80.	Shri S.C. Lakhota	-do-	Calcutta University.
81.	Shri G.D. Verma	-do-	Bihar University.
82.	Km. C.K. Wadhwa	-do-	Science College, Jabalpur.
83.	Sh. Y.N. Singh	-do-	Bihar University.
84.	Km. Saroj Saxena	-do-	Rajasthan University.
85.	Shri H.R. Singh	-do-	Udaipur University.
86.	Shri K.S. Deshpande	Botany	Marathwada University.
87.	Shri Basant Tiwari	-do-	B.I.T.S. Pilani.
88.	Shri S.B. Kale	-do-	Marathwada University.
89.	Shri R.S. Dhindsa	-do-	Panjab University.
90.	Shri V. Raja Gopal	-do-	Sri Venkateswara.
91.	Shri S.G.S. Rajpal	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
92.	Shri A.K. Pandey	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
93.	Shri B.L. Sapru	-do-	Jammu & Kashmir.
94.	Smt. S.S. Nair	-do-	Kerala University.
95.	Sh. S.P. Chattopadhyay	-do-	Burdwan University
96.	Shri R. Yamdagni	Agriculture	Govt. Agr. College, Kanpur.
97.	Shri Brajesh Rai	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
98.	Shri V. Nair	-do-	Agr. College & Res. Institute, Vellayani.
99.	Shri T. Jaganathan	-do-	Regional P.G.T. Centre, Agri. College, Coimbatore.
100.	Shri Shrish	Geology	I.S.M. Dhanbad.
101.	Shri A. Settaramaswami	-do-	Andhra University.
102.	Shri M.I.I. Faizuddin	-do-	Karnatak University.
103.	Shri S.G. Phene	-do-	Karnatak University.
104.	Shri S. Satyanarayan	-do-	Mysore University.
105.	Shri N.D. Keshari	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
106.	Shri N.K. Garg	-do-	Vikram University.
107.	Shri P.S. Gupta	-do-	Patna University.
108.	Shri B.K. Ray	Mathematics	Ravanshaw College, Cuttack.
109.	Shri H.P. Joshi	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
110.	Shri P.C. Dash	-do-	Delhi University.

632

1	2	3	4
111.	Km. Usha Kakar	Mathematics	Allahabad University.
112.	Dr. H.H. Giri	Geography	Gorakhpur University.
113.	Shri R.N. Singh	-do-	Allahabad University.
114.	Shri Y.G. Joshi	-do-	Saugar University.
115.	Shri K.K. Arora	-do-	D.S.B. Goyt. College, Nainital.
116.	Shri P.S. Murty	Chemistry	Andhra University.
117.	Shri Ram Kumar	-do-	P.A.U., Ludhiana.
118.	Shri M.K. Pillay	-do-	Annamalai University.
119.	Shri J.C. Khurana	-do-	Panjab University.
120.	Shri J.S. De	-do-	Burdwan University.
121.	Km. N. Susheela	-do-	Osmania University.
122.	Shri B.K. Puri	-do-	Panjabi University.
123.	Shri M.K. Sharma	-do-	Roorkee University.
124.	Shri U.S. Sharma	-do-	Ranchi University.
125.	Shri M.F. Zaidi	-do-	Aligarh Muslim Univ.
126.	Shri B. Kesavan	-do-	Mysore University.
127.	Km. Sandhya Rani Sur	-do-	Calcutta University.
128.	Shri Jibananda Kar	-do-	Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.
129.	Km. Prem Lata Rastogi	-do-	Banaras Hindu Univ.
130.	Shri N.J. Patni	Micro-Biology	Bombay University.
131.	Shri G.S. Murthy	Biochemistry	I.I.Sc., Bangalore.
132.	Shri S.K. Goswami	-do-	Jadavpur University.
133.	Shri K.L. Bajaj	-do-	Panjab Agri. Univ., Luchiana.
134.	Km. K.S. Deshmukh	-do-	Nagpur University.
135.	Shri R.R. Ray	-do-	Calcutta University
136.	Shri K. Sree Kumar	-do-	Lucknow University.

637

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Members of the Selection Committee for award of Research
Fellowships in Engineering and Technology during 1967-68.

(Meeting held on 26.8.1967)

1. Dr. I.R. Kuloor,
Head of the Chemical Technology Department,
Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore. Attended
2. Prof. G. Alexander,
Deptt. of Civil Engineering,
Annamalai University,
Annamalainagar "
3. Prof. P.J. Madan,
Pro-Vice-Chancellor,
Baroda University,
Baroda. Did not attend
4. Dr. A.K. Kamal,
Head of the Tele-Communication
Engineering Department,
Roorkee University,
Roorkee Attended
5. Dr. S.N. Sharma,
Department of Pharmacy,
Saugar University,
Sagar. Attended

639

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Candidates selected for award of Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology during 1967-68.

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Centre of work</u>
1.	Shri Golap Chand Surana	Metallurgy	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.
2.	Shri R. Lakshmi Narayana	Metallurgy	Banaras Hindu University.
3.	Shri Shrikant Lele	Metallurgy	-do-
4.	Shri Mohinder Singh Bathala	Pharmacy	Panjab University, Chandigarh
5.	Shri Surendra Kumar Gupta	-do-	-do-
6.	Shri Ramji Das Budhiraja	-do-	-do-
7.	Shri I. Sanyasi Raju	Aeronautical Engineering	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
8.	Shri Devinder Singh Walia	Chemical Engineering	Panjab University, Chandigarh.
9.	Shri Tonangi Adinarayana	Chemical Engineering	Andhra University, Waltair.
10.	Shri Narendra Swaroop	Civil Engineering	Roorkee University
11.	Shri Hans Raj	-do-	-do-
12.	Shri V.R. Rengaraju	Civil and Hydraulic Engineering.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
13.	Shri A.J. Valsangkar	-do-	-do-
14.	Shri D.K. Subramanian	Electrical Engineering.	-do-
15.	Shri Tarun Kumar Bhattacharya	Applied Chemistry	University College of Science & Technology, Calcutta University.
16.	Shri Asit Kumar Datta	Applied Physics	University of Calcutta.
17.	Shri Debidas Mukhopadhyay	Radio-physics and Electronics	-do-
18.	Shri N. Sankara Srinivas	Chemical Engineering	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
19.	Shri N.R. Malhotra	Electrical Engineering	Panjab Engineering College, Chandigarh.
20.	Shri N. Sivasundara Pandian	Civil & Hydraulic Engineering.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
21.	Shri J. Devarajan	-do-	-do-

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Members of the Selection Committee for award of
Scholarships for Honours and Postgraduate Studies in Arabic
and Persian during 1967-68 (Meeting held on 23.8.1967).

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Dr. M.H. Khan,
Professor of Arabic,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad. | Attended |
| 2. Dr. Nazir Ahmed,
Professor of Persian,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh. | Attended |

(36)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

The University Grants Commission has selected for this year the following sixteen candidates for award of Scholarships for Honours and Post-graduate studies in Arabic and Persian. The Scholarship provides for a sum of Rs. 1200/- per annum for the duration of the course of study.

A. For Honours Course in Arabic

<u>Sr. No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Centre of Study</u>
1.	Shri Abdool Hafeez Khan	Aligarh Muslim University
2.	Shri Syed Qaisar Mahmood	Aligarh Muslim University
3.	Kumari Raina Khanam Mazumdar	Cotton College, Gauhati
4.	Shri Abdul Hafeez	Delhi College, Delhi

B: For Honours Course in Persian

5.	Shri Salahuddin Khan	Delhi College, Delhi
6.	Shri Abdullah	Aligarh Muslim University
7.	Shri Patel Ahmed Musa	Gujarat College, Ahmedabad
8.	Shri Rehan-ul-Haq	Delhi College, Delhi
9.	Shri Abdul Hayat Ashraf	Aligarh Muslim University
10.	Kumari Talat-un-Noor	Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.
11.	Smt. K. Habeeba	Farook College, Calicut.

D: For Post-Graduate Studies in Persian

12.	Kumari Azarmi Dukht	Aligarh Muslim University
13.	Kumari Abida Sultan	Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.
14.	Md. Sayeedur-Rahman-Maswoodi	Calcutta University
15.	Kumari Tahira Sultana Malik	J & K University
16.	Shri Shahabuddin	Aligarh Muslim University

637

Appendix I to Item No. 2 (a-23)

Members of the Selection Committee for making first award during 1967-68 under the scheme of 'Utilisation of Services of retired teachers' (Meeting held on 1.3.1968)

1. Dr. D. S. Kothari,
Chairman,
University Grants Commission. Could not attend.
2. Dr. S. Dhawan,
Director,
Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore. -do-
3. Nawab Ali Yavar Jung,
Vice-Chancellor,
Aligarh Muslim University. Attended.
4. Shri P. N. Kirpal,
Secretary,
Ministry of Education. -do-
5. Shri D. C. Pavate,
Vice-Chancellor,
Karnatak University. -do-
6. Dr. D. S. Reddi,
Vice-Chancellor,
Osmania University. could not attend.
7. Shri B. Shiva Rao,
Member,
University Grants Commission. Attended.
8. Prof. A. R. Wadia,
Member,
University Grants Commission. -do-
9. Prof. Kalidas Bhattacharya,
Vice-Chancellor,
Visva-Bharati,
Shanti Niketan. Could not attend.
10. Prof. M. V. Mathur,
Vice-Chancellor,
Rajasthan University. Attended.
11. Prof. R. N. Dandekar,
Head of the Department of Sanskrit,
Poona University. Could not attend.
12. Dr. R. S. Verma,
Professor of Mathematics,
Delhi University. Attended
13. Dr. S. P. Raychowdhury,
Professor of Zoology,
Banaras Hindu University. -do-
14. Dr. R. C. Paul,
Professor of Chemistry,
Panjab University. Could not attend.

Teachers selected for award during 1967-68
under the retired teachers scheme.

Name and Designate	Subject	Centre of Work
1. Dr. V. P. Upadhyaya, Retd. Professor, Gorakhpur University.	Sanskrit	Gorakhpur University.
2. Dr. P. C. Lahiri, Retd. Professor, Visva-Bharati	-do-	Visva-Bharati
3. Dr. D. D. Gupta, Retd. Prof. Lucknow University.	Hindi	Lucknow University.
4. Dr. S. N. Gupta, Retd. Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur & Director Sahitya Academy, Rajasthan.	-do-	Rajasthan
5. Dr. A. A. Khan Kahlil, Retd. Lecturer, Lucknow University.	Urdu	Lucknow University.
6. Sri P. Alalasundaram, Prof. of Tamil, Madras Christian College, Madras.	Tamil	Christian College, Madras.
7. Shri M. S. Seetharamaiah, Retd. Reader, Govt. College, Bangalore.	Kannada	Govt. Arts College, Bangalore.
8. Shri P. V. Krishnan Nair, Retd. Prof. Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.	Malayalam	Kerala University.
9. Prof. A. Menezes, Retd. Prof. Karnatak.	English	Karnatak University.
10. Sri Amulyadhan Mukerjee, Retd. Lecturer, Jadavpur University.	English	Jadavpur University.
11. Sri K. A. Sajun Lal, Retd. Reader, Osmania University.	History	Osmania University.
12. Dr. R. N. Bagchi, Principal, Govt. College, Beawar.	Economics	Rajasthan University.
13. Shri S. A. W. Bukhari, Retd. Principal, New College, Madras.	Law	Madras University
14. Dr. L. V. Rajagopal, Retd. Prof. Lingaraj College, Belgaum.	Philosophy	Mysore University

639

Name and Designation	Subject	Centre of work
15. Dr. D.G. Moses, Retd. Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur.	Philosophy	Delhi University
16. Dr. B.H. Mehta, Director, Gondawana Red. Centre, Bombay.	Sociology	Not yet decided.
17. Shri V.G. Jhingran, Retd. Principal, D.S. College, Aligarh.	Education	D.S. College, Aligarh
18. Dr. N.S. Veerappa, Retd. Reader, Mysore University.	-do-	Mysore University.
19. Dr. B.K. Vaidya, Retd. Prof. Gujarat University.	Chemistry	Gujarat University.
20. Dr. P.N. Sharma, Retd. Prof. Lucknow University.	Physics.	Lucknow University.
21. Dr. D.V. Gogate, Retd. Prof., Vikram University.	-do-	Baroda University
22. Shri R.S. Chopra, Retd. Reader, Panjab University.	Botany	Panjab University.
23. Dr. M.D.L. Srivastava, Retd. Prof. Allahabad University.	Zoology	Allahabad University
24. Dr. A.P. Mathew, Prof. Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	-do-	Mar Ivanios College, Triyandrum.
25. Dr. Hans Raj Gupta, Retd. Prof. Panjab University.	Mathematics	Allahabad University.
26. Dr. M.S. Mani, Retd. Dy. Director, Zoological Survey of India and Emeritus Prof. St. John's College, Agra.	Entomology	St. John's College, Agra.
27. Dr. S.C. Bose, Prof., Gorakhpur University.	Geography	Gorakhpur University.
28. Sri Sambamoorthy, Retd. Prof. S.V. University.	Music	Not yet decided.
29. Dr. M. Dharamarjan, Retd. Prof. of Genetics, Madras Veterinary College, Madras.	Genetics	Osmania University
30. Prof. B. Prasad, Delhi University.	History	Not yet decided.

340

Appendix I to Item No. 2(a-24)

Extension in the tenure of award granted to the awardees.
under the scheme of 'Utilization of Services of Retired Teachers'.

S.No.	Name of the awardee and centre of work.	Subject	Period of extension	
			From	to
1.	Dr. L.N. Mukherji Lucknow University.	Chemistry	1.8.1967	31.7.68
2.	Dr. Saeed Hasan, Allahabad University.	Persian	16.8.1967	15.8.68
3.	Shri V.G. Kulkarni, Karnatak University.	Kannada	1.8.1967	31.7.68
4.	Dr. R.N. Tandon, Allahabad University.	Botany	27.11.1967	26.11.68
5.	Dr. P. Sen, Kalyani University.	Entomology	5.8.1967	4.8.68
6.	Dr. M.S. Anwar, Dyal Singh College, New Delhi	Urdu	17.7.1967	16.7.68
7.	Dr. C.C. John, Sree Narayana College, Quilon.	Zoology	3.9.1967	2.9.68
8.	Dr. A.R. Rao, Lucknow University.	Botany	23.7.1967	22.7.68
9.	Dr. Kundal Lal, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.	Entomology	6.6.1967	5.6.68
10.	Shri U.N. Mathur, Vardhaman College, Bijnor.	English	17.7.1967	16.7.68
11.	Shri G.D. Shastri, Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.	English	23.7.1967	22.7.68
12.	Prof. William Coelho, St. Xavier's College, Bombay.	History	1.8.1967	31.7.68
13.	Prof. C.S. Pichamuthu, Bangalore University.	Geology	9.8.1967	8.8.68
14.	Shri N. Anantharangachar, Mysore University.	Kannada	14.8.1967	13.8.68
15.	Dr. (Mrs.) Olive Joseph, Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Chemistry	28.9.1967	27.9.68
16.	Dr. A.L. Srivastava, Agra College, Agra.	History	1.7.1967	30.6.68
17.	Prof. M.A. Hai, P.W. Medical College, Patna.	Medicine	11.8.1967	10.8.68
18.	Shri N. Venkat Rao, Osmania University.	Telugu	1.8.1967	31.7.68
19.	Shri M.P. Srivastava, Christ Church College, Kanpur.	English	19.8.1967	18.8.68
20.	Dr. J.N. Chubb, Kirti M. Doongursee College, Bombay.	Philosophy	10.8.1967	9.8.69

69

-2-

S.No:	Name of the awardee and Centre of work.	Subject	Period of extension from to	
21.	Dr. L.N. Mukherji, Lucknow University.	Chemistry	1.8.1967	31.7.1968
22.	Dr. Saeed Hasan, Allahabad University	Persian	16.8.1967	15.8.1968
23.	Shri V.G. Kulkarni, Karnatak University.	Kannada	1.8.1967	31.7.1968
24.	Dr. R.N. Tandon, Allahabad University	Botany	27.11.1967	26.11.1968
25.	Dr. P. Sen, Kalyani University	Entomology	5.8.1967	4.8.1968
26.	Dr. M.S. Anwar, Dyal Singh College, New Delhi.	Urdu	17.7.1967	16.7.1968
27.	Dr. C.C. John, Sree Narayana College, Quilon.	Zoology	3.9.1967	2.9.1968
28.	Dr. A.R. Rao, Lucknow University	Botany	23.7.1967	22.7.1968
29.	Dr. Kundan Lal, I.A.R.I., New Delhi.	Entomology	6.6.1967	5.6.1968
30.	Shri U.N. Mathur, Vardhaman College, Bijnor.	English	17.7.1967	16.7.1968

642

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Rules for award of Scholarships for Postgraduate Studies/
Research in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences
by the students of the hill areas of North East India.

1. Purpose of the award

The purpose of the scheme is to promote channels of academic communication between the hill areas of North East India and the other parts of the country by providing opportunities to the merited students of the hill areas of Assam, Nagaland, Manipur & NEFA to undertake Post-graduate studies/research in Science/Humanities including Social Sciences at any university or institution in India.

2. Value

(a) The value of the Scholarship for Post-graduate studies is Rs. 120/- p.m. In addition (i) a sum of Rs. 200/- for the duration of the course payable in two equal instalments each year for the purchase of books, (ii) travel grant to cover actual second class railway fare for journey from the place of residence to the place of study and back, once a year and (iii) a sum of Rs. 100/- initially to cover the incidental expenses will be paid to a Scholar.

(b) The value of research Scholarship for Post-M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. research work is Rs. 250/- p.m. In addition, a travel grant to cover actual second class railway fare for journey from the place of residence to the institution where enrolled for research work and back once a year will also be paid to a Scholar.

3. Eligibility

(a) The Scholarships for Postgraduate studies of the value of Rs.120/- p.m. are open to the students, preferably below the age of 25, who have obtained B.A./B.Sc./B.Com(Pass) or (Honours) degree from any of the Colleges situated in the hill areas of Assam, Nagaland, Manipur and NEFA (as per list appended).

(b) The research scholarships of the value of Rs. 250/- p.m. are open to the students from hill areas of the N.E. India preferably below the age of 30 who have passed the M.A./M.Sc./M.Com examination in first or second division and have taken either their Bachelor's or Master's degree from any of the colleges in hill areas of Assam, Nagaland, Manipur & NEFA (as per list appended).

4. Number and duration

(a) The number of awards to be made in each category will vary from 5 to 10, in each year, depending upon the nature of applications received.

(b) The Scholarships for Postgraduate studies shall be tenable for the period of the Master's degree course upto a maximum of two academic years including the vacation period in between.

(c) The research Scholarships will be tenable for a period of two years and may be extended upto a maximum period of one year more in special cases on the recommendation of the Supervisor and Institution concerned.

5. Conditions of the award

(a) The awards are tenable at any University/College or Institution approved under the UGC Act.